

THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
In the Court of Appeals

APPEAL FROM THE ADMINISTRATIVE LAW COURT
John D. McLeod, Administrative Law Judge

Case No. 09-ALJ-07-0332-CC

Trident Medical Center, LLC, d/b/a
Berkeley Medical Center, ...Appellant/Respondent,

v.

South Carolina Department of Health and
Environmental Control and Roper St. Francis
Hospital-Berkeley d/b/a Roper St. Francis Hospital,

Of Whom South Carolina Department of Health and
Environmental Control is the Respondent, and

Roper St. Francis is the Respondent/Appellant.

Case No. 09-ALJ-07-0333-CC

Trident Medical Center, LLC, d/b/a
Berkeley Regional Medical Center, ...Appellant/Respondent,

v.

South Carolina Department of Health and
Environmental Control, and Roper St. Francis
Hospital-Berkeley, Inc. d/b/a Roper St. Francis
Hospital-Berkeley,

Of Whom South Carolina Department of Health and
Environmental Control is the Respondent, and

Roper St. Francis is the Respondent/Appellant.

RECORD ON APPEAL - VOLUME XI OF XVI

(caption continued from cover page):

Case No. 09-ALJ-07-0336-CC

CareAlliance Health Services and Roper
St. Francis Hospital-Berkeley, ... Respondents/Appellants,

v.

South Carolina Department of Health and
Environmental Control and Trident Medical
Center, LLC Respondents,
Of whom Trident Medical Center, LLC is the Appellant.

David B. Summer, Jr., SC Bar #7974
William R. Thomas, SC Bar #16348
Faye A. Flowers, SC Bar #2043
Parker Poe Adams & Bernstein LLP
1201 Main Street, Suite 1450 (29201)
Post Office Box 1509
Columbia, South Carolina 29202
Telephone: 803.255.8000
Facsimile: 803.255.8017
E-mail: davidsummer@parkerpoe.com
E-mail: willthomas@parkerpoe.com
E-mail: fayeflowers@parkerpoe.com
Attorneys for Appellant/Respondent
Trident Medical Center, LLC

James G. Long III, SC Bar #64103
Jennifer J. Hollingsworth, SC Bar #73535
Tanya A. Gee, SC Bar #70191
NEXSEN PRUET, LLC
1230 Main Street, Suite 700 (29201)
Post Office Drawer 2426
Columbia, South Carolina 29202
Telephone: 803.771.8900
Facsimile: 803.253.8277
E-mail: JLong@nexsenpruet.com
E-mail: JHollingsworth@nexsenpruet.com
E-mail: TGee@nexsenpruet.com
Attorneys for Respondents/Appellants
CareAlliance Health Services and
Roper St. Francis Hospital-Berkeley

W. Marshall Taylor, Jr., SC Bar #16646
Ashley C. Biggers, SC Bar #17225
Vito M. Wicevic, SC Bar #100265
South Carolina Department of Health
and Environmental Control
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
Telephone: 803.898.3350
Facsimile: 803.898.3367
E-mail: taylorwm@dhec.sc.gov
E-mail: biggerac@dhec.sc.gov
E-mail: vito.wicevic@dhec.sc.gov
Attorneys for Respondent
South Carolina Department of Health
and Environmental Control

INDEX

RECORD VOLUME I OF XVI

ORDERS

PAGE

Order of Judge McLeod, filed November 1, 2012	1
Final Order and Decision of Judge McLeod, filed September 26, 2012	3
Order of Judge McLeod, filed February 10, 2012	55
Order of Judge McLeod, filed January 28, 2011	59
Consent Order of Intervention and Consolidation of Judge McLeod, filed January 7, 2010	62

PLEADINGS

Trident Medical Center, LLC's Petition for Administrative Review and Request for Contested Case Hearing, Docket No. 09-ALJ-07-0332-CC, filed August 7, 2009.....	68
Trident Medical Center, LLC's Petition for Administrative Review and Request for Contested Case Hearing, Docket No. 09-ALJ-07-0333-CC, filed August 7, 2009.....	120
CareAlliance Health Services and Roper St. Francis Hospital-Berkeley's Request for Contested Case Hearing, Docket No. 09-ALJ-07-0336-CC, filed August 7, 2009.....	165
SCDHEC's Memorandum of Law in Opposition to Trident Medical Center's Motion for Summary Judgment, December 15, 2010.....	192
Joint Deposition Designation and Counter-Designation Master List (with all deposition designations, filed February 21, 2012	271

RECORD VOLUME II OF XVI

Trident Medical Center, LLC's Motion to Alter or Amend (Reconsider), filed October 5, 2012.....	501
CareAlliance Health Services and Roper St. Francis-Berkeley's Memorandum in Opposition to Motion to Alter or Amend, filed October 19, 2012	516

TRANSCRIPTS

PAGE

Transcript of Administrative Hearing before The Honorable John D. McLeod, January 30, 2012 – February 16, 2012.....	527

(pp. 10-71 omitted)

JAMES P. RARDIN

Direct Examination by Mr. Thomas	537
Cross Examination by Mr. Long	628
Redirect Examination by Mr. Thomas	701

TODD GALLATI

Direct Examination by Mr. Summer	732
Cross Examination by Mr. Long	889

RECORD VOLUME III OF XVI.....987

TODD GALLATI

Cross Examination by Ms. Biggers	987
Redirect Examination by Mr. Summer	992

MICHAEL RIDGEWAY

Direct Examination by Mr. Thomas	1039
Cross Examination by Ms. Hollingsworth.....	1063
Redirect Examination by Mr. Thomas	1081

BEVERLY BRANDT

Direct Examination by Mr. Summer	1087
Cross Examination by Ms. Biggers	1210
Cross Examination by Mr. Long	1288
Redirect Examination by Mr. Summer	1340

JOHN S. WEST

Direct Examination by Mr. Summer	1401
Cross Examination by Ms. Hollingsworth.....	1435

LESLEY WOODSON SHELTON, III

Direct Examination by Mr. Summer	1460

RECORD VOLUME IV OF XVI.....1479

LESLEY WOODSON SHELTON, III

Cross Examination by Ms. Biggers	1574
Cross Examination by Mr. Long	1609
Redirect Examination by Mr. Summer	1633

TRANSCRIPTS (CONT'D)

PAGE

RICHARD BAEHR

Direct Examination by Mr. Thomas 1660

RECORD VOLUME V OF XVI.....1971

RICHARD BAEHR

Cross Examination by Mr. Long.....2001

Redirect Examination by Mr. Thomas.....2221

KARL GORRELL

Direct Examination by Mr. Long.....2319

Cross Examination by Mr. Thomas 2379

Redirect Examination by Mr. Long 2408

LOUIS F. CAPUTO

Direct Examination by Ms. Hollingsworth.....2417

RECORD VOLUME VI OF XVI.....2463

LOUIS F. CAPUTO

Cross Examination by Mr. Summer.....2470

TERRY J. GUNN

Direct Examination by Ms. Hollingsworth.....2500

Cross Examination by Mr. Summer.....2582

Redirect Examination by Ms. Hollingsworth 2611

BRET D. JOHNSON

Direct Examination by Mr. Long.....2617

Cross Examination by Mr. Thomas 2704

Redirect Examination by Mr. Long 2872

DOUG BOWLING

Direct Examination by Mr. Long.....2907

RECORD VOLUME VII OF XVI 2955

DOUG BOWLING

Cross Examination by Mr. Thomas 3084

Redirect Examination by Mr. Long 3230

MATTHEW J. SEVERANCE

Direct Examination by Mr. Long.....3255

Cross Examination by Mr. Summer.....3289

TRANSCRIPTS (CONT'D)

PAGE

RICK KNAPP

Direct Examination by Mr. Long.....	3364
Cross Examination by Mr. Thomas	3432

RECORD VOLUME VIII OF XVI.....3447

RICK KNAPP

Redirect Examination by Mr. Long	3525

MARK M. RICHARDSON

Direct Examination by Mr. Long.....	3545
Cross Examination by Mr. Summer.....	3716
Redirect Examination by Mr. Long	3879

RICHARD BAEHR

Direct Rebuttal Examination by Mr. Summer	3914

RECORD VOLUME IX OF XVI.....3939

RICHARD BAEHR

Cross Rebuttal Examination by Mr. Long	4062
Redirect Rebuttal Examination by Mr. Summer.....	4198

EXHIBITS

Petitioner Trident Medical Center, LLC

46.....	4260
112.....	4321
169.....	4322
221.....	4334

Respondent CareAlliance Health Services and Roper St. Francis Hospital-Berkeley

15.....	4335
25.....	4336
36.....	4343
38.....	4344
41.....	4345
45.....	4352
59.....	4353
70.....	4359
75.....	4366
76.....	4375
77.....	4381
82.....	4382

RESPONDENT CARE ALLIANCE HEALTH SERVICES AND

ROPER ST. FRANCIS HOSPITAL-BERKELEY EXHIBITS (CONT'D)

PAGE

138.....	4384
146.....	4385

RECORD VOLUME X OF XVI.....4386

158.....	4386
160.....	4458
163.....	4459

Joint Exhibits

1.....	4461

RECORD VOLUME XI OF XVI.....4878

RECORD VOLUME XII OF XVI.....5366

2.....	5379

RECORD VOLUME XIII OF XVI.....5857

RECORD VOLUME XIV OF XVI.....6347

3.....	6663

RECORD VOLUME XV OF XVI.....6838

4.....	6873
8.....	7052

RECORD VOLUME XVI OF XVI.....7330

9.....	7414
10.....	7450
16.....	7519

CERTIFICATE OF COUNSEL.....7527

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
 DEPT: 190-OBSTETRICS
 SPACE: 4880-CONFERENCE ROOM

Page: 240
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
020093	ARTWORK	M0	AMERICAN ART RESOURCES	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	ARTWORK			
705221	CHAIR, #461110, DESK CHAIR, SWIVEL TILT W/OPEN LOOP ARMS, UPHOL. ARMREST W/STD. HARD CASTER, FINISH: BASE SHELL/ARM: FABRIC: SKITTLES	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN	10	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	461110/SKITTLE			
705918	#WFRH7220; WALDEN CREDEXA - WOOD-WOOD CREDEM W/FULL HEIGHT BACK PANEL 72"W X 19 9/16"D-WOOD FINISH	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	M32N7220PDP/			
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	5M744			
861400	CARW-48 EGAN VISUAL AID CTR WHITE WONDER BOARD DISPLAY BD, FLIPCHART, 48X48X3 CLOSED WITH PROJECTION SCREEN STD ACCESS, FINISH: WALNUT, LIGHT OAK, MED OAK, DARK OAK **3-1-86 CORK SURFACE WILL BE REPLACED W/BEGE FABRI& PORCELAIN AVAILABLE IN WHITE ONLY ***STANDARD FINISHES ONLY, EXCLUDES ANY UPCHARGES	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	CARW-48			
869018	648-907- TABLE - 120" X 48"W X 2"THI - CONFERENCE - BASE: POLISHED ALUMINUM- EDGE: SELF, TOP: VENEER IN STRAIGHT GRAIN - FINISH: WALNUT OR OAK, VECTA	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	648-907			

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX

1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000414

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
 DEPT: 190-OBSTETRICS
 SPACE: 4900-DICTATION

Page: 241
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
704408	#4571223, CHAIR, SWIVEL-TILT DESK CHAIR, W/O ARMS, STD HARD CASTER FINISH; SHELL: FABRIC; REGIS	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 4571223	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715153	#101462; ILLUMINATOR, 2 PANEL RECESSED MT 4 BULB W/AUTO SWITCH CHAMELEON SERIES	M7	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: 101462	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
716528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID (RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 2 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000415

RECORD 004879

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

DCEE PROJECTS

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

DEPT: 190-OBSTETRICS

SPACE: 4910-DOCTORS SLEEPING

Page: 242
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
035659	***USE ITEM # 722999***BED, PLATFORM, LPB3680DL3H, 36"W X 80 WSTG DWRS, ON CASTERS, DWRS REMOVABLE/KEY ONLY, SOLID 1" DECK, HIGH 33" HEADBOARD, RAISED SIDE PANELS W/3 CUT OUTS. LAMINATES: GOLDEN OAK, NEPAL TEAK/WALNUT	M0	AMERICAN DESK Model #: LPB3680DL3H	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
055101	***USE ITEM # 723000***BEDSIDE CABINET, LNT2030001N 20" X 1 X 30"H, W/ONE 7" NON-REMOVABLE DWR, ONE COMPARTMENT, ONE FIXED SHELF LAM: NEPAL TEAK, GOLDEN OAK, WALNUT *****CONTACT FACTORY FOR STOCK ***** AVAILABILITY	M0	AMERICAN DESK Model #: LNT2030001N	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
093368	***USE ITEM # 723004***CHAIR, WAC200X, SIDE, 21 1/2"W X 20"D X 33"H, SLED BASE ARM CHAIR, WUPHOL SEAT & BACK FABRIC: GRADE 1, MAQUESLANA TUFFCOTH, SPIRIT 2 VINYL; STAINS: NATURAL, TEAK, WALNUT	M0	AMERICAN DESK Model #: WAC-200-X	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
709852	#A3-112610-384; MATTRESS, ACCUMAX QUANTUM CONVERTIBLE; SELF ADJUSTING PRESSURE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM 35 X 84 USE WITH STRYKER BED FRAME HYPOLUX GREEN TOP COVER WITH AIR PORTS	M0	ENCOMPASS Model #: A3-112610-384	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID (RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
862710	2042, COAT HOOK, SINGLE -1"W X 7 1/2" X 4 1/2" FINISH: GLOSS BLACK ***PETER PEPPER***	M4	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 2042	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:

\$XXX.XX

1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling:

\$XXX.XX

000416

RECORD 004880

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

Page: 243
04:13 PM

DEPT: 190-OBSTETRICS
 SPACE: 4920-EQUIPMENT STG. FOR DEPT.

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
042608	MONITOR #DP410N-US DINAMAP DP 410, ASAP, TTMP, NEL SPO2 US, (\$4,158); #088030 DINAMAP PRO 100- 400 SERVICE CD (NC); #2009802-001 MNL OPR PRO 100-400V2 ENGLISH (NC); #2013387-001 WARRANTY SHEET, DP100- 400V2, 3-YEAR P&L (NC)	M0	GE HEALTHCARE - SYS Model #: DP410N-US	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
510346	#SSUKIT0058; SHELVING, WIRE W/CASTERS 36 X 18 X 74, 5 SHELVES (METRO)	M7	STORAGE SYSTEMS, INC. Model #: SSUKIT0058	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
634221	#2180CX01EE; THERMOMETER, FAST ELECTRONIC TURBOTEMP PACKAGE INCLUDES THERMOMETER UNIT, THREE AA BATTERIES, ELECTRONIC SECURITY BASE, ORAL AND RECTAL PROBES AND PROBE COVER WALL BRACKET DISPENSER, DUAL PROBE UNIT, ONE YEAR WARRANTY	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH ALARIS Model #: 2180CX01EE	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
707785	MODEL 174 ANTENATAL MONITOR W/CART** REQUIRES QUOTE ***	M0	GE HEALTHCARE IT Model #: 174	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
710539	#56328; SCALE, INFANT ROLL AROUND WARM SCALE W/ CART	M0	OLYMPIC MEDICAL Model #: 56328	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714638	DURA-CUF ASSORTMENT PACK, #002699 . 6 SIZES, COLOR CODED INFANT, CHILD, SM ADULT, ADULT, LG ADULT, THIGH	M0	GE HEALTHCARE - SYS Model #: 002699	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
716312	#003215; ROLLING STAND FOR PRO 100-400 SERIES MONITORS	M0	GE HEALTHCARE - SYS Model #: 003215	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
719775	#ED20; DOPPLER, NICOLTE ELITE 200 INCLUDES: MAIN UNIT W/2MHZ OBSTETRICAL PROBE, OP MANUAL, WARRANTY CARD, BELT CLIP, HEADSET, CARRYING CASE, 9V ALKALINE BATTERY	M0	NICOLET VASCULAR Model #: ED20	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000417

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

DCEE PROJECTS

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RBDEPT: 190-OBSTETRICS
SPACE: 4930-EXAM ROOMPage: 244
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
324120	***USE ITEM #724643***PROCEDURE LIGHT 35 WATT HALOGEN GLEAMER FLOORSTAND	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: GL30FL	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
710387	#6783011710; OPHTHALMOSCOPE HEAD 3.5V (WELCH ALLYN)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 6783011710	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
710388	#6783025020; OTOSCOPE HEAD 3.5V DIAGNOSTIC HALOGEN WITH SPECULA (WELCH ALLYN)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 6783025020	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713798	#5M875; WASTE-CAN; 8 GAL; STEP-ON; BEIGE FM-CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY. RUBBERMAID #6143, 15 3/4"W X 17 1/8"H X 16 1/4"L. COLOR: BEIGE	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M875	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715643	#8702 SOFTC; LAB STOOL, W/FOOTRING AND BACK; FLAT TOP ALUMINUM BASE W/BLACK TOE CAPS; "D" RING HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT 23" - 33" FROM FLOOR, **SELECT VINYL COLOR: PEARL; PUTTY, TAUPE, GRAY, WARM GRAY, BLACK, TERRA ROSE, MONET, ROYAL RUBY, PORT, GRAPE, LAVENDER, BLUE, WEDGE WOOD, JADE, GROTT, EMERALD, OR PURPLE	M7	HASSOC MEDICAL Model #: 8702/SOFT C	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
716155	#4956P1020SS; KICK BUCKET, 12QT. W/CASTERS & BUMPER, 13 1/2' DIA X 14"H (PEDIGO)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 4956P1020SS	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
717147	#678376793M; DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM 767 INTEGRATE, WITH THERMOMETER 11720, OPHTHAL & 2381 MY OTOSCOPE. (WELCH ALLYN)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 678376793M	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
719324	#MPH071682; SCALE, DIGITAL W/HT. ROD; 400LB CAPACITY, 5 YR WARRANTY	M0	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, INC. Model #: MPH071682	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
721322	#4443311005; **DISCONTINUED-SEE 723954** EXAM TABLE, POWER MODEL 311 W/ FULL 360 DEGREE ROTATION. (MIDMARK) SPECIFY UPHOLSTERY & PANEL COLOR: IRIS BLUE; NILE GREEN; ROYAL LAVENDER; SAND GRAY; SLATE GRAY; TERRA ROSA	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 4443311005	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
722651	#6701-1260-921; FLOWMETER, OXYGEN, W/ DISS OUTLET, NUT & GLAND, DIA ADAPTER	M4	OHIO MEDICAL Model #: 6701-1260-921	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
722682	#6701-1251-905; SUCTION INTERMITTENT/ CONTINUOUS DIAMOND ADAPTER SAFETY TRAP SUCTION UNIT; ISU, DIA, LG TR	M0	OHIO MEDICAL Model #: 6701-1251-905	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling: \$XXX.XX

000418

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

Page: 245
04:13 PM

DCEE PROJECTS

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03180 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

DEPT: 190-OBSTETRICS

SPACE: 4971-JANITOR CLOSET W/H.K. EQUIP

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
061824	#1C-215H; MOPPING UNIT, DOUBLE-TANK STAINLESS STEEL, COMPLETE WITH TWO 7 1/2 GALLON STAINLESS STEEL MOP BUCKETS, 16-24 OZ. STAINLESS STEEL MOP WRINGER, STAINLESS CARRIER WITH HANDLE AND 7" X 14" WIRE BASKET.	M7	ROYCE ROLLS RINGER CO. Model #: #1C-215H	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
658060	#02089A; WET DRY VAC, CTV-15, WITH TOOL KIT	M0	CLARKE Model #: 02089A	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
658250	#01016A; 20" FLOOR POLISHER, FM-2000	M0	CLARKE Model #: 01016A	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
658251	#508641; SOLUTION TANK ASSEMBLY FM 1500	M0	CLARKE Model #: 508641	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
658400 \$XXX.XX	#53156A; PAD DRIVER ASSEMBLY PERMAGRIP FM 2000, 20" FLOOR MAINTAINER	M0	CLARKE Model #: 53156A	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
658461	#51707A; SCRUB BRUSH, POLYPROPYLENE, FM 2000, FLOOR MAINTAINER	M0	CLARKE Model #: 51707A	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
658614	***DISC, USE #724279***#03104A; VACUUM 614 COMBIVAC UPRIGHT	M0	CLARKE Model #: 03104A	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:

\$XXX.XX

1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling:

\$XXX.XX

000419

RECORD 004883

Date: 8/7/2008

Page: 246
04:13 PM

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
DEPT: 190-OBSTETRICS
SPACE: 4980-TEST/TRIAGE (ONE BED)

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
014505	***USE ITEM #724577***#5091-38; WALL-MOUNTED W/ADULT VELCRO CUFF, ANEROID, LATEX FREE, CHARCOAL (#5091- 38; \$140.80) SMALL STAINLESS STEEL BASKET W/ INFLATION SYSTEM (#5091-13; \$22.32)	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 5091-38/5091-13	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
055050	#P5103/BSC300; CABINET BEDSIDE "ELITE" W/DU WHEEL CASTERS, 3-DRAWER W/PULL-OUT SHELF, GALLERY RAIL & WOOD BORDER AROUND HPL TOP CHOOSE HLP FOR TOP: ROK-LIGHT OAK, MOK-MEDIUM OAK, 734-NATURAL MAPLE, WN9-HONEY MAPLE, 705-WILD CHERRY, 935-SHAKER CHERRY, 084-DARK CHERRY, 70T-MONTANA WALNUT, 293-ALMOND LEATHER, 855-NATURAL LEGACY, 157- ANTIQUE WHITE, 462-WHITE NEBULA, OR M07-LIGHT NEUTRAL CHOOSE WOOD FINISH: LIGHT OAK, MED. OAK, WILD CHERRY, MONTANA WALNUT, NATURAL MAPLE, HONEY MAPLE, COLONIAL CHERRY OR DARK CHERRY.	M0	HILL ROM COMPANY, INC. Model #: P5103/BSC300	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
081555	CUBICLE CURTAIN ***BUDGET COST***	M4	STANDARD TEXTILE Model #: CURTAIN	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
113902	MATERNAL/FETAL MONITOR, #259; W/INTEGRATED MATERNAL ECG, PULSE OX &NIBP; DUAL US TRANSDUCER; FECG; TOCO TRANSDUCER; EVENT MARKER; ALL CABLES & ACCESSORIES *** REQUIRE QUOTE ***	M0	GE HEALTHCARE IT Model #: 259	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
125000	**USE ITEM #722635**#6701-1267-921; AIR FLOWMETER, DISS W/ NUT & GLAND, DIA ADAPTER FM, A (A DS)	M4	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 6701-1267-921	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
125100	**USE ITEM #722651**#6701-1260-921; OXYGEN FLOWMETER, W/DISS OUTLET, NUT & GLAND, DIA ADAPTER	M4	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 6701-1260-921	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
560030	**USE ITEM #722684** #6701-1251-908 - SUCTION INTERMITTENT/CONT. DIAM ADAPTER SAFETY TRAP SUCTION UNIT; ISU, DIA, DS TR WG	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 6701-1251-908	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713773	#5M745; WASTE-CAN; 40 QT 40 QT. (10 GAL) FIRE RESISTANT (UL) #EA- 2544 BEIGE; (RUBBERMAID 2544), 15"L X 11 1/4"W X 20"H	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M745	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713798	#5M875; WASTE-CAN; 8 GAL; STEP-ON; BEIGE FM-CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY. RUBBERMAID #6143, 15 3/4"W X 17 1/8"H X 16 1/4"L. COLOR: BEIGE	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M875	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

000420

RECORD 004884

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

DCEE PROJECTS

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

DEPT: 190-OBSTETRICS

SPACE: 4980-TEST/TRIAGE (ONE BED)

Page: 247
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
714990	#P15117110; MONITOR CART, PERINATAL TAMB DOOR. STYLE: CONTEMPORARY. ***CHOOSE HLP FOR TOP: ROK-LIGHT OAK, MOK-MEDIUM OAK, 734-NATURAL MAPLE, WN9-HONEY MAPLE, 705-WILD CHERRY, 935-SHAKER CHERRY, 084-DARK CHERRY, 70T-MONTANA WALNUT, 293-ALMOND LEATHER, 655-NATURAL LEGACY, 157-ANTIQUE WHITE, 482-WHITE NEBULA, OR M07-LIGHT NEUTRAL. ***CHOOSE WOOD FINISH: LIGHT OAK, MED. OAK, WILD CHERRY, MONTANA WALNUT, NATURAL MAPLE, HONEY MAPLE, COLONIAL CHERRY OR DARK CHERRY.	M0	HILL ROM COMPANY, INC Model #: P15117110	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718548	#P8000 OB550; STRETCHER, CONF CODE: D OB/GYN XNSSH48PNX XL BK D 30 N INCLUDES: P8050 OB/GYN FRAME; END PEDAL CONTROLS, HEADEND SIDERAIL GAP, IV POLE @ HEAD, FIBER OPTIC EXAM LIGHT; P1430 MATTRESS; 700 LB CAPACITY; 5TH WHEEL; P230BK DECAL - BLANK; ACCENT COLOR:	M0	HILL ROM COMPANY, INC Model #: P8000 OB550	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
720560	#1105 CHAIR, HIGH BACK, HAMPTON CAROLINA, GROUP 1 FABRIC SELECTION: _____, SELECT STANDARD WOOD FINISH: _____	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 1105	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:

\$XXX.XX

1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling:

\$XXX.XX

000421

RECORD 004885

Date: 8/7/2008

Page: 248
04:13 PM

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Comer, SC
10000RB

DEPT: 190-OBSTETRICS
 SPACE: 4992-LOUNGE

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
020093	ARTWORK	M0	AMERICAN ART RESOURCES	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	ARTWORK			
073468	#472-410N; CHAIR- MAX STACKER, WITHOUT ARMS, HARD GLIDES, SELECT COATED FRAME COLOR: _____ SELECT POLYPROPYLENE COLOR FOR SEAT & BACK: _____	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN	8	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	472-410N			
430279	#JEM25DM; MICROWAVE OVEN DIMENSIONS: 11 3/16"H X 23 25/32"W X 12 9/32"D, 120V AMP 11.5/120V WATTS 1300/MHZ 2450. CONTRACTOR TO SHELF MOUNT SELECT COLOR: BLACK (BB) OR WHITE (WW).	M0	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	JEM25DM			
475603	***DISC. USE #717545***#GTS18WCP; REFRIGERATOR, 17.9 CU. FT. NO FROST, W/FACTORY INSTALLED ICEMAKER; 66 5/8" H X 32 1/8"D X 29 1/2" W, 120V/60 HZ/15AMPS. SELECT COLOR: WHITE OR BISQUE; HINGE: RIGHT; ****DOOR SWING CAN BE FIELD MODIFIED IF REQUIRED*****	M0	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	GTS18WCP			
713813	#3U653; WASTE-CAN; 23 GAL STEP-ON W/ WHEELS, 19 3/4"L X 32 1/2"H X 16 1/8"W. COLOR: RED (#3U653; \$80.55) AND RIGID LINER (#4KT51; \$23.33) FM-CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY (MANF. RUBBERMAID #6146 & #624600GRAY)	M0	GRAINGER	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	3U653/4KT51			
715053	#8573; COFFEE MAKER, LO-PROFILE 3-STATION, AUTOMATIC COFFEE BREWER, FROM SUPERIOR COFFEE FOR REFERENCE ONLY, HOSPITAL TO LEASE (MFG. - BLOOMFIELD) PLUMBING REQUIREMENT: 1/4" OR 3/8" WATER CONNECTION	M0	SARA LEE COFFEE & TEA	1		
		Model #:	8573			
861500	#2424SQ/PL/SE SPEC FOUR POINTS TABLE STD LAM. 18" WOODEDGE	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	2424SQ/PL/SE			
861510	#4101M; COMPANION SINGLE SEAT, SPEC COMPANION CHAIR, ARMLESS, 1.75" FRAME, MID BACK, 4 POINTS TO THE FLOOR, GRADE 4 FABRIC	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN	4	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	4101M			
861534	#4102M, SPEC TWO SEATER, COMPANION ARMLESS, 1.75" FRAME, GRADE 4 FABRIC	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	4102M			
869262	J30-28/90BVN, JOHNSON IND TABLE, BASE, SERIES - 90VBS 36"X36"SQUARE W/BAKED ENAMEL BASE. TABLE INCLUDES SUPER-LEVEL GLIDES AND INSTA-TABLE TOPPLATE FINISH: BASE-31 1/2"H OVERALL BASE HGT TOP-WILSONART-ANY SOLID COLOR ****ROUND TABLE USE ITEM #716059*****	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	J30-28/90BVN			

000422

RECORD 004886

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

DCEE PROJECTS

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

DEPT: 190-OBSTETRICS
SPACE: 4992-LOUNGE

Page: 249
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:						\$XXX.XX
1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling:						\$XXX.XX

000423

Date: 8/7/2008

Page: 250
04:13 PM

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
DEPT: 190-OBSTETRICS
SPACE: 5000-MEDICATION

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
713796	#5M877; WASTE-CAN; 18 GAL; STEP-ON, 19 3/4"X16 1/8"X 26 1/6"H, COLOR: BEIGE (#5M877; \$57.47) AND RIGID LINER; 18"L X 22" H X12 1/4" W; COLOR: GRAY; FOR OILY WASTE CONTAINERS (#5M891; \$18.72) FM-CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY. (MANF. RUBBERMAID; #6145 & #6245)	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M877/5M891	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718171	#REF5; REFRIGERATOR, UNDERCOUNTER, WITH LOCK AND KEY, SS INTERIOR/EXTERIOR, 4.8 CU. FT., 115 V, 60HZ, 1PH, 8.0 AMPS, MAX.FUSE 15 AMPS, HOSPITAL GRADE CORD & PLUG - NEMA 5-15, 33 DEGREES F - 40 DEGREES F (1 DEGREE C - 5 DEGREES C) REVERSIBLE DOOR SWING/HANDLE, 34HX23.75WX25.5D, NSF, UL & CUL LISTED.	M0	FOLLETT CORPORATION Model #: REF5	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718618	***USE ITEM # 725934***#9152030090; MEDICATION CART, 400 SERIES W/SECURITY LATCHING MECHANISM (LIONVILLE) COLOR: CLAY, CORAL, DENUM, WILLOW (CUSTOM ORDER MUST OBTAIN A QUOTE).	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 9152030090	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 2 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000424

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company**DCEE PROJECTS****GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB****DEPT: 190-OBSTETRICS****SPACE: 5005-QMI DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**Page: 251
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
113895	QMI CLINICAL 10 BED INFO SYSTEMFOR OB/L&D FETAL MONITORING: INCLUDES HARDWARD, SOFTWARE, NETWORK INSTALLATION (BUDGET COST) ***THIS IS FOR A 10 BED SYSTEM ONLY***	M0 Model #: -0-	GE HEALTHCARE IT	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:	\$XXX.XX
1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling:	\$XXX.XX

000425

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

DCEE PROJECTS

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RBDEPT: 190-OBSTETRICS
SPACE: 6010-NOURISHMENTPage: 252
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
203150	#50FB400A; ICE MAKER DISPENSER FREESTANDING 50 LBS STG, 400 LBS/DAY PRODUCTION, AIR COOLED- 21"W X 23"D X 66.125"H 115V/60/1 - 13 AMPS (TO INCL WATER STATION & SENSORS/SAFE DISPENSING PKG (\$98.00))	M0	FOLLETT CORPORATION Model #: 50FB400A	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
430279	#JEM25DM; MICROWAVE OVEN DIMENSIONS: 11 3/16"H X 23 25/32"W X 12 9/32"D. 120V AMP 11.5/120V WATTS 1300/MHZ 2450. CONTRACTOR TO SHELF MOUNT SELECT COLOR: BLACK (BB) OR WHITE (WW).	M0	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO Model #: JEM25DM	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713798	#5M877; WASTE-CAN; 18 GAL; STEP-ON, 19 3/4"X16 1/8"X 26 1/6"H, COLOR: BEIGE (#5M877; \$57.47) AND RIGID LINER; 18"L X 22" H X 12 1/4" W; COLOR: GRAY; FOR OILY WASTE CONTAINERS (#5M891; \$18.72) FM- CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY. (MANF. RUBBERMAID; #6145 & #6245)	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M877/5M891	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714519	#00130229; WATER FILTER SYSTEM (ACCESSORY FOR ICEMAKER DISPENSERS). PREFILTER PRIMARY FILTER PRESSURE GAUGE AND WALL MOUNT	M0	FOLLETT CORPORATION Model #: 00130229	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715053	#8573; COFFEE MAKER, LO-PROFILE 3-STATION, AUTOMATIC COFFEE BREWER, FROM SUPERIOR COFFEE FOR REFERENCE ONLY, HOSPITAL TO LEASE (MFG. - BLOOMFIELD) PLUMBING REQUIREMENT: 1/4" OR 3/8" WATER CONNECTION	M0	SARA LEE COFFEE & TEA Model #: 8573	1		
715344	**DISC. USE ITEM # 720028**#GTS17KBS, REFRIGERATOR: TOP MOUNT. NO FROST, 4 SPILT SPILL PROOF ADJ. GLASS SHELVES. 16.6 CU. FT. CAP. 64 3/4"H X 31"D X 28"W. 120V/ 60HZ/ 15AMP. SELECT COLOR: WHITE OR BISQUE. HINGE: RIGHT (CAN BE FIELD MODIFIED TO LEFT)	M0	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO Model #: GTS17KBS DUPL	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:
2 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling:

\$XXX.XX
\$XXX.XX

000426

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

Page: 253
04:13 PMDCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RBDEPT: 190-OBSTETRICS
SPACE: 5030-NURSES STATION

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
061621	#7000-21; CARD POCKET, VISITRAY, 21 CAP, 8"X5" FORMS, DOUBLE-LIP POCKETS, 14-1/2" L X 9-13/16" W X 1-3/16" THICK. COLOR TO BE SELECTED AT ORDER	M4	CARSTENS Model #: 7000-21	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
073499	#4535331DW, CRITERION HIGH BACK CHAIR PNEUMATIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SEAT DEPTH, SOFT CASTERS, FABRIC: CANZONE STANDARD FINISH SOIL RETARDANT	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 4535331DW	10	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
073627	#15XX-XR; CHARTHOLDER TOP-OPENING ***SELECT COLOR: 45-BROWN, 46-BLUE*** W/CHARGE PLATE HOLDER 1613-01, AND 2 RING, 3 RING, OR 5 RING ***SELECT NUMBER OF RINGS*** 1613-01 TO BE PLACED IN "3B" POSITION *** NUMBER OF RINGS AND COLOR SELECTION MUST BE SPECIFIED WITH PO***	M4	CARSTENS Model #: 15XX-XR	30	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
320682	#11133-000001; PEDIATRIC PADDLES (PAIR) FOR LIFEPAK DEFIBRILLATORS, (2 @ \$55.44 EA.)	M4	MEDTRONIC EMERGENCY Model #: 11133-000001	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
634221	#2180CX01EE; THERMOMETER, FAST ELECTRONIC TURBOTEMP PACKAGE INCLUDES THERMOMETER UNIT, THREE AA BATTERIES, ELECTRONIC SECURITY BASE, ORAL AND RECTAL PROBES AND PROBE COVER WALL BRACKET DISPENSER. DUAL PROBE UNIT. ONE YEAR WARRANTY	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH ALARIS Model #: 2180CX01EE	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
709481	#99400-002492; LIFEPAK 12; BIPHASIC DEFIBRILLATOR PKG: INCLUDES MONITOR/DEFIBRILLATOR, AED, EXTERNAL PACING, EL DISPLAY, SPO2 PULSE OXIMETRY, 50MM PRINTER, 3-LEAD ECG CABLE QUICK-COMBO (#99400-002492; \$10,241.73) AUX-POWER SUPPLY (#11400-000038; \$675.02), STANDARD HARD-PADDLES (#11130-000001; \$420.28), TWO SEALED-LEAD ACID BATTERIES (#11141-000028; \$154.29 EA X QTY. 2 = \$308.58)	M0	MEDTRONIC EMERGENCY Model #: 99400-002492	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
710387	#6783011710; OPHTHALMOSCOPE HEAD 3.5V (WELCH ALLYN)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 6783011710	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
710388	#6783025020; OTOSCOPE HEAD 3.5V DIAGNOSTIC HALOGEN WITH SPECULA (WELCH ALLYN)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 6783025020	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
710879	#6783071630; DESK CHARGER 3.5V INCLUDES TWO 3.5V RECHARGEABLE HANDLES, 110-130V, 50/60HZ, UL LISTED, CSA CERTIFIED *****NEED TO SPECIFY INSTRUMENT HEADS TO COMPLETE SET*****SEE ITEMS #724971 & #710388 FOR INST. HEADS***** (WELCH ALLYN)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 6783071630	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

000427

Date: 8/7/2008

Page: 254
04:13 PM

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
DEPT: 190-OBSTETRICS
SPACE: 5030-NURSES STATION

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
713787	#PAR 30; ER CART ALUMINUM RED (\$1395.00); INCLUDES #ACB-1 CARDIAC BACK BOARD & #AOB-1 O2 TANK BRACKET. IV POLES (#PIV-1; \$105.00); TUBULAR RAILING (#PSR-1; \$130.00). DIMENSIONS: 45 1/2"H X 25"D X 32 3/4"W	M0	ARMSTRONG MEDICAL IND. Model #: PAR 30	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715617	#AE6975; SUCTION S-CORT PORTABLE (DUET), INCLUDES BOTH BATTERY AND PLUG-IN OPERATION	M0	ARMSTRONG MEDICAL IND. Model #: AE6975	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 16.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	4	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
721095	INTUBATION EQUIPMENT**NEED FORMAL QUOTE - BUDGET ONLY!** INCLUDES: LARYNGOSCOPE HANDLES, BLADES & MCGILL FORCEPTS. *** FOR BUDGETING ONLY - MUST GET QUOTE *** (RAUSCH OR WELCH ALLYN)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: INTUBATION	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
721311	#3176-AL; CHART CADDY, 30-CAPACITY WBUMBERS 3 SHELVES STORE (10) 1.5" OR 2" TOP-OPENING RINGBINDERS; 30 1/2"L X 18"D X 49"H. ALMOND COLOR	M0	CARSTENS Model #: 3176-AL	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 2 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling: \$XXX.XX

000428

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTSPage: 255
04:13 PM**GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC**
10000RB**DEPT: 190-OBSTETRICS**
SPACE: 5110-SCRUB ALCOVE/ROOM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
713773	#5M745; WASTE-CAN; 40 QT 40 QT. (10 GAL) FIRE RESISTANT (UL) #EA- 2544 BEIGE ; (RUBBERMAID 2544), 15"L X 11 1/4"W X 20"H	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M745	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:

\$XXX.XX

1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling:

\$XXX.XX

000429

Date: 8/7/2008

Page: 256
04:13 PM

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
DEPT: 190-OBSTETRICS
SPACE: 5130-SOILED UTILITY

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
175545	#MDS80529; HAMPER STAND CHROME, SQUARE WITH FOOT PEDAL OPERATED METAL LID (LID COLOR-WHITE), 18 5/8"W X 19 1/2"D X 37 3/4"H, 4 LID LABELS (BIOHAZARD, SOILED LINEN, INFECTIOUS LINEN, & TRASH)	M4	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, INC. Model #: MDS80529	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713803	#3W224; WASTE-CAN; BRUTE 44 GAL (#3W224; \$25.57) 24"D X 31.5H; COLOR: GRAY (RUBBERMAID 2643) LID (#4W016; \$8.93)	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 3W224/4W016	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715985	#73055-2PR; BULK TRUCK, REGRIND, 48 CU.FT. CAPACITY, 48"L X 28 1/2"W X 66 1/2"H	M0	TINGUE BROWN & CO. Model #: 3055-72PR	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
720042	#CX31-045; MICROSCOPE	M0	OLYMPUS MEDICAL Model #: CX31-045	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
720043	OPEN MARKET - COVER015, DUST COVER, HOOD TYPE FOR CX2 MICROSCOPES	M0	OLYMPUS MEDICAL Model #: OPEN MARKET	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 2 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling: \$XXX.XX

000430

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company**DGEE PROJECTS****GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB**DEPT: 190-OBSTETRICS
SPACE: 5140-SUB-STERILEPage: 257
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty.	Price	Extd Price
056500	#DJ04112033; 24" CABINET WARMING, DIGITAL, DUAL COMPARTMENTS W/ 2 STAINLESS STEEL SHELVES, 24" CABINET DEPTH, FREE STANDING, 120 VOLT (CABINET MOUNTED UNITS INCLUDE POWER CORD WITH PLUG)(IF YOU WANT SEISMIC ALERT INSTALLERS) ***DON'T FORGET TO ORDER THE #P605510316 SET TEMP. CONTROLLER. (HCA ITEM # 724808)***	M0	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: DJ04112033	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
543910	#FS1211001; EAGLE STERILIZER, V-116 PREVACUUM STEAM, 16" X 16" X 26" CHAMBER W/ RACK & SHELVES, W/O LIQUID CYCLE, SINGLE POWER DOOR, CABINET ENCLOSED, STEAM HEAT.	M0	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: FS1211001	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
649404	#AX00045; TRAY HOOKS (PAIR)	M4	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: AX00045	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713783	#1FD43; CART UTILITY; 500 LB LOAD, 2 TIER, 45"L X 26"W X 33"H, RUBBERMAID 4520-88 COLOR BEIGE	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 1FD43	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713796	#5M877; WASTE-CAN; 18 GAL; STEP-ON, 19 3/4"X16 1/8"X 26 1/8"H, COLOR: BEIGE (#5M877; \$57.47) AND RIGID LINER; 18"L X 22" H X 12 1/4" W; COLOR: GRAY; FOR OILY WASTE CONTAINERS (#5M891; \$18.72) FM-CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY. (MANF. RUBBERMAID; #6145 & #6245)	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M877/5M891	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
720896	#FG14-P; FLASH-GUARD UNIT W/POLY LID, 10.5"W X 14.25"L X 6.25"H; INCLUDES STERILIZATION PAN, LID, AND UNIVERSAL HANDLE.	M0	SPARCO, INC. Model #: FG14-P	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
720897	#FG20-P; FLASH-GUARD UNIT W/POLY LID, 13"W X 22"L X 6.25"H; INCLUDES STERILIZATION PAN, LID, AND UNIVERSAL HANDLE.	M0	SPARCO, INC. Model #: FG20-P	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000431

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

DCEE PROJECTS

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RBDEPT: 190-OBSTETRICS
SPACE: 5150-SUPERVISORPage: 258
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
043891	#RBC15364A; BOOKCASE- 36" X 53" FINISH ANY STEELCASE PAINT:	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: RBC15364A	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
073499	#4535331DW, CRITERION HIGH BACK CHAIR PNEUMATIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SEAT DEPTH, SOFT CASTERS, FABRIC: CANZONE STANDARD FINISH SOIL RETARDANT	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 4535331DW	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
121900	8LF18302F- FILE - 2 DRAWER, LATERAL, HANGING FRAME, W/LOCK, 30"W, PAINT:	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 8LF18302F	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
121977	RATCL1860F-FILE-TOP FOR TWO 30"LATERA FILES 60" X 18-1/8", PLASTIC LAMINATE;	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: RATCL1860F	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
705326	#474419M - GUEST CHAIR SNODDGRASS, OPEN LOOP ARMS WITH OPEN BACK BASE: POLISHED CHROME, FABRIC: REGIS, SOIL RETARDANT	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 474419M	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
705895	DESK-TSAFDP3060F, DOUBLE PEDESTAL, 60X30X2 3/8 W/CENTER DRAWER LOCK, FLUSH END PANELS W/REF SHELF PAINT: LAMINATE:	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: TSAFDP3060F	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
862710	2042, COAT HOOK, SINGLE -1"WX7 1/2" X4 1/2" FINISH: GLOSS BLACK ***PETER PEPPER***	M4	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 2042	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000432

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

DCEE PROJECTS

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RBDEPT: 190-OBSTETRICS
SPACE: 5160-TOILETPage: 259
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:

\$XXX.XX

18 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling:

\$XXX.XX

000433

Date: 8/7/2008

Page: 260
04:13 PM

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
DEPT: 190-OBSTETRICS
SPACE: 5180-WAITING

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
000029	#D1490, HALLMARK LAMP- CERAMIC GINGER JAR STYLE, 28"H, SHADE: MUSHROOM PLEAT - 6 X 18 X 10, COLOR: EGGSHELL, CERAMIC COLOR: ANY STD SOLID OR CRACKLE	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: D1490	4	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
020093	ARTWORK	M0	AMERICAN ART RESOURCES Model #: ARTWORK	10	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
861500	#2424SQ/PL/SE SPEC FOUR POINTS TABLE STD LAM. 16" WOODEDGE	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 2424SQ/PL/SE	4	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
861535	#2301SCS, SPEC FULL RING LOUNGE CHAIR 1 1/2" FRAME, 16" SEAT HEIGHT, GRADE 4	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 2301CS	12	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
861537	#2302CS SPEC FULL RING 2 SEATER, ARMS AT END ONLY, 16" SEAT HEIGHT, GRADE 4 FABRIC, SPECTONE FRAME	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 2302CS	6	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
862701	482, MAGAZINE RACK - FOUR SLOT MAGAZINE RACK, 14" X 34" X 5" SIDE PANEL FINISH; K-NAT. OAK, KS-MED OAK, MM-MED. MAHOG, W-WALNUT, FRONT: ANY P.P. COLOR ***PETER PEPPER***	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 482	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling: \$XXX.XX

000434

Date: 8/7/2008

Page: 261
04:13 PM

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

DEPT: 190-OBSTETRICS
SPACE: 9076-POINT OF USE SERVICE

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
707956	#SSUKIT0273; LOUVERED PANEL; 36"W X 19"H WITH BINS (METRO)	M7	STORAGE SYSTEMS, INC. Model #: SSUKIT0273	32	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715332	#SSUKIT0276; DOUBLE SIDED LOUVERED RACK W/CASTERS 36"W X 30" D X 66"H; W/ASSORTMENT OF PLASTIC BINS	M0	STORAGE SYSTEMS, INC. Model #: SSUKIT0276	6	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
2 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000435

Date: 8/7/2008

Page: 262
04:13 PM

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
 DEPT: 190-OBSTETRICS
 SPACE: 9107-EQUIP. STG. FOR LDR ROOM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
175545	#MDS80529; HAMPER STAND CHROME, SQUARE WITH FOOT PEDAL OPERATED METAL LID (LID COLOR-WHITE), 18 5/8"W X 19 1/2"D X 37 3/4"H, 4 LID LABELS (BIOHAZARD, SOILED LINEN, INFECTIOUS LINEN, & TRASH)	M4	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, INC. Model #: MD\$80529	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715642	#9702; PHYSICIAN'S STOOL (SOFT CASTERS), NO BACK, FLAT TOP ALUMINUM BASE W/BLACK TOE CAPS; "D" RING HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT 17" - 22" FROM FLOOR, **SELECT VINYL COLOR: PEARL; PUTTY, TAUPE, GRAY, WARM GRAY, BLACK, TERRA ROSE, MONET, ROYAL RUBY, PORT, GRAPE, LAVENDER, BLUE, WEDGE WOOD, JADE, GROTTO, EMERALD, OR PURPLE	M7	HASSOC MEDICAL Model #: 9702/SOFT C	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718688	#3U653; WASTE-CAN; 23 GAL; STEP-ON MOBILE, FM-CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY. COLOR: RED (RUBBERMAID 6146)	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 3U653	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 4 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000436

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
DEPT: 190-OBSTETRICS
SPACE: 9107-EQUIP. STG. FOR LDR ROOM

Page: 263
 04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price

000437

Date: 8/7/2008

Page: 264
04:13 PM

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
DEPT: 200-PHARMACY
SPACE: 5920-DIRECTOR OF PHARMACY

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
043891	#RBC15364A; BOOKCASE- 36" X 53" FINISH ANY STEELCASE PAINT:	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: RBC15364A	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
073489	#4535331DW, CRITERION HIGH BACK CHAIR PNEUMATIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SEAT DEPTH, SOFT CASTERS, FABRIC: CANZONE STANDARD FINISH SOIL RETARDANT	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 4535331DW	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
121900	8LF18302F- FILE - 2 DRAWER, LATERAL, HANGING FRAME, W/LOCK, 30"W, PAINT:	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 8LF18302F	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
121977	RATCL1860F-FILE-TOP FOR TWO 30"LATERA FILES 60" X 18-1/8", PLASTIC LAMINATE;	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: RATCL1860F	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
705326	#474419M - GUEST CHAIR SNODDGRASS, OPEN LOOP ARMS WITH OPEN BACK BASE: POLISHED CHROME, FABRIC: REGIS, SOIL RETARDANT	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 474419M	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
705895	DESK-TSAFDP3060F, DOUBLE PEDESTAL, 60X30X2 3/8 W/CENTER DRAWER LOCK, FLUSH END PANELS W/REF SHELF PAINT: LAMINATE:	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: TSAFDP3060F	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
862710	2042, COAT HOOK, SINGLE -1"WX7 1/2" X4 1/2" FINISH: GLOSS BLACK ***PETER PEPPER***	M4	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 2042	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling: \$XXX.XX

000438

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company**DCEE PROJECTS****GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB**

DEPT: 200-PHARMACY

SPACE: 5940-INTRAVENOUS PREPARATION

Page: 265
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
073476	#4537300S, CRITERION MIDBACK STOOL PNEUMATIC HEIGHT VINYL UPHOLSTRY STANDARD FINISH	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 4537300S	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
192723	#NU-301-630; HOOD W/30" HEPA (LAM)(CONSOLE) W/HEPEX ABSOLUTE FILTER SYSTEM FRONT MAINT. FLUOR. LIGHT; FILTER GRILL; FIBERGLASS DISP. PREFILTER; SERV. GUAGE-BLOWER & LIGHT SWITCH, AIRFLCNL, CIR KRKR(15AMP) W/IV BAR 6 SS HOOK #3016M262 - 36MO WTY 74"W X 78"H	M0	NU-AIRE C/O MEDREP Model #: NU-301-630	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
192724	#NU-425-200; HOOD, VERTICAL FLOW 2 FEET W/36" STAND - 50"H X 28 1/2"W X 24"D, THIMBLE EXHAUST TRANSITION 928 - 202 115V/60/1/15 AMPS, SELECT BASE HEIGHT: 30" OR 36" - REQUIRES EXTERNAL EXHAUST - CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE EXHAUST BLOWER, DUCTWORK & ALL FITTINGS	M0	NU-AIRE C/O MEDREP Model #: NU 425-200	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
476500	#1175R; UNDERCOUNTER REFRIG. WO LOCK, U-LINE 34 1/8" H X 23 15/16" W X 23 3/16" D, 120V/60/1, COLOR: WHITE OR BLACK SELECT HINGE: RIGHT OR LEFT (REPLACES MODEL #75R)	M0	BARING INDUSTRIES, INC. Model #: 1175RW/OLOCK	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713796	#5M877; WASTE-CAN; 18 GAL; STEP-ON, 19 3/4" X 16 1/8" X 26 1/8" H, COLOR: BEIGE (#5M877; \$57.47) AND RIGID LINER; 18"L X 22" H X 12 1/4" W; COLOR: GRAY; FOR OILY WASTE CONTAINERS (#5M891; \$18.72) FM- CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY. (MANF. RUBBERMAID; #6145 & #6245)	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M877/5M891	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714072	***USE ITEM # 713782***#5563452088BG; UTILITY CART, 24"X36"X32.25"H, 400 LB MAX CAPACITY, NO MIDDLE SHELF COLOR: BEIGE (RUBBERMAID)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 5563452088BG	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715754	IV CART 24"W X 63"L X 69"H W/ 9 BASKETS & 18 DIVIDERS, 2 DRAWERS W/ INDEX POCKET & DIVIDERS	M0	STORAGE SYSTEMS, INC. Model #: IV CART	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718305	#44434CAFXXX; FREEZER MARVEL, 4.5 CUBIC FT ALL FREEZER UNIT; 34"H X 24"D X 23.87"W, 120 VAC, 60 HZ, 3.3 AMPS; TEMP RANGE: 23 DEGREES TO -17 DEGREES C (-9 DEGREES TO 1 DEGREES F) WITHOUT LOCK (MIDMARK-RITTER)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 44434CAFXXX	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
722302	#SSUKIT0931; SHELVING WIRE 48 X 24 X 54/5 SHELVES TWO DIVIDERS PER SHELF CASTERS INCLUDED	M0	STORAGE SYSTEMS, INC. Model #: SSUKIT0931	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:

\$XXX.XX

1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling:

\$XXX.XX

000439

Date: 8/7/2008

Page: 286
04:13 PM

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

DEPT: 200-PHARMACY
 SPACE: 6010-PHARMACY

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
031616	#B1452-12; SEMI MICRO BALANCE, 40/80/220, G X .01/1MG	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH Model #: B1452-12	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
061629	#7300-26; CARD POCKET, VISITRAY, 26CAP, 8- FORMS, DOUBLE-LIP POCKETS, COLOR TO BE SELECTED AT ORDER.	M4	CARSTENS Model #: 7300-26	8	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
073476	#4537300S, CRITERION MIDBACK STOOL PNEUMATIC HEIGHT VINYL UPHOLSTRY STANDARD FINISH	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 4537300S	3	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
195110	#H2400-1; HOT PLATE STIRRER 500F, 115V	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH Model #: H2400-1	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
474902	#R3872-1A; PHARMACY REFRIGERATOR 23.3 CU.FT., 115V	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH Model #: R3872-1A	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
476250	#SMB430; REFRIGERATOR OUTSIDE DIAMETER: 53" X 32 1/4 76"H, 1/2HP 115/60/1 15 AMP, 43 CU.FT.	M0	MASTER-BILT Model #: SMB430	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648804	#79C; PLASTIC TRAY, 7 3/8 X 5-5/16 X 3-5/16; 18 PER CASE	M4	PIONEER PACKAGING Model #: 79C	8	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648805	#160B; PLASTIC TRAY, 8-3/8 X 2-3/4 X 2-3/8; 50 PER CASE "BOTTOM ONLY"	M4	PIONEER PACKAGING Model #: 160B	8	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648806	#398C; PLASTIC TRAY 11 7/8 X 4 7/8; 12 PER CASE	M4	PIONEER PACKAGING Model #: 398C	3	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713796	#5M877; WASTE-CAN; 18 GAL; STEP-ON, 19 3/4"X16 1/8"X 26 1/8"H, COLOR: BEIGE (#5M877; \$57.47) AND RIGID LINER; 18"L X 22" H X 12 1/4" W; COLOR: GRAY; FOR OILY WASTE CONTAINERS (#5M891; \$18.72) FM- CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY. (MANF. RUBBERMAID; #6145 & #6245)	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M877/5M891	3	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713813	#3U653; WASTE-CAN; 23 GAL STEP-ON W/ WHEELS, 19 3/4"X 32 1/2"H X 16 1/8"W. COLOR: RED (#3U653; \$80.55) AND RIGID LINER (#4KT51; \$23.33) FM-CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY (MANF. RUBBERMAID #6146 & #624600GRAY)	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 3U653/4KT51	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714072	***USE ITEM # 713782***#5563452088BG; UTILITY CART, 24"X36"X32.25"H, 400 LB MAX CAPACITY, NO MIDDLE SHELF COLOR: BEIGE (RUBBERMAID)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 5563452088BG	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718818	***USE ITEM # 725934***#9152030090; MEDICATION CART, 400 SERIES W/SECURITY LATCHING MECHANISM (LIONVILLE) COLOR: CLAY, CORAL, DENUM, WILLOW (CUSTOM ORDER MUST OBTAIN A QUOTE)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 9152030090	8	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

000440

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

DCEE PROJECTS

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RBDEPT: 200-PHARMACY
SPACE: 6010-PHARMACYPage: 267
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
719040	***USE ITEM # 725935***#9152030516; TRANSFER CART, 48-TIER CAP, 8" DONUT CASTERS, 45"W X 31.5"D X 53.125"H. (LIONVILLE) (MUST OBTAIN A QUOTE FOR EXACT CONFIGURATION)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 9152030516	4	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
720392	#B7825-295; CRIMPER, WHEATON HAND OPERATED FOR ATTACHING 28MM UNIDOSE CAPS	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH Model #: B7825-295	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
850001	#B1900-19; BALANCE, RAIL, HARVARD TRIP, G, TWO BEAM PLATE	M4	CARDINAL HEALTH Model #: B1900-19	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:

\$XXX.XX

1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling:

\$XXX.XX

000441

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

DCEE PROJECTS

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RBDEPT: 200-PHARMACY
SPACE: 6030-STORAGEPage: 266
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
510419	#SSUKIT0085; SHELVING, EPOXY WIRE, STARTER, 72 X 18 X 74, 5 SHELVES INCLUDING FOOT GLIDES	M0	STORAGE SYSTEMS, INC. Model #: SSUKIT0085	7	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
510420	#SSUKIT0072; SHELVING, EPOXY WIRE, ADDER 72 X 18 X 74, 5 SHELVES INCLUDING FOOT GLIDES	M0	STORAGE SYSTEMS, INC. Model #: SSUKIT0072	20	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:	\$XXX.XX
1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling:	\$XXX.XX

000442

Date: 8/7/2008

Page: 269
04:13 PM

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
DEPT: 200-PHARMACY
SPACE: 6030-STORAGE

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price

00044:

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

DCEE PROJECTS

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

DEPT: 210-PHYSICAL THERAPY

SPACE: 6205-ORTHO/TRACTION EQUIP-100 BEDS

Page: 270
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
043651	#00-0114-005-00, BOHLER STEINMAN PIN HOLDER, 10CM X 11CM	M4	ZIMMER Model #: 00-0114-005-00	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
043652	#00-0114-008-00, BOHLER STEINMAN PIN HOLDER, 21CM X 11CM	M4	ZIMMER Model #: 00-0114-008-00	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
064910	#1038; CART, ZIMMER MOBILE TRACTION UNIT COMPACT, ENAMELED SHEET METAL, 29"W X 48"H X 48"W	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 1038	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
066307	#00-3826-000-00 CAST SPREADER SMALL/MED 8 3/4"	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 00-3826-000-00	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
074865	#1231-17; CLAMP BILATERAL ASSEMBLY	M4	ZIMMER Model #: 1231-17	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
074867	#640-13; PANEL CLAMP, UPPER	M4	ZIMMER Model #: 640-13	4	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
074868	#640-14; PANEL CLAMP; LOWER	M4	ZIMMER Model #: 640-14	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
074869	#00-1232-010-00; STRAP CLAMPS	M4	ZIMMER Model #: 00-1232-010-00	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
328110	#00-0213-000-00; DICOSOLA ROPE HOLDER	M4	ZIMMER Model #: 00-0213-000-00	5	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
431900	#00-1047-001-00; ZIMFOAM REPLACEMENT PADS	M4	ZIMMER Model #: 00-1047-001-00	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
533100	#00-1232-005-00; THOMAS LEG SPLINT SMALL, RADIOLUCENT	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 00-1232-005-00	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
533101	#00-1232-008-00; THOMAS LEG SPLINT LARGE, RADIOLUCENT	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 00-1232-008-00	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
533102	#00-1232-011-00; THOMAS LEG SPLINT X-WIDE, RADIOLUCENT	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 00-1232-011-00	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
533103	#00-0112-002-00; BOHLER LEG SPLINT	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 00-0112-002-00	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648402	#00-1042-002-00; 36" PLAIN BAR	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 00-1042-002-00	4	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648404	#640-23; TRACTION, 85" PLAIN BAR	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 640-23	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648405	#640-01; TRACTION, 96" PLAIN BAR	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 640-01	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648430	#619-02; TRACTION, DOUBLE PULLEY BAR 18"	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 619-02	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648440	#1083-03; TRACTION, SINGLE CLAMP BAR 5"	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 1083-03	25	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648450	#00-0640-004-00; SINGLE CLAMP BAR, 9"	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 00-0640-004-00	10	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

000444

RECORD 004908

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

DCEE PROJECTS

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RBPage: 271
04:13 PMDEPT: 210-PHYSICAL THERAPY
SPACE: 6205-ORTHO/TRACTION EQUIP-100 BEDS

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
648455	#00-0640-005-00; SINGLE CLAMP BAR, 18"	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 00-0640-005-00	5	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648460	#640-06; TRACTION, SINGLE CLAMP BAR 27"	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 640-06	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648465	#640-07; TRACTION, SINGLE CLAMP BAR 36"	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 640-07	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648470	#619-01; TRACTION, SWIVEL CLAMP BAR W/PULLEY	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 619-01	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648475	#00-1042-003-00; SWIVEL CLAMP BAR 48"	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 00-1042-003-00	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648485	#640-11; TRACTION, CENTER CLAMP BAR 36"	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 640-11	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648505	#1066-03; TRACTION, DOUBLE CLAMP BAR 35"	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 1066-03	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648510	#1038-04; TRACTION, OFFSET DOUBLE CLAMP BAR 27"	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 1038-04	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648515	#00-1238-004-00; OFFSET DOUBLE CLAMP BAR, 31"	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 00-1238-004-00	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648520	#1066-05; TRACTION, OFFSET DOUBLE CLAMP BAR 35"	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 1066-05	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648525	#00-0640-021-00; CURVED DOUBLE CLAMP BAR, 24"	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 00-0640-021-00	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648535	#00-1042-004-00; CROSS CLAMP	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 00-1042-004-00	10	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648560	#619-03; TRACTION, PANEL CLAMP - BUCK'S	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 619-03	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648565	#640-12; TRACTION, WALL BUMPER - HORNS	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 640-12	25	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648570	#00-0640-019-00; I. V. BAR	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 00-0640-019-00	25	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648580	#00-0640-003-00; TRAPEZE HEAVY DUTY	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 00-0640-003-00	25	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648585	#00-0640-008-00; PULLEY	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 00-0640-008-00	50	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648589	#1044-06; TRACTION; 13" I.V. POST W/CLAMP 3/4 DIA FOR HILL-ROM 837, 820, 840 AND 841BEDS REQUIRES 2 EA PER BED	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 1044-06	5	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648591	#00-1044-007-00; I.V. POST, HEAD 3/4 DIA	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 00-1044-007-00	5	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

000445

Date: 8/7/2008

Page: 272
04:13 PM

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

DEPT: 210-PHYSICAL THERAPY
 SPACE: 6205-ORTHO/TRACTION EQUIP-100 BEDS

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
648600	#00-0967-001-00; TRACTION CORD 100 FT.	MO	ZIMMER Model #: 00-0967-001-00	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648605	#00-1602-001-00; SAND BAG 1LB	MO	ZIMMER Model #: 00-1602-001-00	5	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648610	#00-1602-002-00; SAND BAG 2LB LB.	MO	ZIMMER Model #: 00-1602-002-00	5	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648615	#00-1602-005-00; SAND BAG 5LB	MO	ZIMMER Model #: 00-1602-005-00	5	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648620	#00-1602-010-00; SAND BAG 10LB.	MO	ZIMMER Model #: 00-1602-010-00	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648625	#00-1600-051-00; BAG HOOK	MO	ZIMMER Model #: 00-1600-051-00	5	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648665	#00-0057-002-00; ZIM CLIP, BOX/6	MO	ZIMMER Model #: 00-0057-002-00	12	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648675	#00-2753-013-00; TRACTION SPLINT LARGE	MO	ZIMMER Model #: 00-2753-013-00	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648680	#00-0849-002-00; TRACTION SPREADER BAR 8"	MO	ZIMMER Model #: 00-0849-002-00	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648685	#00-0849-004-00; TRACTION SPREADER BAR "12	MO	ZIMMER Model #: 00-0849-004-00	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648690	#00-0648-000-00; TRACTION SPREADER BAR 22"	MO	ZIMMER Model #: 00-0648-000-00	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648695	#00-0920-000-00; NELSON FINGER EXERCISER	MO	ZIMMER Model #: 00-0920-000-00	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648696	#1232-06; TRACTION, THOMAS LEG SPLINT, MED	MO	ZIMMER Model #: 1232-06	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648705	#00-0121-001-00; K-WIRE TRACTOR, 14CM X 10CM	MO	ZIMMER Model #: 00-0121-001-00	3	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648710	#00-0121-002-00; K- WIRE TRACTOR, 19CM X 17CM	MO	ZIMMER Model #: 00-0121-002-00	3	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648752	#00-2753-011-00; DELUXE CONV. SPLINT, SM	MO	ZIMMER Model #: 00-2753-011-00	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
648753	#00-2753-012-00; DELUXE CONV. SPLINT, MED	MO	ZIMMER Model #: 00-2753-012-00	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling: \$XXX.XX

000446

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company**DCEE PROJECTS****GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB****DEPT: 210-PHYSICAL THERAPY
SPACE: 6250-STORAGE**Page: 273
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
510303	#SSUKIT0207; SHELVING, STORAGE STARTER, 36 X 18 X 75 WITH 6 SHELVES INCLUDING FOOT PLATES **MUST SELECT COLOR: GRAY OR TAN **	.M0	STORAGE SYSTEMS, INC. Model #: SSUKIT0207	6	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:

\$XXX.XX

1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling:

\$XXX.XX

00044

RECORD 004911

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

DCEE PROJECTS

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

DEPT: 210-PHYSICAL THERAPY
 SPACE: 6250-STORAGE

Page: 274
 04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price

00044

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
Page: 275
04:13 PM
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

 DEPT: 230-RECOVERY AREA
 SPACE: 6820-CLEAN UTILITY STATION

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
510303	#SSUKIT0207; SHELVING, STORAGE STARTER, 36 X 18 X 75 WITH 6 SHELVES INCLUDING FOOT PLATES **MUST SELECT COLOR: GRAY OR TAN **	M0	STORAGE SYSTEMS, INC. Model #: SSUKIT0207	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713796	#5M877; WASTE-CAN; 18 GAL; STEP-ON, 19 3/4"X16 1/8"X 26 1/8"H, COLOR: BEIGE (#5M877; \$57.47) AND RIGID LINER; 18"L X 22" H X12 1/4" W; COLOR: GRAY; FOR OILY WASTE CONTAINERS (#5M891; \$18.72) FM-CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY. (MANF. RUBBERMAID; #6145 & #6245)	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M877/5M891	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
717108	#222; BLANKETROL II UNIT HYPER-HYPHTHERMIA UNIT ***NO PROBES OR BLANKETS. YOU NEED COMPLETE UNIT ORDER #198000****	M0	CINCINNATI SUB-ZERO Model #: 222R.	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
717109	#286; HOSE; 9' REUSABLE CONNECTING HOSE	M0	CINCINNATI SUB-ZERO Model #: 286	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
717110	#4900B; REUSABLE PROBE CONNECTING HOSE	M0	CINCINNATI SUB-ZERO Model #: 4900B	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718363	#DJ05012133; WARMING CABINET, GLASS DOOR, DUAL COMPARTMENT W/ TWO STAINLESS STEEL SHELVES, 18" CABINET DEPTH, FREE STANDING, 120 VOLTS (CABINET MOUNTED UNITS INCLUDE POWER CORD WITH PLUG) ***DON'T FORGET TO ORDER THE SET TEMP. CONTROLLER. ITEM # 724808 ***	M0	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: DJ05012133	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000449

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

DCEE PROJECTS

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RBDEPT: 230-RECOVERY AREA
SPACE: 6825-INFUSION DEVICE/PUMPPage: 276
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty.	Price	Extd Price
449504	#2M8953; I.V. STAND FOR USE W/FLO-GARD PUMPS, 5 CASTERS	M0 Model #:	BAXTER - I.V. SYSTEMS DIV. 2M8953	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
709440	** PUMP IS ON FDA HOLD *** PUMP, IV - SINGLE CHANNEL COLLEAGUE I; MODEL NUMBER 2M8151	M0 Model #:	BAXTER - I.V. SYSTEMS DIV. 2M8151	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:

\$XXX.XX

18 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling:

\$XXX.XX

000450

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare CompanyPage: 277
04:13 PM**DCEE PROJECTS****GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB**DEPT: 230-RECOVERY AREA
SPACE: 6830-JANITOR CLOSET

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
721223	#F36-08E; CART, FOLDING CABINET COMPLETE WITH TWO 4 GALLON TANKS, 12-16 OZ. WRINGER, LOCKABLE DOOR, ANTIBACTERIAL ZIP BAG, WET FLOOR SIGN HOLDER AND ANTIBACTERIAL POUCH. STAINLESS STEEL	M0 Model #:	ROYCE ROLLS RINGER CO. F36-08E	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX

1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000451

RECORD 004915

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTSPage: 278
04:13 PMGENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RBDEPT: 230-RECOVERY AREA
SPACE: 6840-MEDICATION STATION

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
713796	#5M877; WASTE-CAN; 18 GAL; STEP-ON, 19 3/4"X16 1/8"X 26 1/6"H, COLOR: BEIGE (#5M877; \$57.47) AND RIGID LINER; 18"L X 22" H X12 1/4" W; COLOR: GRAY; FOR OILY WASTE CONTAINERS (#5M891; \$18.72) FM-CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY. (MANF. RUBBERMAID; #6145 & #6245)	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M877/5M891	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718171	#REF5; REFRIGERATOR, UNDERCOUNTER, WITH LOCK AND KEY, SS INTERIOR/EXTERIOR, 4.8 CU. FT., 115 V, 60HZ, 1PH, 8.0 AMPS, MAX.FUSE 15 AMPS, HOSPITAL GRADE CORD & PLUG - NEMA 5-15, 33 DEGREES F - 40 DEGREES F (1 DEGREE C - 5 DEGREES C) REVERSIBLE DOOR SWING/HANDLE, 34HX23.75WX25.5D, NSF, UL & CUL LISTED.	M0	FOLLETT CORPORATION Model #: REF5	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718618	***USE ITEM # 725934***#9152030090; MEDICATION CART, 400 SERIES W/SECURITY LATCHING MECHANISM (LIONVILLE) COLOR: CLAY, CORAL, DENUM, WILLOW(CUSTOM ORDER MUST OBTAIN A QUOTE)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 9152030090	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
2 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling: \$XXX.XX

000452

RECORD 004916

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

DCEE PROJECTS

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RBDEPT: 230-RECOVERY AREA
SPACE: 6850-NOURISHMENTPage: 279
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
203210	#25CI400A; ICEMAKER DISPENSER, (\$2,892.00) 21"W X 47.125"H X 23"D- COUNTERTOP, AIR COOLED, 25LB STORAGE CAPACITY, 400LB PER 24HR ICE PROD. TO INCL WATER STATION, SENSORSafe DISPENSING (#SENSORSafe; \$98.00)	M0	FOLLETT CORPORATION Model #: 25CI400A	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
430279	#JEM25DM; MICROWAVE OVEN DIMENSIONS: 11 3/16"H X 23 25/32"W X 12 9/32"D. 120V AMP 11.5/120V WATTS 1300/MHZ 2450, CONTRACTOR TO SHELF MOUNT SELECT COLOR: BLACK (BB) OR WHITE (WW).	M0	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO Model #: JEM25DM	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715053	#8573; COFFEE MAKER, LO-PROFILE 3-STATION, AUTOMATIC COFFEE BREWER, FROM SUPERIOR COFFEE FOR REFERENCE ONLY, HOSPITAL TO LEASE (MFG. - BLOOMFIELD) PLUMBING REQUIREMENT: 1/4" OR 3/8" WATER CONNECTION	M0	SARA LEE COFFEE & TEA Model #: 8573	1		
715344	**DISC. USE ITEM # 720028**#GTS17KBS, REFRIGERATOR: TOP MOUNT. NO FROST, 4 SPILT SPILL PROOF ADJ. GLASS SHELVES. 16.6 CU. FT. CAP. 64 3/4"H X 31"D X 28"W. 120V/ 60HZ/ 15AMP. SELECT COLOR: WHITE OR BISQUE. HINGE: RIGHT (CAN BE FIELD MODIFIED TO LEFT)	M0	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO Model #: GTS17KBS DUPL	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
2 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000453

RECORD 004917

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

Page: 280
04:13 PMDCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RBDEPT: 230-RECOVERY AREA
SPACE: 6860-NURSES STATION

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
042301	***USE ITEM #724583***#5090-06 BLOOD PRESSURE UNIT, POCKET STYLE, TYCOS POCKET ANEROIDS W/CHILD VELCRO CUFF	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 5090-06	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
058250	#DJ02112033; 18" WARMING CABINET; DIGITAL, DUAL COMPARTMENT W/ 2 STAINLESS STEEL SHELVES, 18" CABINET DEPTH, FREE STANDING, 120 VOLTS. 30W X 74H X 18 (IF YOU ARE NEEDING SEISMIC ALERT INSTALLERS) (CABINET MOUNTED UNITS INCLUDE POWER CORD WITH PLUG)	M0	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: DJ02112033	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
	***DON'T FORGET TO ORDER THE SET					
051629	#7300-26; CARD POCKET, VISITRAY, 26CAP, 8- FORMS, DOUBLE-LIP POCKETS, COLOR TO BE SELECTED AT ORDER.	M4	CARSTENS Model #: 7300-26	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
073499	#4535331DW, CRITERION HIGH BACK CHAIR PNEUMATIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SEAT DEPTH, SOFT CASTERS, FABRIC: CANZONE STANDARD FINISH SOIL RETARDANT	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 4535331DW	3	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
094189	***USE ITEM #724600***#WA97150-M; DIAGNOSTIC SET OTOSCOPE, OPHTHALMASCOPE WITH CARRYING CASE	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: WA97150-M	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
175545	#MDS80529; HAMPER STAND CHROME, SQUARE WITH FOOT PEDAL OPERATED METAL LID (LID COLOR-WHITE), 18 5/8"W X 19 1/2"D X 37 3/4"H, 4 LID LABELS (BIOHAZARD, SOILED LINEN, INFECTIOUS LINEN, & TRASH)	M4	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, INC. Model #: MDS80529	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
361040	#M3046A; MONITOR, TRANSPORT M4 MODEL 3046A, A03(\$3,273.20) W/ M3001A, C06, H08 MULTI- MEASUREMENT MODULE (EKG, NIBP, SPO2, 1- PRESSURE, TEMP, ACCESSORY PKG) (\$4,046.70)	M0	PHILIPS MED SYS INC Model #: M3046A	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
450010	***USE ITEM #724650***#65635; PUMP THERMOTIC THORACIC #01-32-6020	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 65635	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
634221	#2180CX01EE; THERMOMETER, FAST ELECTRONIC TURBOTEMP PACKAGE INCLUDES THERMOMETER UNIT, THREE AA BATTERIES, ELECTRONIC SECURITY BASE, ORAL AND RECTAL PROBES AND PROBE COVER WALL BRACKET DISPENSER. DUAL PROBE UNIT. ONE YEAR WARRANTY	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH ALARIS Model #: 2180CX01EE	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713787	#PAR 30; ER CART ALUMINUM RED (\$1395.00); INCLUDES #ACB-1 CARDIAC BACK BOARD & #AOB-1 O2 TANK BRACKET. IV POLES (#PIV-1; \$105.00); TUBULAR RAILING (#PSR-1; \$130.00). DIMENSIONS: 45 1/2"H X 25"D X 32 3/4"W	M0	ARMSTRONG MEDICAL IND. Model #: PAR 30	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

000454

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

DCEE PROJECTS

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RBDEPT: 230-RECOVERY AREA
SPACE: 6860-NURSES STATIONPage: 281
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
714707	#LIFEPAK 12; BIPHASIC DEFIB/MONITOR, (#99400-000372; \$9,158.83) INCLUDES PACING, AED, EL SCREEN, PRINTER, ECG CABLE, QUIK-COMBO CABLE, 2 SETS QUIK-COMBO ELECTRODES, OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS. INCLUDES OPTIONS: AC POWER ADAPTER (#11400-000038; \$675.02), TWO LIFEPAK SLA BATTERIES (#1141-000028; QTY. 2 \$154.29 EA.=\$308.58), LP12 HOSPITAL CONFIG	M0	MEDTRONIC EMERGENCY Model #: 99400-000372-	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714754	#M3155B, A12; CARDIAC CNT. STATION, 12 PATIENT- M3155B, A12 INFORMATION CENTER, DUAL DISPLAY OPERATION, WITH FULL DISCLOSURE VIA NETWORKED DATABASE, RECORDER, LASERJET PRINTER, & ESTIMATED INSTALLATION @ 10%	M0	PHILIPS MED SYS INC Model #: M3155B, A12	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714768	#018701124005; PORTABLE ASPIRATOR GOMCO PUMP MODEL # 4005, 12"H X 9"D X 12"W (ALLIED HEALTHCARE)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 018701124005	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715617	#AE6975; SUCTION S-CORT PORTABLE (DUET), INCLUDES BOTH BATTERY AND PLUG-IN OPERATION	M0	ARMSTRONG MEDICAL IND. Model #: AE6975	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
716157	#4956P1066SS; MAYO STAND TRAY 16 1/4" X 21 1/4", FOOT PEDAL OPERATED (PEDIGO)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 4956P1066SS	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
717173	#4956P15766; IV STAND 6 HOOKS, FOOT OPERATED. ADJUSTED 68"-108", HEAVY, TIP RESISTANT, SS, 5 CASTERS (PEDIGO)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 4956P15766	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	3	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
721095	INTUBATION EQUIPMENT**NEED FORMAL QUOTE - BUDGET ONLY!!** INCLUDES: LARYNGOSCOPE HANDLES, BLADES & MCGILL FORCEPTS. *** FOR BUDGETING ONLY - MUST GET QUOTE *** (RAUSCH OR WELCH ALLYN)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: INTUBATION	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:

\$XXX.XX

2 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling:

\$XXX.XX

000455

Date: 8/7/2008

Page: 282
04:13 PM

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

DEPT: 230-RECOVERY AREA
 SPACE: 6885-RECOVERY POSITION

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
014505	***USE ITEM #724577***#5091-38; WALL-MOUNTED W/ADULT VELCRO CUFF, ANEROID, LATEX FREE, CHARCOAL (#5091- 38; \$140.80) SMALL STAINLESS STEEL BASKET W/ INFLATION SYSTEM (#5091-13; \$22.32)	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 5091-38/5091-13	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
081555	CUBICLE CURTAIN ***BUDGET COST***	M4	STANDARD TEXTILE Model #: CURTAIN	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
125000	**USE ITEM #722635**#6701-1267-921; AIR FLOWMETER, DISS W/ NUT & GLAND, DIA ADAPTER FM, A (A DS)	M4	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 6701-1267-921	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
125100	**USE ITEM #722651**#6701-1260-921; OXYGEN FLOWMETER, W/DISS OUTLET, NUT & GLAND, DIA ADAPTER	M4	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 6701-1260-921	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
558496	#1007-000-000; SM104 STRETCHER, 5TH WHEEL MOBILITY SOLUTION(1007-000- 000; \$3,083.60) 30"W PT SURFACE(0785-010- 307; \$152.44)PNEUMATIC BACKREST/HYDRAULIC KNEE CATCH COMPOSITE/STEEL (0785-010-303; \$343.36) DUAL END BRAKE/STEER CONTROLS(0853- 003-205; STD) POP-UP STEERING HANDLES HEAD END(0785-048-020; \$190.92) 30" TRANSFER BOARD(0785-045-310; NC) 2 STAGE IV POLE HEAD LEFT(0785-035- 338;\$228.66) 5"ULTRA COMFORT MATTRESS (0785-034-333; \$166.50) CHOOSE ACCENT COLOR: RED, PURPLE, GREEN, YELLOW, GRAY, TEAL, LT BLUE OR NAVY CHOOSE DEPARTMENT	M0	STRYKER MEDICAL CORP Model #: 1007 - SM104	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
560030	**USE ITEM #722684** #6701-1251-908 - SUCTION INTERMITTENT/CONT. DIAM ADAPTER SAFETY TRAP SUCTION UNIT; ISU, DIA, DS TR WG	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 6701-1251-908	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
613021	*****DUPLICATE USE 035622*****P600OBT- TABLE, OVERBED PMJR W/VANITY,MIRR TOP TRAY, FOOD TRAY. SELECT HPL COLOR: LIGHT OAK, MEDIUM OAK, NATURAL MAPLE, WILD CHERRY OR DARK CHERRY	M0	HILL ROM COMPANY, INC Model #: P600OBT-220	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
706833	#M8004A, A04; MONITOR, INTELLIVUE MP50 W/4 WAVE COLOR TOUCH FLAT DISPLAY. INCLUDES: ECG, RESP, TEMP, NBP, SP02, PRESS X2, ETCO2, DRUG CAL, ALL CABLES (\$15,057) & ESTIMATED INSTALLATION @ 10% (\$2,151)	M0	PHILIPS MED SYS INC Model #: M8004A, A04	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

000456

RECORD 004920

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
DEPT: 230-RECOVERY AREA
SPACE: 6885-RECOVERY POSITION

Page: 283
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:						\$XXX.XX
17 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling:						\$XXX.XX

000457

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

Page: 284
04:13 PM

DCEE PROJECTS

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RBDEPT: 230-RECOVERY AREA
SPACE: 6910-SOILED UTILITY

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
175545	#MDS80529; HAMPER STAND CHROME, SQUARE WITH FOOT PEDAL OPERATED METAL LID (LID COLOR-WHITE), 18 5/8"W X 18 1/2"D X 37 3/4"H, 4 LID LABELS (BIOHAZARD, SOILED LINEN, INFECTIOUS LINEN, & TRASH)	M4	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, INC. Model #: MDS80529	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713813	#3U653; WASTE-CAN; 23 GAL STEP-ON W/ WHEELS, 19 3/4"L X 32 1/2"H X 16 1/8"W. COLOR: RED (#3U653; \$80.55) AND RIGID LINER (#4KT51; \$23.33) FM-CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY (MANF. RUBBERMAID #8146 & #624600GRAY)	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 3U653/4KT51	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:

\$XXX.XX

1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling:

\$XXX.XX

000458

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare CompanyPage: 285
04:13 PM**DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB**DEPT: 230-RECOVERY AREA
SPACE: 6912-SUPERVISORS OFFICE

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
043891	#RBC15364A; BOOKCASE- 36" X 53" FINISH ANY STEELCASE PAINT:	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: RBC15364A	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
073499	#4535331DW, CRITERION HIGH BACK CHAIR PNEUMATIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SEAT DEPTH, SOFT CASTERS, FABRIC: CANZONE STANDARD FINISH SOIL RETARDANT	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 4535331DW	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
121900	8LF18302F- FILE - 2 DRAWER, LATERAL, HANGING FRAME, W/LOCK, 30"W, PAINT:	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 8LF18302F	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
121977	RATCL1860F-FILE-TOP FOR TWO 30"LATERA FILES 60" X 18-1/8", PLASTIC LAMINATE;	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: RATCL1860F	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
705326	#474419M - GUEST CHAIR SNODDGRASS, OPEN LOOP ARMS WITH OPEN BACK BASE: POLISHED CHROME, FABRIC: REGIS, SOIL RETARDANT	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 474419M	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
705895	DESK-TSAFDP3060F, DOUBLE PEDESTAL, 60X30X2 3/8 W/CENTER DRAWER LOCK, FLUSH END PANELS W/REF SHELF PAINT: LAMINATE:	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: TSAFDP3060F	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
862710	2042, COAT HOOK, SINGLE-1"WX7 1/2" X4 1/2" FINISH: GLOSS BLACK ***PETER PEPPER***	M4	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 2042	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling: \$XXX.XX

000459

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

Page: 286
04:13 PMDEPT: 230-RECOVERY AREA
SPACE: 6915-TOILET, PRT.

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX

5 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000460

RECORD 004924

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company**DCEE PROJECTS****GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB**Page: 287
04:13 PMDEPT: 230-RECOVERY AREA
SPACE: 9080-POINT OF USE SERVICES

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
707956	#SSUKIT0273; LOUVERED PANEL; 36"W X 19"H WITH BINS (METRO)	M7	STORAGE SYSTEMS, INC. Model #: SSUKIT0273	40	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
709712	#MDS806800; WHEELCHAIR, EXTRA-WIDE, 22" WIDE, 350 LB CAPACITY W/REMOVABLE DESK LENGTH ARMS, SWINGAWAY DETACHABLE FOOTRESTS. COLOR: NAVY	M0	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, INC. Model #: MDS806800	4	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715332	#SSUKIT0276; DOUBLE SIDED LOUVERED RACK W/CASTERS 36"W X 30" D X 66"H; W/ASSORTMENT OF PLASTIC BINS	M0	STORAGE SYSTEMS, INC. Model #: SSUKIT0276	4	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715765	#MDS85190; IV/O2 TANK HOLDER FOR WHEELCHAIR	M0	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, INC. Model #: MDS85190	5	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715888	***USE ITEM # 723561***#MDS809575, WHEELCHAIR, Bariatric, THE SHUTTLE, 26" WIDE, 700LB CAPACITY, REMOVABLE DESK LENGTH ARMS, SWING-AWAY DETACHABLE ELEVATING LEGRESTS. COLOR: BLACK	M0	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, INC. Model #: MDS809575	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:

\$XXX.XX

1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling:

\$XXX.XX

000461

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
DEPT: 230-RECOVERY AREA
SPACE: 9080-POINT OF USE SERVICES

Page: 288
 04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price

000462

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

Page: 289
04:13 PMDEPT: 240-RESPIRATORY CARE
SPACE: 7220-CHARTING/REPORTS

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
073499	#4535331DW, CRITERION HIGH BACK CHAIR PNEUMATIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SEAT DEPTH, SOFT CASTERS, FABRIC: CANZONE STANDARD FINISH SOIL RETARDANT	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 4535331DW	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.6" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX

1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000463

RECORD 004927

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company**DCEE PROJECTS****GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB**DEPT: 240-RESPIRATORY CARE
SPACE: 7250-DECONTAMINATIONPage: 290
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
098894	#54343-M312; DRYER- W/HEPA FILTER 25 1/2W X20"DX86"H-SGL CHAMBER W/OPT REAR DOOR & LEVELING FEET HINGED LEFT INCLUDES OPTION M312	M0	OLYMPIC MEDICAL Model #: 54343-M312	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
716072	#58210; MINI-PASTEURMATIC, COUNTERTOP	M0	OLYMPIC MEDICAL Model #: 58210	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:

\$XXX.XX

1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling:

\$XXX.XX

000464

RECORD 004928

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare CompanyPage: 291
04:13 PM**DCEE PROJECTS****GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB**DEPT: 240-RESPIRATORY CARE
SPACE: 7265-PULMONARY FUNCTION (100 BED)

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
073499	#4535331DW, CRITERION HIGH BACK CHAIR PNEUMATIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SEAT DEPTH, SOFT CASTERS, FABRIC: CANZONE STANDARD FINISH SOIL RETARDANT	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 4535331DW	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
705923	9055B - UNIT ASSEMBLIES SGL B PEDESTAL RIGHT - KNEESPACE-27-3/4"; 30"D X 45"W X 26 1/4"H, FINISH: LAM: PAINT:	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 9055B	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
707348	#MDS808450; WHEELCHAIR, RECLINING; ADULT; 250# CAPACITY; DIMENSIONS: 20" X 22" X 24", WITH DESK LENGTH ARMS; ELEVATING LEG RESTS; BREEZY 100 RECLINING FRAME: CHROME FRAME COLOR: BLACK	M0	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, INC. Model #: MDS808450	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715996	#2504; S/P DIGITAL BAROMETER	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH Model #: B2504	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID (RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
721339	#ULTIMA PF; MEDGRAPHICS ULTIMA PF SYSTEM W/WORKSTATION DESK, SOFTWARE: PREDICTED, PULMONARY CONSULT, BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION, QUERY DATABASE/QUALITY CONTROL QUERY; MEDGRAPHICS CPFS/D USB SPIROMETER SYSTEM W/LAPTOP & BREEZE SUITE SOFTWARE	M0	MEDGRAPHICS, MEDICAL Model #: ULTIMA PF	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000465

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

DCEE PROJECTS

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

DEPT: 240-RESPIRATORY CARE

SPACE: 7285-TREATMENT (100 BEDS)

Page: 292
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
015270	#0219-3405-700; WRENCH, TEE HANDLE; WHEN NOT IN USE	M4	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 0219-3405-700	3	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
016671	***NO LONGER MADE***#6051-0000-1411; ANESTHESIA O2 MONITOR COMPLETE ASSEMBLY 5120 MDD	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 6051-0000-141	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
039816	#4-001474-00; BLENDER; AIR/OXYGEN MIXER ACCESSORY HOSE, HIGH PRESSURE OXYGEN, DISS FEMALE, 10 FT.	M0	COVIDIEN - Model #: 4-001474-00	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
039817	#4-006541-00; BLENDER, AIR/OXYGEN MIXER ACCESSORY HOSE, HIGH PRESSURE AIR, DISS FEMALE, 10 FT.	M4	COVIDIEN - Model #: 4-006541-00	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
039819	#4-006890-00; BLENDER, AIR/OXYGEN MIXER ACCESSORY CLAMP UNIVERSAL, FOR BENNETT OR OTHER COLUMNS	M4	COVIDIEN - Model #: 4-006890-00	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
125030	**USE ITEM #722721**#6701-1265-907; AIR FLOWMETER, W/ DISS, O2 OUTLET, & DIAMOND ADAPTER FM, A (O DS) O PR	M4	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 6701-1265-907	15	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
125300	**USE ITEM #722658**#6701-1261-907- OXYGEN #6701-1261-907 W/DISS OXYGEN OUTLET AND DISS OXYGEN POWER OUTLET DIAMOND ADAPTER, FM, O (O DS) O PR, DIA, DS	M4	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 6701-1261-907	20	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
125430	**USE ITEM #722664**#6700-1240-900 -REGULATOR, LARGE O2 CYL CONNECTION-TWO STAGE REG. WPC FLOWMETER, REG 540 W/50PSI FLMTOR O2 DOM	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 6700-1240-900	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
214950	#304340; MAGILL ENDOTRACHEAL FORCEPS ADULT (INSTRUMENT)	M4	CODMAN & SHURTLEFF, Model #: 304340	10	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
300228	***USE ITEM #724619***#31461-334; LARYNGOSCOPE BLADE FIBER OPTICS - MILLER LARGE ADULT #4 - WELCH ALLEN - #68064	M4	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 31461-334	10	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
300229	***USE ITEM #724620***#31461-330; LARYNGOSCOPE BLADE FIBER OPTICS - MILLER MED. ADULT #3 - WELCH ALLEN #68063	M4	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 31461-330	10	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
300232	***USE ITEM #724621***#31461-320; LARYNGOSCOPE BLADE FIBER OPTICS - MILLER CHILD #2 - WELCH ALLEN; #68602	M4	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 31461-320	10	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
300233	***USE ITEM #724622***#31461-310; LARYNGOSCOPE BLADE FIBER OPTICS - MILLER, INFANT #1 - WELCH ALLEN #68601	M4	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 31461-310	10	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
300234	***USE ITEM #724623***#31461-300; LARYNGOSCOPE BLADE FIBER OPTICS - MILLER - PREMATURE INFANT #0 - WELCH ALLEN #68600,	M4	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 31461-300	10	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

000466

RECORD 004930

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

Page: 293
04:13 PM

DEPT: 240-RESPIRATORY CARE
SPACE: 7285-TREATMENT (100 BEDS)

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
300237	***USE ITEM #724624***#31461-040; LARYNGOSCOPE BLADE FIBER OPTICS - MCINTOSH, LARGE ADULT #4 - WELCH ALLEN #69604,	M4	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 31461-040	10	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
300238	***USE ITEM #724625***#31461-030; LARYNGOSCOPE BLADE FIBER OPTICS - MCINTOSH MED. ADULT #3 - WELCH ALLEN - #69603	M4	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 31461-030	10	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
300239	***USE ITEM #724626***#31461-020; LARYNGOSCOPE BLADE FIBER OPTICS - MCINTOSH - CHILD #2 - WELCH ALLEN #69602	M4	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 31461-020	10	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
300242	***USE ITEM #724627***#31461-010; LARYNGOSCOPE BLADE FIBER OPTICS - MCINTOSH - INFANT #1 - WELCH ALLEN #69601	M4	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 31461-010	10	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
300243	***USE ITEM #724628***#31462-030; LARYNGOSCOPE HANDLE FIBER OPTICS MEDIUM HOOK - ON BATTERY HANDLE FOR C FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES - WELCH ALLEN 60813	M4	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 31462-030	10	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
389905	#0217-6146-800 - ADAPTER, SLIDE; FOR DELUXE NEBULIZER	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 0217-6146-800	10	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
390050	#6600-0063-850; NEBULIZER PNEUMATIC W/2 2 1/2X42 CORROGATED TUBES 7/8 TUBING ADAPTOR REUSABLE LINT FILTER TWO UNIVERSAL CANOPY ATTACHMENT RINGS, NEEDS HIGH PRESSURE O2 OUTLET; NEBULIZER HO SVCE KIT EN	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 6600-0063-850	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
390055	#0211-9490-800; HOSE, 6' HIGH PRESSURE OXYGEN HOSE ASSY O2 GRN DISS F-F	M4	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 0211-9490-800	15	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
431245	#0380-1000-080 - OXIMETER, 8' FLEX PROBE, 8' FOR 3700 OXIMETER; PROBE FLEX II ASSY 8 FT	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 0380-1000-080	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
477955	#6700-1243-900 -REGULATOR O2; W/BOURDON GAUGE 151PM; REG 870 W/FLOW GAUGE O2 DOM	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 6700-1243-900	5	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
478170	#5410,6050-000-2; VOLUME MONITOR; CRITICAL CARE MODEL; MON 5410 VOL W/ACCESS	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 6050-0000-215	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
478816	#4-005281-00; RESUSCITATOR PMR2 INFANT MASK SIZE 1	M4	COVIDIEN - Model #: 4-005281-00	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
478817	#4-005282-00; RESUSCITATOR PMR2 INFANT MASK SIZE 2	M4	COVIDIEN - Model #: 4-005282-00	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
478818	#4-005283-00; RESUSCITATOR PMR2 INFANT MASK SIZE 3	M4	COVIDIEN - Model #: 4-005283-00	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

000467

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

Page: 294
04:13 PMDCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RBDEPT: 240-RESPIRATORY CARE
SPACE: 7285-TREATMENT (100 BEDS)

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
478819	#4-005284-00; RESUSCITATOR PMR2 INFANT MASK SIZE 4	M4	COVIDIEN - Model #: 4-005284-00	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
478820	#6-130089-00; RESUSCITATOR PMR2 AIRWAY PRESSURE GAUGE ASSEMBLY	M4	COVIDIEN - Model #: 6-130089-00	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
478821	#6-133179-00; RESUSCITATOR PMR2 PEEP ACCESSORY	M4	COVIDIEN - Model #: 6-133179-00	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
478822	#6-616155-00; RESUSCITATOR PMR2 ADAPTER FOR PEEP VALVE	M4	COVIDIEN - Model #: 6-616155-00	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
478885	#AE-8503; INFANT COMPLETE SILICONE RESUS- CITATOR IN CASE	M0	ARMSTRONG MEDICAL IND. Model #: AE-8503	3	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
560010	**USE ITEM #722676**#6701-1224-908 - REGULATOR, STANDARD SUCTION DIAMO ADAPTOR W/OVERFLOW TRAP AND DISS MALE CONT 3M, DIA, DS TRP WG	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 6701-1224-908	15	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
560030	**USE ITEM #722684** #6701-1251-908 - SUCTION INTERMITTENT/CONT. DIAM ADAPTER SAFETY TRAP SUCTION UNIT; ISU, DIA, DS TR WG	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 6701-1251-908	15	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
630000	#6600-0257-900 -TENT, PEDIATRIC AEROSOL WITH HIGH PERFORMANCE AIR COMPRESSOR AND MOUNTING KIT. PED TENT 380 W/CPRSR 120V	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 6600-0257-900	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
650610	#SSUKIT0005; CART, INHALATION THERAPY, CYLINDER FOR UP TO 12 "D" OR "E" TANKS, ITC-12C	M0	STORAGE SYSTEMS, INC. Model #: SSUKIT0005	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713763	***DO NOT ORDER USE #723356*** - RESPIRONICS****VENTILATOR, NON- INVASIVE BIPAP VISION SYSTEM US/CAN W/O2-B #582059 \$9,995.00; W/(1) CIRCUIT SUPPORT ARM #332497, (1) MOBILE STAND III #1005100, (1) HUMIDIFIER BRACKET #1005101 @ \$90.25, MX300-PORTABLE OXYGEN MONITOR TELEDYNE #1027705 \$783.47, O2 HIGH PRESSURE HOSE, DISS #1001664 (REF. #20046866 6/30/06)	M0	TRI-ANIM HEALTH Model #: VENTILATOR	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714997	VENTILATOR, TRANSPORT, VERSA MED IVENT AC #501A0002-AO. INCLUDES: COLOR GRAPHIC USER INTERFACE, PRESSURE, FLOW VOLUME, BROWSE & TREND SOFTWARE, BREATHING CIRCUIT, POWER CORD, OXYGEN SUPPLY HOSE	M0	CARDINAL RESPIRATORY Model #: 501A0002-AO	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

000468

RECORD 004932

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
DEPT: 240-RESPIRATORY CARE
SPACE: 7285-TREATMENT (100 BEDS)

Page: 295
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
719061	BIRD MARK 7 IPPB REFURBISHED-INCLUDES 90 DAY WARRANTY	M0	GENERAL BIOMEDICAL Model #: BIRD MARK 7IPPB	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
719363	***USE ITEM # 725954***#N595-AD3; PULSE OXIMETER. 3 YEAR WARRANTY, ADHESIVE KIT	M0	COVIDIEN - NELLCOR Model #: N595-AD3	3	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
721418	#286-GK120B PERCUSSOR, G5 MODEL GK-3 WITH STAND AND TRAY, INCLUDES RT-PKG.	M0	TRI-ANIM HEALTH Model #: 286-GK120B	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling: \$XXX.XX

000469

RECORD 004933

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTSPage: 296
04:13 PMGENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RBDEPT: 240-RESPIRATORY CARE
SPACE: 7310-STORAGE

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
510303	#SSUKIT0207; SHELIVING, STORAGE STARTER, 36 X 18 X 75 WITH 6 SHELVES INCLUDING FOOT PLATES **MUST SELECT COLOR: GRAY OR TAN **	M0	STORAGE SYSTEMS, INC. Model #: SSUKIT0207	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
707955	#SSUKIT0273; LOUVERED PANEL; 36"W X 19"H WITH BINS (METRO)	M7	STORAGE SYSTEMS, INC. Model #: SSUKIT0273	40	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:

\$XXX.XX

1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling:

\$XXX.XX

000470

RECORD 004934

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare CompanyPage: 297
04:13 PM**DCEE PROJECTS****GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB****DEPT: 240-RESPIRATORY CARE
SPACE: 7345-VENTILATOR**

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
660320	#4-840120DIUU-US; VENTILATOR 840 SYSTEM WITH COLOR SCREEN: 2 YR WARRANTY, DRAINAGE VIAL, 1 CASE DISP. BACTERIA FILTERS, AIR HOSE, O2 HOSE, POWER CORD, TEST LUNG, FLEX ARM, TUBE HOLDER, STD. CIRCUIT & OPERATOR MANUAL. BATTERY POWER SUPPLY, O2 ANALYZER (#4-840120DIUU-US; \$33,417.65) 840 CART (#4-078102-00; \$1,371.14) BILEVEL SOFTWARE OPTION (#4-076064-00; \$1,766.53) NEOMODE SOFTWARE OPTION (#4-076441-00; \$2,881.51) AND VOLUME VENTILATION PLUS OPTION (#4-078126-00; \$395)	M0	COVIDIEN - Model #: 4-840120DIUU-US	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:	\$XXX.XX
4 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling:	\$XXX.XX

000471

Date: 8/7/2008

Page: 298
04:13 PM

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
DEPT: 240-RESPIRATORY CARE
SPACE: 7345-VENTILATOR

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price

000472

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company**DCEE PROJECTS**GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RBDEPT: 250-SURGERY
SPACE: 7406-ALCOVEPage: 299
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
707304	#0737-000-000; TRANSPORT STRETCHER, STD UNIT (#0737-000-000; \$2,434.60) DUAL END BRAKE STEER CONTROLS (#0753-003- 105; STD) 2 STAGE PERMANENT FOLD IV POLE HEAD END NO PUSH HANDLES (#0734-035-075; \$293.04) UPRIGHT O2 BOTTLE HOLDER (#1020-130-000; \$68.82) 3" STANDARD MATTRESS (#1059-326-001; STD) CHOOSE ACCENT COLOR: RED, GRAY OR BLUE.	M0	STRYKER MEDICAL CORP Model #: 0737/ 2 STAGE	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714802	#MDS806300SLG; WHEELCHAIR EXCEL; 18"W, 250 LB CAPACITY, REMOVABLE DESK- LENGTH ARMS, SWINGAWAY DETACHABLE ELEVATING LEGRESTS; MAG WHEELS; CHART POCKET. ***COLOR: SILVER GRAY - SLG***	M0	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, INC. Model #: MDS806300SLG	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 3 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000473

Date: 8/7/2008

Page: 300
04:13 PM

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

DEPT: 250-SURGERY
 SPACE: 7410-ANESTHESIA OFFICE

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
043891	#RBC15364A; BOOKCASE- 36" X 53" FINISH ANY STEELCASE PAINT:	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: RBC15364A	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
073499	#4535331DW, CRITERION HIGH BACK CHAIR PNEUMATIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SEAT DEPTH, SOFT CASTERS, FABRIC: CANZONE STANDARD FINISH SOIL RETARDANT	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 4535331DW	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
121900	8LF18302F- FILE - 2 DRAWER, LATERAL, HANGING FRAME, W/LOCK, 30"W, PAINT:	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 8LF18302F	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
121977	RATCL1860F-FILE-TOP FOR TWO 30"LATERA FILES 60" X 18-1/8", PLASTIC LAMINATE;	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: RATCL1860F	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
705326	#474419M - GUEST CHAIR SNODDGRASS, OPEN LOOP ARMS WITH OPEN BACK BASE: POLISHED CHROME, FABRIC: REGIS, SOIL RETARDANT	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 474419M	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
705895	DESK-TSAFDP3080F, DOUBLE PEDESTAL, 60X30X2 3/8 W/CENTER DRAWER LOCK, FLUSH END PANELS W/REF SHELF PAINT: LAMINATE:	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: TSAFDP3060F	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
862710	2042, COAT HOOK, SINGLE-1"WX7 1/2" X4 1/2" FINISH: GLOSS BLACK ***PETER PEPPER***	M4	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 2042	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000474

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

Page: 301
04:13 PMDCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RBDEPT: 250-SURGERY
SPACE: 7420-ANESTHESIA STORAGE

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
111132	***USE ITEM # 723564*** ENDOSCOPIC INTUBATION SCOPE FOR DIFFICULT INTUBATION, 4 MM DIAMETER, 1.5MM CHANNEL, 60CM WORKING LENGTH, 90 DEGREE FIELD OF VIEW AND ANGULATION OF 180 DEGREES/130 DEGREES (UP/DOWN) W/O LIGHT***IF YOU WANT A LIGHT USE EQUIPMENT #	M0	OLYMPUS MEDICAL Model #: LF-2W/OLIGHT	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
509940	#S5757C; SHELVING, ZINC-COATED WIRE; 60"W X 24"D X 74"H W/5 SHELVES & LEVELING BOLTS; #S5757Z	M0	SYSTEMS PLUS, INC. Model #: S5757C	4	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713762	***USE ITEM # 723563***#LF-DP; INTUBATION SCOPE #8080210 PORTAVIEW (FOR DIFFICULT & DOUBLE LUMEN TUBE VERIFICATION, 3.1MM DIA., 1.2MM CHANNEL, 60CM WORKING LENGTH, 90 DEGREE FOV, ANGULATION OF 120/120 (UP/DOWN)	M0	OLYMPUS MEDICAL Model #: LF-DP	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
721055	INTUBATION EQUIPMENT**NEED FORMAL QUOTE - BUDGET ONLY!!** INCLUDES: LARYNGOSCOPE HANDLES, BLADES & MCGILL FORCEPTS. *** FOR BUDGETING ONLY - MUST GET QUOTE *** (RAUSCH OR WELCH ALLYN)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: INTUBATION	5	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000475

RECORD 004939

Date: 8/7/2008

Page: 302
04:13 PM

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

DEPT: 250-SURGERY
 SPACE: 7449-C-ARM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
018551	#EVL-XX; APRON, LEAD 24" WIDE X40" LONG.5MM, LIGHT WEIGHT LEAD - ADJUSTABLE. (**NOTE: THIS IS AN EXTRA LARGE APRON**)	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: EVL-XX	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
162500	#HGP; GLOVES, LEAD, .5MM -15 INCHES W/7" FLARE #15;	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: HGP	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
469960	#AGR-110; RACK, APRON & GLOVE, ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION, WALL MOUNTED, 16" AND 18" MOUNTING HOLES TO MATCH MOST STUD DESIGNS, GLOVE HOLDERS LOCATED BOTH ENDS, DESIGNED FOR 1 APRON, 30" WIDE ARCHED BAR, SHIPPING WEIGHT 10 LBS., COLOR: BEIGE	M4	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: AGR-110	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
706994	#00.885182-02; MINIVIEW C-ARM HOSPITAL PLATFORM (HP) 15 F/S WITH 800 IMAGE MEMORY PKG & 6 1/4" DUAL MODE IMAGE INTENSIFIER	M0	GE HEALTHCARE (OEC) Model #: 00.885182-02	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713349	**OBSOLETE**#00-884690-07; 9800 PLUS DIGITAL VASCULAR MOBILE C-ARM 15F PLATFORM (15 F/S DIGITAL DISK AND 9"II)	M0	GE HEALTHCARE (OEC) Model #: 00-884690-07	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713531	#00-886621-01; ESP DIGITAL DISK, 15 FRAMES/SECOND	M0	GE HEALTHCARE (OEC) Model #: 00-886621-01	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715283	#00-884796-01; ARCHIVE KIT DIGITAL, MIDDAS DRIVE/REMOVABLE, INCLUDES C-VIEW SOFTWARE AND ONE 2-G BYTE PC CARD)	M0	GE HEALTHCARE (OEC) Model #: 00-884796-01	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 2 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling: \$XXX.XX

000476

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare CompanyPage: 303
04:13 PM**DCEE PROJECTS****GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC**
10000RBDEPT: 250-SURGERY
SPACE: 7470-CLEAN LINEN

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
510434	#SSUKIT0008; LINEN CART, LARGE; 60 X 24 X 66, 5 SHELVES W/ COVER, DOLLY ON WHEELS, & SHELF GUARD	M0 Model #:	STORAGE SYSTEMS, INC. SSUKIT0008	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:

\$XXX.XX

1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling:

\$XXX.XX

000477

Date: 8/7/2008

Page: 304
04:13 PM

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

DEPT: 250-SURGERY
SPACE: 7480-CLEAN UTILITY

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
203200	#110FB400A; ICE MAKER DISP.115/1 12.2A, (#110FB400A; \$4212) SENSORS SAFE DISPENSING PKG (#SENSORS SAFE; \$98.00), FR STANDING STG 24 1/2"W X 28.25"D X 68.125"H, 90 LBS STG, 400 LBS/DAY ICE PRODUCTION AIR COOLED. INCLUDES WATER STATION, WATER FILTER(NOT INCLUDED) **FLOOR DRAIN REQUIRED**	M0	FOLLETT CORPORATION Model #: 110FB400A	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
510303	#SSUKIT0207; SHELVING, STORAGE STARTER, 36 X 18 X 75 WITH 6 SHELVES INCLUDING FOOT PLATES **MUST SELECT COLOR: GRAY OR TAN **	M0	STORAGE SYSTEMS, INC. Model #: SSUKIT0207	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713796	#5M877; WASTE-CAN; 18 GAL; STEP-ON, 19 3/4"X16 1/8"X 26 1/8"H, COLOR: BEIGE (#5M877; \$57.47) AND RIGID LINER; 18"L X 22" H X12 1/4" W; COLOR: GRAY; FOR OILY WASTE CONTAINERS (#5M891; \$18.72) FM- CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY. (MANF: RUBBERMAID; #6145 & #6245)	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M877/5M891	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714072	***USE ITEM # 713782***#5563452088BG; UTILITY CART, 24"X36"X32.25"H, 400 LB MAX CAPACITY, NO MIDDLE SHELF COLOR: BEIGE (RUBBERMAID)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 5563452088BG	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714519	#00130229; WATER FILTER SYSTEM (ACCESSORY FOR ICEMAKER DISPENSERS). PREFILTER PRIMARY FILTER PRESSURE GAUGE AND WALL MOUNT	M0	FOLLETT CORPORATION Model #: 00130229	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000478

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

Page: 305
04:13 PM

DEPT: 250-SURGERY
 SPACE: 7500-CONSULTATION

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
860351	#6833, AGI, LIDO LOVESEAT 54"W X 31"D X 29"H GRADE J FABRIC, STANDARD WOOD FINISH	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 6833	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
860353	#6823, AGI- LIDO LOUNGE CHAIR 32"W X 31"D X 29"H GRADE J FABRIC STANDARD WOOD FINISH	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 6823	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
862716	LT2420-TABLE - FIBERGLASS, PETER PEPPER, CYLINDRICAL DRUM, TABLE -24" X 21"H - COLOR: STD. INCL. FIRE RETARDANT POLYESTER RESIN CALSS I	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: LT2420	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX

1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling: \$XXX.XX

000479

RECORD 004943

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

Page: 306
04:13 PMDCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RBDEPT: 250-SURGERY
SPACE: 7530-DICTATION

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
704408	#4571223, CHAIR, SWIVEL-TILT DESK CHAIR, W/O ARMS, STD HARD CASTER FINISH; SHELL: FABRIC: REGIS	MO	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 4571223	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID (RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	MO	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling: \$XXX.XX

000480

RECORD 004944

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

Page: 307
04:13 PM

DEPT: 250-SURGERY
SPACE: 7550-FROZEN SECTION

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
073476	#4537300S, CRITERION MIDBACK STOOL PNEUMATIC HEIGHT VINYL UPHOLSTRY STANDARD FINISH	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN. Model #: 4537300S	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
706399	*****DISCONTINUED*****MICROTOME/CRYO MODEL #5800 5800-TISSUE-TEK; CRYO; BASIC MODEL; DIMENSIONS: 23.5" WX 29.5" D X 46.5"H; WEIGHT (WITH MICORTOME) 387 LB	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH Model #: 5800	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714138	***USE ITEM # 721228***#5563614500R; BIOHAZARDOUS WASTE BASKET STEP-ON, 18 GAL, 19 3/4" X 16 1/8" X 26 1/2" (\$46.91) LINER #6245, \$17.89) FM - CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY. COLOR: RED (RUBBERMAID)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 5563614500R	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
717537	*DISCONT* MICROSCOPE #5021236-LEICA DM LS HC UNIV. MODULAR MICROSCOPE STAND; RT HAND STAGE(\$1,300); AC POWER CABLE#037656(\$10); UNIV. SLIDE HOLDER#PN11501200-501200(\$83); BINOC OBSER.TUBE #501501(\$885); BR.M EYEPIECE 10X/22#507807(\$354); CONDENSER 0.80/1.25 OIL#SI-501154(\$194); SUPP. LENS FORCOND.#501060(\$25); C PLAN 4X/0.10 4X OBJECTIVE#506074(\$95); C PLAN 10X/0.22, 10X OBJ#506075(\$203);C PLAN 40X/0.65#506077(\$378); C PLAN 100/1.25 OIL#506072(\$554); IMMER. OIL#513859(\$24); MT-009 INST. COVER #007951(\$30); 12 V/30 WATT BULB#500317(\$21)	M0	VASHAW SCIENTIFIC, INC. Model #: 501-095	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX

1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling: \$XXX.XX

000481

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare CompanyPage: 308
04:13 PM**DCEE PROJECTS****GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB**

DEPT: 250-SURGERY

SPACE: 7565-INFUSION DEVICE/PUMP

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
449504	#2M8953; I.V. STAND FOR USE W/FLO-GARD PUMPS, 5 CASTERS	M0	BAXTER - I.V. SYSTEMS DIV. Model #: 2M8953	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
709440	** PUMP IS ON FDA HOLD *** PUMP, IV - SINGLE CHANNEL COLLEAGUE I; MODEL NUMBER 2M8151	M0	BAXTER - I.V. SYSTEMS DIV. Model #: 2M8151	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX

3 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000482

RECORD 004946

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

Page: 309

DCEE PROJECTS

04:13 PM

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

DEPT: 250-SURGERY

SPACE: 7570-JANITOR CLOSET/H.K. EQUIPMENT

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
061824	#1C-215H; MOPPING UNIT, DOUBLE-TANK STAINLESS STEEL, COMPLETE WITH TWO 7 1/2 GALLON STAINLESS STEEL MOP BUCKETS, 16-24 OZ. STAINLESS STEEL MOP WRINGER, STAINLESS CARRIER WITH HANDLE AND 7" X 14" WIRE BASKET.	M7	ROYCE ROLLS RINGER CO. Model #: #1C-215H	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
658050	#02089A; WET DRY VAC, CTV-15, WITH TOOL KIT	M0	CLARKE Model #: 02089A	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
658250	#01016A; 20" FLOOR POLISHER, FM-2000	M0	CLARKE Model #: 01016A	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
658251	#508641; SOLUTION TANK ASSEMBLY FM 1500	M0	CLARKE Model #: 508641	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
658400 \$XXX.XX	#53156A; PAD DRIVER ASSEMBLY PERMAGRIP FM 2000, 20" FLOOR MAINTAINER	M0	CLARKE Model #: 53156A	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:

\$XXX.XX

1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling:

\$XXX.XX

000483

RECORD 004947

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
 DEPT: 250-SURGERY
 SPACE: 7600-LOUNGE

Page: 310
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
073468	#472-410N; CHAIR- MAX STACKER, WITHOUT ARMS, HARD GLIDES, SELECT COATED FRAME COLOR: _____ SELECT POLYPROPYLENE COLOR FOR SEAT & BACK: _____	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 472-410N	4	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
430279	#JEM25DM; MICROWAVE OVEN DIMENSIONS: 11 3/16"H X 23 25/32"W X 12 9/32"D. 120V AMP 11.5/120V WATTS 1300/MHZ 2450. CONTRACTOR TO SHELF MOUNT SELECT COLOR: BLACK (BB) OR WHITE (WW).	M0	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO Model #: JEM25DM	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
476500	#1175R; UNDERCOUNTER REFRIG. W/O LOCK, U-LINE 34 1/8"H X 23 15/16" W X 23 3/16"D, 120V/60/1, COLOR: WHITE OR BLACK SELECT HINGE: RIGHT OR LEFT (REPLACES MODEL #75R)	M0	BARING INDUSTRIES, INC. Model #: 1175RWLOCK	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713796	#5M877; WASTE-CAN; 18 GAL; STEP-ON, 19 3/4"X18 1/8"X 26 1/6"H, COLOR: BEIGE (#5M877; \$57.47) AND RIGID LINER; 18"L X 22" H X 12 1/4" W; COLOR: GRAY; FOR OILY WASTE CONTAINERS (#5M891; \$18.72) FM-CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY. (MANF. RUBBERMAID; #6145 & #6245)	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M877/5M891	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715053	#8573; COFFEE MAKER, LO-PROFILE 3-STATION, AUTOMATIC COFFEE BREWER, FROM SUPERIOR COFFEE FOR REFERENCE ONLY, HOSPITAL TO LEASE (MFG. - BLOOMFIELD) PLUMBING REQUIREMENT: 1/4" OR 3/8" WATER CONNECTION	M0	SARA LEE COFFEE & TEA Model #: 8573	1		
861500	#2424SQ/PL/SE SPEC FOUR POINTS TABLE STD LAM. 18" WOODEDGE	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 2424SQ/PL/SE	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
861510	#4101M, COMPANION SINGLE SEAT, SPEC COMPANION CHAIR, ARMLESS, 1.75" FRAME, MID BACK, 4 POINTS TO THE FLOOR, GRADE 4 FABRIC	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 4101M	4	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
861534	#4102M, SPEC TWO SEATER, COMPANION ARMLESS, 1.75" FRAME, GRADE 4 FABRIC	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 4102M	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
869262	J30-28/90BVN, JOHNSON IND TABLE, BASE, SERIES - 90VBS 36"X36"SQUARE W/BAKED ENAMEL BASE. TABLE INCLUDES SUPER-LEVEL GLIDES AND INSTA-TABLE TOPPLATE. FINISH: BASE-31 1/2"H OVERALL BASE HGT TOP-WILSONART-ANY SOLID COLOR ****ROUND TABLE USE ITEM #718059*****	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: J30-28/90BVN	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000484

RECORD 004948

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

Page: 311
04:13 PMDEPT: 250-SURGERY
SPACE: 7615-MICROSCOPE W/STD FLOORSTAND

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
357305	MICROSCOPE - ENT/OPHTHALOMOLOGY W/STANDARD FLOOR STAND ***BUDGET COST - REQUIRES QUOTE ***	M0 Model #: ENT	CARL ZEISS MEDITEC, INC.	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
SC7894	SURGICAL MICROSCOPE	M0 Model #: MICRO	CARL ZEISS MEDITEC, INC.	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling: \$XXX.XX

000485

RECORD 004949

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

DCEE PROJECTS

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

DEPT: 250-SURGERY

SPACE: 7620-NURSES STATION

Page: 312
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
042301	***USE ITEM #724583***#5090-06 BLOOD PRESSURE UNIT, POCKET STYLE, TYCOS POCKET ANEROIDS W/CHILD VELCRO CUFF	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 5090-06	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
073499	#4535331DW, CRITERION HIGH BACK CHAIR PNEUMATIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SEAT DEPTH, SOFT CASTERS, FABRIC: CANZONE STANDARD FINISH SOIL RETARDANT	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 4535331DW	3	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
450000	***USE ITEM #724649***#55620-010; PUMP GOMCO GASTRIC DRAINAGE, W/CASTERS #01-32-6000	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 55620-010	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
634221	#2180CX01EE; THERMOMETER, FAST ELECTRONIC TURBOTEMP PACKAGE INCLUDES THERMOMETER UNIT, THREE AA BATTERIES, ELECTRONIC SECURITY BASE, ORAL AND RECTAL PROBES AND PROBE COVER WALL BRACKET DISPENSER, DUAL PROBE UNIT. ONE YEAR WARRANTY	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH ALARIS Model #: 2180CX01EE	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
705363	#60-3000-103-00; TOURNIQUET SYSTEM, ATS 3000; INCLUDES: HOSES, CUFFS, STAND AND BASKET	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 60-3000-103-00	3	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713787	#PAR 30; ER CART ALUMINUM RED (\$1395.00); INCLUDES #ACB-1 CARDIAC BACK BOARD & #AOB-1 O2 TANK BRACKET. IV POLES (#PIV-1; \$105.00); TUBULAR RAILING (#PSR-1; \$130.00). DIMENSIONS: 45 1/2"H X 25"D X 32 3/4"W.	M0	ARMSTRONG MEDICAL IND. Model #: PAR 30	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714111	**DISCONTINUED**LP12 PACING; EXTERNAL PACING OPTION FOR LIFEPAK 12 (NOT USED ALONE)	M0	MEDTRONIC EMERGENCY Model #: LP12PACING	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714403	***USE ITEM #724688***#MTA6900; HYPER/HYPOTHERMIA; MEDI-THERM III SYSTEM, (USE W/ GAYMAR BLANKETS) LED DIGITAL DISPLAY - TEMPERATURE CONTROL: BLANKET & PATIENT RANGE, SEPARATE HEATING & COOLING RESERVOIRS, COOLING OPTIONS: RAPID, MODERATE OR GRADUAL, DUAL SAFETY THERMOSTATS, DIMENSIONS: 37"H X 14"W X 18 3/4"D, WEIGHT: 121 LBS EMPTY/141 LBS. FULL, 23 GPH, UL LISTED, 120 VAC, 11.5 AMPS, 60 HZ, CORD-15 FT., 500 W HEATER	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: MTA6900	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714707	#LIFEPAK 12; BIPHASIC DEFIB/MONITOR, (#99400-000372; \$9,158/83) INCLUDES PACING, AED, EL SCREEN, PRINTER, ECG CABLE, QUIK-COMBO CABLE, 2 SETS QUIK- COMBO ELECTRODES; OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS. INCLUDES OPTIONS: AC POWER ADAPTER (#11400-000038; \$675.02), TWO LIFEPAK SLA BATTERIES (#1141- 000028; QTY. 2 \$154.29/EA.=\$308.58), LP12 HOSPITAL CONFIG	M0	MEDTRONIC EMERGENCY Model #: 99400-000372-	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

000486

RECORD 004950

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
DEPT: 250-SURGERY
SPACE: 7620-NURSES STATION

Page: 313
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
714768	#018701124005; PORTABLE ASPIRATOR GOMCO PUMP MODEL # 4005, 12"H X 9"D X 12"W (ALLIED HEALTHCARE)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 018701124005	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715617	#AE6975; SUCTION S-CORT PORTABLE (DUET), INCLUDES BOTH BATTERY AND PLUG-IN OPERATION	M0	ARMSTRONG MEDICAL IND. Model #: AE6975	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
721095	INTUBATION EQUIPMENT**NEED FORMAL QUOTE - BUDGET ONLY!** INCLUDES: LARYNGOSCOPE HANDLES, BLADES & MCGILL FORCEPTS. *** FOR BUDGETING ONLY - MUST GET QUOTE *** (RAUSCH OR WELCH ALLYN)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: INTUBATION	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX

1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000487

RECORD 004951

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

DCEE PROJECTS.

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

DEPT: 250-SURGERY

SPACE: 7650-OPERATING ROOM (GENERAL)

Page: 314
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
000269	#BF416; COMPLETE ACC PKG 3085/3080 FOR TABLE INCL: HAND(BF336) & FOOT(BF187) CONTROL PERINEAL CUTOUT FILLER PIECE(BF205) EYE-ENT-NEURO HEADREST ADAPTOR(BF185) DRAIN PAN(BF186) PT TRANSFER BOARD W/2" PAD(BF204) NEURO SEAT PLATE(BF208) URO X-RAY TOP W/O PAD(BF313) FOOT EXTENSION W/ SIDERAIL LOCKS(BF2) CABLE WRAP(BF316) MULTITASK ARMBOARD W/2" PAD(BF37) LATERAL BRACE ASSEM(PR)(BF602) 1A EXTENDER W/2" PAD & X-RAY TOP (BF188) MULTI ACCESS CLAMP(PR)(BF43) CONDUCTIVE RESTRAINT STRAP STD LENGTH(66.5") (BF45) ANESTHESIA ARMBOARD W/3" PAD(BF804) QTY2	M0	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: BF416	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
015210	**USE ITEM #722624**#0221-0693-800; ADAPTER, AIR TO NITROGEN DIS (FOR NITROGEN PNEUMATIC TOOLS) CONN N2 ASSY SCH TO DISS F	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 0221-0693-800	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
033310	***USE ITEM #724579***#828766000; BASIN, CATCH, SPONGE RECEPTACLE OFFERS SAME QUALITY CONSTRUCTION AS THE LENOX KICKBUCKET BUT ACCOMMODATES A ROUND BASIN W/ AN 8-1/2 QUART CAPACITY. UNIT TRAVELS ON 2" SWIVEL CASTERS, DIMENSIONS: 16" D X 7-1/4" H; #82866SS	M4	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 828766000	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
061419	#BAC-27-PB; CART ANESTHESIA (BLUE) OR #CHCA-655-PB-13 (VANILLA). 6-DRAWER DELUXE STATION WITH #CPB-1 COMBINATION PUSH BUTTON LOCK AND ACCESSORIES. CHOOSE COLOR: BLUE (#04089) OR VANILLA (#04299)	M0	BLUE BELL BIO MEDICAL Model #: BAC-27-PB	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
175545	#MDS80529; HAMPER STAND CHROME, SQUARE WITH FOOT PEDAL OPERATED METAL LID (LID COLOR-WHITE), 18 5/8"W X 19 1/2"D X 37 3/4"H, 4 LID LABELS (BIOHAZARD, SOILED LINEN, INFECTIOUS LINEN, & TRASH)	M4	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, INC. Model #: MDS80529	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
363250	#M8004A, A06; MONITOR, INTELLIVUE MP50 W/ANESTHESIA SOFTWARE, 6 WAVE COLOR TOUCH FLAT DISPLAY, INCLUDES: ECG, RE SP, TEMP, NBP, SP02, PRESS X2, ETCO2, ANESTHESIA GAS MODULE, RECORDER DRUG CAL, ALL CABLES (\$24,967) & ESTIMATED INSTALLATION @ 10% (\$3,567)	M0	PHILIPS MED SYS INC Model #: M8004A, A06	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
510437	#SSUKIT0090; SUTURE CART, DC55EC, 18 X 48 X 60 WITH 4 SLANTED SHELVES	M0	STORAGE SYSTEMS, INC. Model #: SSUKIT0090	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
560119	**USE ITEM #722691** #0995-6442-010, -HIGH PRESSURE O2 HOSE, 15 FT. LENGTH (\$3.36 PER FOOT)	M4	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 0995-6442-010	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

000488

RECORD 004952

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
 DEPT: 250-SURGERY
 SPACE: 7650-OPERATING ROOM (GENERAL)

Page: 315
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
560121	**USE ITEM #722692**#6711-1247-914 -STAND, THERAPY MULTIPURPOSE (MPTS), HIGH SURGICAL FREE-FLOW SUCTION REGULATOR, OVERFLOW SAFETY TRAP, S/F- F 700 90NP TR MPTS W/ACC	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 6711-1247-914	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
594001	#BF202; X-RAY TOPS FOR 3085/ 3080 SURGICAL TABLES	M0	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: BF202	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
706763	1009-9002-000-S/5 AVANCE ANESTHESIA MACHINE W/2 VAPORS; W/FLAT PANEL DISPLAY MOUNT INTEGRATION KIT; ANES GAS MONITOR. (REQUIRES QUOTE)	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 1009-9002-00	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
707080	#ST010201; SURGICAL TABLE 3085SP, ELECTRIC-POWERED, IA COMPATIBLE TABLE-TOP W/2' TABLETOP PADS, 120VOLT. (IF REMOVABLE X-RAY TOPS ARE NEEDED ORDER ITEM #594001)	M0	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: ST010201	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
708771	**USE ITEM #722710** #0221-1001-882 - VACUUM HOSE ADAPTER KIT, DIAMOND; 1/4H W/FERRULES	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 0221-1001-882	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713813	#3U653; WASTE-CAN; 23 GAL STEP-ON W/ WHEELS, 19 3/4" L X 32 1/2" H X 16 1/8" W. COLOR: RED (#3U653; \$80.55) AND RIGID LINER (#4KT51; \$23.33) FM-CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY (MANF. RUBBERMAID #6146 & #624600GRAY)	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 3U653/4KT51	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714145	****USE ITEM # 713804****#556326400BK; DOLLY BRUTE FOR #2620, #2632, #2643, #2655 CONTAINERS. DIAMETER: 18 1/4" DIA X 6 5/8" H. COLOR: BLACK ONLY. (RUBBERMAID) PRICE FOR A CASE OF 6.	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 556326400BK	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714416	#4956P1078SS; STAND, SOLUTION SINGLE BASIN, 13.25" DIA, 7 QT SS BASIN, 2" CASTERS, "U" FRAME (PEDIGO)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 4956P1078SS	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714417	#4956P1079SS; STAND, SOLUTION DOUBLE BASIN, 2 13-1/4" DIA, 7 QT SS BASINS, 2" CASTERS, "U" FRAME (PEDIGO)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 4956P1079SS	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714794	#101464; ILLUMINATOR, 4 PANEL RECESSED 4-BULB W/AUTO SWITCH CHAMELEON SERIES;	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: 101464	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714895	#4956SG93SS; INSTRUMENT TABLE, 24"D X 48"L X 34"H, NO SHELF, 3" RUBBER DBL. BALL BEARING CASTERS (PEDIGO)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 4956SG93SS	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714900	#49560P1015; FOOTSTOOL, 14"D X 19"L X 6"H, SLIP RESISTANT TOP, STACKABLE & INTERLOCKING (PEDIGO)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 49560P1015	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

000489

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

Page: 316
04:13 PM

DEPT: 260-SURGERY
 SPACE: 7650-OPERATING ROOM (GENERAL)

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
715642	#9702; PHYSICIAN'S STOOL (SOFT CASTERS), NO BACK, FLAT TOP ALUMINUM BASE W/BLACK TOE CAPS; "D" RING HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT 17" - 22" FROM FLOOR, **SELECT VINYL COLOR: PEARL; PUTTY, TAUPE, GRAY, WARM GRAY, BLACK, TERRA ROSE, MONET, ROYAL RUBY, PORT, GRAPE, LAVENDER, BLUE, WEDGE WOOD, JADE, GROTTTO, EMERALD, OR PURPLE	M7	HASSOC MEDICAL Model #: 9702/SOFT C	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
716036	SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AS PER QUOTE	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH - Model #: SUR INSTR	3	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
716114	#9702B; PHYSICIAN'S STOOL, (SOFT CASTERS) W/REMOVABLE BACK, FLAT TOP ALUMINUM BASE W/BLACK TOE CAPS, "D" RING HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT 17"-22" FROM FLOOR, **SELECT VINYL COLOR: PEARL; PUTTY, TAUPE, GRAY, WARM GRAY, BLACK, TERRA ROSE, MONET, ROYAL RUBY, PORT, GRAPE, LAVENDER, BLUE, WEDGE WOOD, JADE, GROTTTO, EMERALD, OR PURPLE	M7	HASSOC MEDICAL Model #: 9702B/SOFT C	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
716155	#4956P1020SS; KICK BUCKET, 12QT. W/CASTERS & BUMPER, 13 1/2" DIA X 14"H (PEDIGO)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 4956P1020SS	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
716157	#4956P1066SS; MAYO STAND TRAY 16 1/4" X 21 1/4", FOOT PEDAL OPERATED (PEDIGO)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 4956P1066SS	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
716929	#4956SG95SS; INSTRUMENT TABLE, 24"W X 60"L X 34"H, W/O SHELF, SS, 3" CASTERS (PEDIGO)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 4956SG95SS	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
716930	#4956SG80ASS; UTILITY TABLE W/SHELF, 16"W X 20"L X 34"H, SS, 2-DRAWERS, 3" CASTERS (PEDIGO)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 4956SG80ASS	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
717030	*DISCONTINUED USE ITEM 722556*#FW-538; WARMER, BLOOD/FLUID DRY HEAT TECHNOLOGY, TEMP CONTROL RANGE 28-42 DEGREE C, OVERHEAT ALARM W/AUTO DISABLE OF THE HEATERS	M0	MALLINCKRODT MEDICAL Model #: FW-538	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
717173	#4956P15766; IV STAND 6 HOOKS, FOOT OPERATED, ADJUSTED 68"-108", HEAVY, TIP RESISTANT, SS, 5 CASTERS (PEDIGO)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 4956P15766	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718288	#LA02; LIGHT, HARMONY DUAL 500 COMPLETE PACKAGE W/ FLAT PANEL MONTIOR MOUNT. INCLUDES: CEILING PLATE ASSEMBLY, STANDARD MOUNT CONTROL CENTER (2 LIGHT HEADS) W/O BATTERY BACK-UP, CONTROL CENTER ROUGH-IN BOX, DUAL LIGHT EXTENSION ARMS; LIGHT ARM (44") & LIGHT ARM (36"), LIGHTHEAD 1: HARMONY 500: SPRING ARM & LIGHTHEAD, LIGHTHEAD 2: HARMONY SPRING ARM & LIGHTHEAD.	M0	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: LA02	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

000490

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

Page: 317
04:13 PM

DEPT: 250-SURGERY
 SPACE: 7650-OPERATING ROOM (GENERAL)

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
719016	#FORCE FXCS; SYSTEM ELECTROSURGICAL UNIT (\$6,500.00) W/E6008 (\$300.00) & E8009 (\$100.00) FOOT SWITCHES AND CART #UC8009 (\$450.00)	M0	COVIDIEN - U.S. SURGICAL Model #: FORCE FXCS/CART	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
721095	INTUBATION EQUIPMENT**NEED FORMAL QUOTE - BUDGET ONLY** INCLUDES: LARYNGOSCOPE HANDLES, BLADES & MCGILL FORCEPS. *** FOR BUDGETING ONLY - MUST GET QUOTE *** (RAUSCH OR WELCH ALLYN)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: INTUBATION	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000491

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

DCEE PROJECTS

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

DEPT: 250-SURGERY

SPACE: 7670-OPERATING ROOM (ORTHOPEDIC)

Page: 318
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
000269	#BF416; COMPLETE ACC PKG 3085/3080 FOR TABLE INCL: HAND(BF336) & FOOT(BF187)CONTROL PERINEAL CUTOOT FILLER PIECE(BF205)EYE-ENT-NEURO HEADREST ADAPTOR(BF185) DRAIN PAN(BF186) PT TRANSFER BOARD W/2" PAD(BF204) NEURO SEAT PLATE(BF208) URO X-RAY TOP W/O PAD(BF313) FOOT EXTENSION W/ SIDERAIL LOCKS(BF2) CABLE WRAP(BF316) MULTITASK ARMBOARD W/2" PAD(BF37) LATERAL BRACE ASSEM(PR)(BF602) 1A EXTENDER W/2" PAD & X-RAY TOP (BF188) MULTI ACCESS CLAMP(PR)(BF43) CONDUCTIVE RESTRAINT STRAP STD LENGTH(66.5") (BF45) ANESTHESIA ARMBOARD W/3" PAD(BF804) QTY2	M0	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: BF416	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
015210	**USE ITEM #722624**#0221-0693-800; ADAPTER, AIR TO NITROGEN DIS (FOR NITROGEN PNEUMATIC TOOLS) CONN N2 ASSY SCH TO DISS F	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 0221-0693-800	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
028600	#SEQ1000; AUTOTRANSFUSION SYSTEM, RECONDITIONED SEQUESTRA 1000 AUTOLOGOUS BLOOD COMPONENT THERAPY SYSTEM, INCLUDES 1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR COST (NOTE: ORDER CART SEPARATELY)	M0	MEDTRONIC BLOOD MGMT Model #: SEQ1000	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
033310	***USE ITEM #724579***#828766000; BASIN, CATCH, SPONGE RECEPTACLE OFFERS SAME QUALITY CONSTRUCTION AS THE LENOX KICKBUCKET BUT ACCOMMODATES A ROUND BASIN W/ AN 8- 1/2 QUART CAPACITY. UNIT TRAVELS ON 2" SWIVEL CASTERS, DIMENSIONS: 16" D X 7- 1/4" H; #8286SS	M4	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 828766000	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
061419	#BAC-27-PB; CART ANESTHESIA (BLUE) OR #CHCA-655-PB-13 (VANILLA). 6- DRAWER DELUXE STATION WITH #CPB-1 COMBINATION PUSH BUTTON LOCK AND ACCESSORIES. CHOOSE COLOR: BLUE (#04099) OR VANILLA (#04299)	M0	BLUE BELL BIO MEDICAL Model #: BAC-27-PB	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
081760	#940/#986; CAST CUTTER (#940; \$713.07) AND CAST VACCUUM (#986; \$913.65)	M7	STRYKER INSTRUMENTS Model #: #940 & #986	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
175545	#MDS80529; HAMPER STAND CHROME, SQUARE WITH FOOT PEDAL OPERATED METAL LID (LID COLOR-WHITE), 18 5/8"W X 19 1/2"D X 37 3/4"H, 4 LID LABELS (BIOHAZARD, SOILED LINEN, INFECTIOUS LINEN, & TRASH)	M4	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, INC. Model #: MDS80529	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

000492

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

Page: 319
04:13 PM

DEPT: 250-SURGERY
 SPACE: 7670-OPERATING ROOM (ORTHOPEDIC)

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
363250	#M8004A, A06; MONITOR, INTELLIVUE MP50 W/ANESTHESIA SOFTWARE, 6 WAVE COLOR TOUCH FLAT DISPLAY. INCLUDES: ECG, RE SP, TEMP, NBP, SP02, PRESS X2, ETCO2, ANESTHESIA GAS MODULE, RECORDER DRUG CAL, ALL CABLES (\$24,967) & ESTIMATED INSTALLATION @ 10% (\$3,567)	M0	PHILIPS MED SYS INC Model #: M8004A, A06	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
363272	#M1029A; MONITOR, COMPONENT SYSTEM TEMP MODUL M1029A, K01	M0	PHILIPS MED SYS INC Model #: M1029A	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
363273	#M1116B, K01; MONITOR, COMPONENT SYSTEM THERMAL AR 3-CHANNEL RECORDER MODULE M1116B W/K01(20 ROLLS OF PAPER)	M0	PHILIPS MED SYS INC Model #: M1116B, K01	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
510437	#SSUKIT0090; SUTURE CART, DC56EC, 18 X 48 X 60 WITH 4 SLANTED SHELVES	M0	STORAGE SYSTEMS, INC. Model #: SSUKIT0090	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
560119	**USE ITEM #722691** #0995-6442-010, -HIGH PRESSURE O2 HOSE, 15 FT. LENGTH (\$3.36 PER FOOT)	M4	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 0995-6442-010	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
560121	**USE ITEM #722692** #6711-1247-914 -STAND, THERAPY MULTIPURPOSE (MPTS), HIGH SURGICAL FREE-FLOW SUCTION REGULATOR, OVERFLOW SAFETY TRAP, S/F- F 700 90NP TR MPTS W/ACC	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 6711-1247-914	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
565695	#BF326; ARMBOARD, MULTITASK W/2" PAD, TABLE ACCESSORY.	M0	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: BF326	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
592501	#BE8672400313; TABLE; ORTHOVISION ORTHOPEDIC & FRACTURE TABLE.	M0	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: BE8672400313	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
592507	#BF266; UNIVERSAL LEGHOLDER	M0	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: BF266	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
592515	#BF0002; TRACTION ACCESSORY CLAMP	M0	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: BF0002	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
592525	#BF074; UNIVERSAL ETHER SCREEN W/ CLARK SOCKET	M0	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: BF074	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
592550	#BF006; WEINBERGER HAND TRACTION APPARATUS	M0	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: BF006	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
592555	*DISC. NO REPLACEMENT* #BF00013; SEAT & HEAD SECTION W/ IRONS	M0	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: BF00013	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
594001	#BF202; X-RAY TOPS FOR 3085/ 3080 SURGICAL TABLES	M0	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: BF202	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
706224	#M1026A; MODULE, ANES.GAS W/A05 5-AGENT ID; C03 FAST O2 MEASUREMENT; K11 INTELLIVUE I/F CABLE	M0	PHILIPS MED SYS INC Model #: M1026A	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

000493

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
Page: 320
04:13 PM
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

 DEPT: 250-SURGERY
 SPACE: 7670-OPERATING ROOM (ORTHOPEDIC)

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
706383	#60-3000-103-00; TOURNIQUET SYSTEM, ATS 3000; INCLUDES: HOSES, CUFFS, STAND AND BASKET	M0	ZIMMER Model #: 60-3000-103-00	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
706763	1009-9002-000-S/5 AVANCE ANESTHESIA MACHINE W/2 VAPORS; W/FLAT PANEL DISPLAY MOUNT INTEGRATION KIT; ANES GAS MONITOR. (REQUIRES QUOTE)	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 1009-9002-00	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
707080	#ST010201; SURGICAL TABLE 3085SP, ELECTRIC-POWERED, IA COMPATIBLE TABLE-TOP W/2' TABLETOP PADS, 120VOLT. (IF REMOVABLE X-RAY TOPS ARE NEEDED ORDER ITEM #594001)	M0	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: ST010201	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713645	#1400-8002-000 - GMS ABSORBER, 2 CANISTERS; ISO DBL CANISTER	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 1400-8002-000	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713813	#3U653; WASTE-CAN; 23 GAL STEP-ON W/ WHEELS, 19 3/4" X 32 1/2" X 16 1/8" W. COLOR: RED (#3U653; \$80.55) AND RIGID LINER (#4KT51; \$23.33); FM-CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY (MANF. RUBBERMAID #6146 & #624600GRAY)	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 3U653/4KT51	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714145	***USE ITEM # 713804***#556326400BK; DOLLY BRUTE FOR #2620, #2632, #2643, #2665 CONTAINERS. DIAMETER: 18 1/4" DIA X 6 5/8" H. COLOR: BLACK ONLY. (RUBBERMAID) PRICE FOR A CASE OF 6.	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 556326400BK	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714414	#4956SG82SS; TABLE INSTRUMENT, 16"W X 20"L X 34"H W/SHELF, 3" CASTERS (PEDIGO)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 4956SG82SS	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714416	#4956P1078SS; STAND, SOLUTION SINGLE BASIN, 13.25" DIA, 7 QT SS BASIN, 2" CASTERS, "U" FRAME (PEDIGO)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 4956P1078SS	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714417	#4956P1079SS; STAND, SOLUTION DOUBLE BASIN, 2 13-1/4" DIA, 7 QT SS BASINS, 2" CASTERS, "U" FRAME (PEDIGO)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 4956P1079SS	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714794	#101464; ILLUMINATOR, 4 PANEL RECESSED 4-BULB W/AUTO SWITCH CHAMELEON SERIES;	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: 101464	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714895	#4956SG93SS; INSTRUMENT TABLE, 24"D X 48"L X 34"H, NO SHELF, 3" RUBBER DBL. BALL BEARING CASTERS (PEDIGO)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 4956SG93SS	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714900	#49560P1015; FOOTSTOOL, 14"D X 19"L X 6"H, SLIP RESISTANT TOP, STACKABLE & INTERLOCKING (PEDIGO)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 49560P1015	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
716035	SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS ***FOR BUDGET DOLLARS	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH - INSTR Model #: INSTR	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

000494

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

Page: 321
04:13 PM

DEPT: 250-SURGERY
 SPACE: 7670-OPERATING ROOM (ORTHOPEDIC)

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
716114	#9702B; PHYSICIAN'S STOOL, (SOFT CASTERS) W/REMOVABLE BACK, FLAT TOP ALUMINUM BASE W/BLACK TOE CAPS, "D" RING HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT 17"-22" FROM FLOOR, **SELECT VINYL COLOR: PEARL; PUTTY, TAUPE, GRAY, WARM GRAY, BLACK, TERRA ROSE, MONET, ROYAL RUBY, PORT, GRAPE, LAVENDER, BLUE, WEDGE WOOD, JADE, GROTTO, EMERALD, OR PURPLE	M7	HASSOC MEDICAL Model #: 9702B/SOFTC	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
716155	#4956P1020SS; KICK BUCKET, 12QT. W/CASTERS & BUMPER, 13 1/2" DIA X 14"H (PEDIGO)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 4956P1020SS	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
716157	#4956P1066SS; MAYO STAND TRAY 16 1/4" X 21 1/4", FOOT PEDAL OPERATED (PEDIGO)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 4956P1066SS	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
716929	#4956SG95SS; INSTRUMENT TABLE, 24"W X 60"L X 34"H, W/O SHELF, SS, 3" CASTERS (PEDIGO)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 4956SG95SS	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
716930	#4956SG80ASS; UTILITY TABLE W/SHELF, 16"W X 20"L X 34"H, SS, 2-DRAWERS, 3" CASTERS (PEDIGO)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 4956SG80ASS	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
717030	*DISCONTINUED USE ITEM 722556*FW-538; WARMER, BLOOD/FLUID DRY HEAT TECHNOLOGY, TEMP CONTROL RANGE 28- 42 DEGREE C, OVERHEAT ALARM W/AUTO DISABLE OF THE HEATERS	M0	MALLINCKRODT MEDICAL Model #: FW-538	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
717173	#4956P15766; IV STAND 6 HOOKS, FOOT OPERATED. ADJUSTED 68"-108", HEAVY, TIP RESISTANT, SS, 5 CASTERS (PEDIGO)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 4956P15766	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718288	#LA02; LIGHT, HARMONY DUAL 500 COMPLETE PACKAGE W/ FLAT PANEL MONTIOR MOUNT. INCLUDES: CEILING PLATE ASSEMBLY, STANDARD MOUNT CONTROL CENTER (2 LIGHT HEADS) W/O BATTERY BACK-UP, CONTROL CENTER ROUGH-IN BOX, DUAL LIGHT EXTENSION ARMS; LIGHT ARM (44") & LIGHT ARM (36"), LIGHTHEAD 1: HARMONY 500: SPRING ARM & LIGHTHEAD. LIGHTHEAD 2: HARMONY SPRING ARM & LIGHTHEAD.	M0	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: LA02	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
719016	#FORCE FXCS; SYSTEM ELECTROSURGICAL UNIT (\$6,500.00) W/E6008 (\$300.00) & E6009 (\$100.00) FOOT SWITCHES AND CART #UC8009 (\$450.00)	M0	COVIDIEN - U.S. SURGICAL Model #: FORCE FXCS/CART	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
720613	#BF137; CASSETTE TRAY AND HANDLE, 14" X 17" FILM FOR USE WITH 3080 OR 3085 SURGICAL TABLES WITH X-RAY TOP ONLY.	M0	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: BF137.	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

000495

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

Page: 322
04:13 PM ✓

DEPT: 250-SURGERY
SPACE: 7670-OPERATING ROOM (ORTHOPEDIC)

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
721095	INTUBATION EQUIPMENT**NEED FORMAL QUOTE - BUDGET ONLY!** INCLUDES: LARYNGOSCOPE HANDLES, BLADES & MCGILL FORCEPTS. *** FOR BUDGETING ONLY - MUST GET QUOTE *** (RAUSCH OR WELCH ALLYN)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: INTUBATION	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
2 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000496

RECORD 004960

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

Page: 323
04:13 PMDEPT: 250-SURGERY
SPACE: 7680-ORTHOPEDIC STORAGE

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
510303	#SSUKIT0207; SHELVING, STORAGE STARTER, 36 X 18 X 75 WITH 6 SHELVES INCLUDING FOOT PLATES **MUST SELECT COLOR: GRAY OR TAN **	M0	STORAGE SYSTEMS, INC. Model #: SSUKIT0207	10	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTSPage: 324
04:13 PMGENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RBDEPT: 250-SURGERY
SPACE: 7730-PORTABLE X-RAY

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
018551	#EVL-XX; APRON, LEAD 24" WIDE X40" LONG.5MM, LIGHT WEIGHT LEAD - ADJUSTABLE. (**NOTE: THIS IS AN EXTRA LARGE APRON**)	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: EVL-XX	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
162500	#HGP; GLOVES, LEAD, .5MM -15 INCHES W/7" FLARE #15;	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: HGP	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
469980	#AGR-110; RACK, APRON & GLOVE, ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION, WALL MOUNTED, 16" AND 18" MOUNTING HOLES TO MATCH MOST STUD DESIGNS, GLOVE HOLDERS LOCATED BOTH ENDS, DESIGNED FOR 1 APRON, 30" WIDE ARCHED BAR, SHIPPING WEIGHT 10 LBS., COLOR: BEIGE	M4	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: AGR-110	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
682993	#S2000J; MOBILE X-RAY OPTION: AUTOMATIC EXPOSURE CONTROL FOR AMX- 4	M0	GE HEALTHCARE Model #: S2000J	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
682999	#S2000MG; MOBILE X-RAY; AMX-4+ MOBILE X-RAY SYSTEM; 110 VOLT; 50/60 HZ, UL/CSA RECOGNIZED 1.93 COLUMN HEIGHT; BATTERY OPERATED DRIVE & POWER; BATTERY CHARGING MODULE	M0	GE HEALTHCARE Model #: S2000MG	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000497

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
DEPT: 250-SURGERY
SPACE: 7760-SCRUB ROOM

Page: 325
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX

2 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling: \$XXX.XX

Date: 8/7/2008

Page: 328
04:13 PM

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

DEPT: 250-SURGERY
 SPACE: 7790-SOILED UTILITY

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
175545	#MDS80529; HAMPER STAND CHROME, SQUARE WITH FOOT PEDAL OPERATED METAL LID (LID COLOR-WHITE), 18 5/8"W X 19 1/2"D X 37 3/4"H, 4 LID LABELS (BIOHAZARD, SOILED LINEN, INFECTIOUS LINEN, & TRASH)	M4	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, INC. Model #: MDS80529	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713779	#5Z207; RUBBERMAID CART SOILED LINEN (\$280.60) W/2 SWIVEL 2 RIG CASTERS 32"X44 1/2"X 37" 18 BU CAPACITY 144 GAL 4619 GRAY WITH 4617 LID 5Z210 (\$105.29)	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5Z207/5Z210	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713813	#3U653; WASTE-CAN; 23 GAL STEP-ON W/ WHEELS, 19 3/4"L X 32 1/2"H X 16 1/8"W. COLOR: RED (#3U653; \$80.55) AND RIGID LINER (#4KT51; \$23.33) FM-CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY (MANF. RUBBERMAID #6146 & #624600GRAY)	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 3U653/4KT51	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714145	****USE ITEM # 713804***#556326400BK; DOLLY BRUTE FOR #2620, #2632, #2643, #2665 CONTAINERS. DIAMETER: 18 1/4" DIA X 6 5/8"H. COLOR: BLACK ONLY. (RUBBERMAID) PRICE FOR A CASE OF 6.	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 556326400BK	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling: \$XXX.XX

000498

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
DEPT: 250-SURGERY
SPACE: 7810-STORAGE

Page: 327
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
510346	#SSUKIT0058; SHELVING, WIRE W/CASTERS 36 X 18 X 74, 5 SHELVES (METRO)	M7	STORAGE SYSTEMS, INC. Model #: SSUKIT0058	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000499

RECORD 004965

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

DCEE PROJECTS

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RBDEPT: 250-SURGERY
SPACE: 7820-SUB-STERILEPage: 328
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
056500	#DJ04112033; 24" CABINET WARMING, DIGITAL, DUAL COMPARTMENTS W/ 2 STAINLESS STEEL SHELVES, 24" CABINET DEPTH, FREE STANDING, 120 VOLT (CABINET MOUNTED UNITS INCLUDE POWER CORD WITH PLUG)(IF YOU WANT SEISMIC ALERT INSTALLERS) ***DON'T FORGET TO ORDER THE #P605510316 SET TEMP. CONTROLLER. (HCA ITEM # 724808)***	M0	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: DJ04112033	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
543810	#FS1211001; EAGLE STERILIZER, V-116 PREVACUUM STEAM, 16" X 16" X 26" CHAMBER W/ RACK & SHELVES, W/O LIQUID CYCLE, SINGLE POWER DOOR, CABINET ENCLOSED, STEAM HEAT.	M0	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: FS1211001	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
549400	#AX00014; INSTRUMENT TRAY; 3"H 10.5"W X 20.5"L	M4	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: AX00014	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
649401	#AX00046; INSTRUMENT TRAY, 3"H X 10.5"W X 15"L	M4	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: AX00046	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
649402	#AX00038; INSTRUMENT TRAY; EMERGENCY	M4	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: AX00038	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
649403	#AX00015; INSTRUMENT TRAY, 3"H X 10.5"W X 9"L	M4	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: AX00015	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
649404	#AX00045; TRAY HOOKS (PAIR)	M4	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: AX00045	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714072	***USE ITEM # 713782***#5563452088BG; UTILITY CART, 24"X36"X32.25"H, 400 LB MAX CAPACITY, NO MIDDLE SHELF COLOR: BEIGE (RUBBERMAID)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 5563452088BG	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
2 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling: \$XXX.XX

000500

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
DEPT: 250-SURGERY
SPACE: 7825-STERIS

Page: 329
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
721058	#A1900; WORKSTATION CART WITH TWO COMPARTMENTS, CENTER DRAWER, PULL OUT SHELF.	M0	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: A1900	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
721059	**USE #721066**#P1000; SYSTEM 1 PROCESSOR: INCLUDES DUAL PREFILTER/PRES. REG. ASSEMBLY, INSTALL KIT. (REVIEW IF H2O TEMP BOOSTER REQUIRED)	M0	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: P1000	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
2 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling: \$XXX.XX

000501

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTSPage: 330
04:13 PMGENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RBDEPT: 250-SURGERY
SPACE: 7830-SUPERVISOR

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
043891	#RBC15364A; BOOKCASE- 36" X 53" FINISH ANY STEELCASE PAINT:	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: RBC15364A	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
073499	#4535331DW, CRITERION HIGH BACK CHAIR PNEUMATIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SEAT DEPTH, SOFT CASTERS, FABRIC: CANZONE STANDARD FINISH SOIL RETARDANT	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 4535331DW	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
121900	8LF18302F- FILE - 2 DRAWER, LATERAL, HANGING FRAME, W/LOCK, 30"W, PAINT:	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 8LF18302F	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
121977	RATCL1860F-FILE-TOP FOR TWO 30"LATERA FILES 60" X 18-1/8", PLASTIC LAMINATE;	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: RATCL1860F	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
705326	#474419M - GUEST CHAIR SNODDGRASS, OPEN LOOP ARMS WITH OPEN BACK BASE: POLISHED CHROME, FABRIC: REGIS, SOIL, RETARDANT	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 474419M	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
705895	DESK-TSAFDP3060F, DOUBLE PEDESTAL, 60X30X2 3/8 W/CENTER DRAWER LOCK, FLUSH END PANELS W/REF SHELF PAINT: LAMINATE:-	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: TSAFDP3060F	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR, FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
862710	2042, COAT HOOK, SINGLE -1"WX7 1/2" X4 1/2" FINISH: GLOSS BLACK ***PETER PEPPER***	M4	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 2042	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling: \$XXX.XX

000502

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
DEPT: 250-SURGERY
SPACE: 7876-SPECIAL INSTRUMENTS

Page: 331
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
560550	SURGICAL PKG AS PER ATTACHED	M4	SCANLAN INTERNATIONAL Model #: QUOTE	3	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
560890	SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS *** BUDGET ONLY ****	M4	BAUSCH AND LOMB Model #: QUOTE	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
560891	SURGICAL PACKAGE (FOR BUDGETARY PURPOSES ONLY)	M4	AESCLAP Model #: SURG. PKG. BUDG	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
560925	SURGICAL PACKAGE AS PER ATTACHED	M4	BAUSCH AND LOMB Model #: AS PER ATTACHED	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
560930	SURGICAL PACKAGE *FOR BUDGETARY PURPOSES ONLY**	M4	ZIMMER Model #: *FOR BUDGETARY	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
560950	***USE ITEM # 724975***SURGICAL PACKAGE FOR BUDGETING ONLY MUST ACQUIRE A QUOTATION	M4	TELEFLEX MEDICAL Model #: QUOTE	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
561020	SURGICAL PACKAGE AS PER ATTACHED	M4	BAUSCH AND LOMB Model #: SURGICAL PACKAG	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
561040	SURGICAL PACKAGE AS PER ATTACHED LIST	M4	WOLF INSTRUMENT - Model #: SURGICAL PACKAG	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 2 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000503

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company**DCEE PROJECTS****GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB**

DEPT: 250-SURGERY

SPACE: 9086-MINIMAL INVASIVE SURGERY

Page: 332
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
721768	#ULD09004; HARMONY STANDARD BOOM FOR ASD APPLICATION; BOOM IS DOUBLE ARM FIXED HEIGHT W/ 50" SUPPLY COLUMN; BOOM CONSISTE OF (1) CO2, (2) VACUUM, (1) NITROGEN REGULATOR, (4) BLANK GAS OUTLETS, (5) ASM BLANK FRAMES & (8) RED DUPLEX OUTLETS. UNIT ALSO INCLUDES TANDEM MTG KT, GAS RISER ASSY, AND THREE SUPPORT SHELVES. ****QUOTATION IS REQUIRED BY VENDOR PRIOR TO ORDER PLACEMENT*****	M0	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: ULD09004	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
722457	#OR1-S6; KARL STORZ SYSTEM; INCLUDES: INTEGRATION EQUIPMENT *** REQUIRES QUOTE ****	M0	KARL STORZ ENDOSCOPY, Model #: OR1-S6	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:

\$XXX.XX

3 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: .

\$XXX.XX

000504

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company**DCEE PROJECTS**GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

DEPT: 250-SURGERY

SPACE: 9086-OR ENDOSCOPIC EQUIPMENT - MIS

Page: 333
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
717167	MIS VIDEO SYSTEM (3 CHIP CAMERA, FLAT PANEL DISPLAYS, LIGHT SOURCE, INSUFFLATION SYS, SCOPE, ECT) **** BUDGET ONLY - REQUIRES QUOTE *****	M0	KARL STORZ ENDOSCOPY Model #: MIS VIDEO	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
725402	#ULDF05010; HARMONY BOOM TANDEM MOUNT W/50" SUPPLY COLUMN & SINGLE FLAT PANEL ARM BOOM IS TANDEM MOUNTED W/DOUBLE ARM FIXED HEIGHT W/ 50" SUPPLY COLUMN BOOM & SINGLE 49" MONITOR ARM; GASES CONSIST OF (1) CO2, (2) VACUUM, (1) NITROGEN REGULATOR, (4) BLANK GAS OUTLETS, (5) ASM BLANK FRAMES & (8) RED DUPLEX OUTLETS. UNIT ALSO INCLUDES TANDEM MTG KT, GAS RISER ASSY, &THREE SUPPORT SHELVES. ****QUOTE REQUIRED***	M0	STERIS/AMSCO PRODUCTS Model #: ULDF05010	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:

\$XXX.XX

2 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling:

\$XXX.XX

000505

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
DEPT: 250-SURGERY
SPACE: 9086-OR ENDOSCOPIC EQUIPMENT - MIS

Page: 334
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price

000506

RECORD 004972

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

Page: 335

DCEE PROJECTS

04:13 PM

**GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB**DEPT: 260-IMAGING
SPACE: 7910-ALCOVE

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
707304	#0737-000-000; TRANSPORT STRETCHER, STD UNIT (#0737-000-000; \$2,434.60) DUAL END BRAKE STEER CONTROLS (#0753-003-105; STD) 2 STAGE PERMANENT FOLD IV POLE HEAD END NO PUSH HANDLES (#0734-035-075; \$293.04) UPRIGHT O2 BOTTLE HOLDER (#1020-130-000; \$68.82) 3" STANDARD MATTRESS (#1059-328-001; STD) CHOOSE ACCENT COLOR: RED, GRAY OR BLUE.	M0	STRYKER MEDICAL CORP Model #: 0737/2 STAGE	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
709712	#MDS806800; WHEELCHAIR, EXTRA-WIDE, 22" WIDE, 350 LB CAPACITY W/REMOVABLE DESK LENGTH ARMS, SWINGAWAY DETACHABLE FOOTRESTS. COLOR: NAVY.	M0	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, INC. Model #: MDS806800	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715765	#MDS85190; IV/O2 TANK HOLDER FOR WHEELCHAIR	M0	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, INC. Model #: MDS85190	3	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715888	***USE ITEM # 723561***#MDS809575, WHEELCHAIR, BERTATRIC, THE SHUTTLE, 26" WIDE, 700LB CAPACITY, REMOVABLE DESK LENGTH ARMS, SWING-AWAY. DETACHABLE ELEVATING LEGRESTS. COLOR: BLACK	M0	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, INC. Model #: MDS809575	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling: \$XXX.XX

000507

RECORD 004973

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
 DEPT: 260-IMAGING
 SPACE: 7913-CATH/ANGIO - INNOVA 4100

Page: 336
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
175545	#MDS80529; HAMPER STAND CHROME, SQUARE WITH FOOT. PEDAL OPERATED METAL LID (LID COLOR-WHITE), 18 5/8"W X 18 1/2"D X 37 3/4"H, 4 LID LABELS (BIOHAZARD, SOILED LINEN, INFECTIOUS LINEN, & TRASH)	M4	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, INC. Model #: MDS80529	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
469980	#AGR-110; RACK, APRON & GLOVE, ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION, WALL MOUNTED, 16" AND 18" MOUNTING HOLES TO MATCH MOST STUD DESIGNS, GLOVE HOLDERS LOCATED BOTH ENDS, DESIGNED FOR 1 APRON, 30" WIDE ARCHED BAR, SHIPPING WEIGHT 10 LBS., COLOR: BEIGE	M4	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: AGR-110	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
471897	#S18741AF; INNOVA 4100 ANGIO ROOM, DIGITAL DETECTOR, WITH PARTIAL SYSTEM, #S18741AF WITH CAT. NOS. E4502JE, S18061FL, S18061AC, S18721JA, B5080DG, S18081F, S18461FA, S18461FR, S18381AW, S18021SA, S18391BF, M80501VE, S18741GD, E4502FD, S18741GT, S18741BC, E7018JC, E3051AM, E4504CH, E3051AA, S18051NF, E7015L, E7058A.	M0	GE HEALTHCARE Model #: S18741AF	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
541301	***USE ITEM #723964***IV STAND, #BMW1129-R2, DOUBLE V STYLE HOOK W/HEAVY NO TIP WEIGHTED BASE; ADJUSTABLE 6" TO 9" W/POSITIVE LOCK; MOUNTED ON FIVE 3" DIAMETER, EASY-SWIVEL BALL CASTERS (1129-V2) . USE #710985 AS REPLACEMENT ITEM	M0	GETINGE USA Model #: BMW1129-R2	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
556676	***USE ITEM #724667***#72955; STEPSTOOL W/HANDLES #2030	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 72955	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
662550	#188; BRIGHT SPOT VIEWER	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: 188	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
706833	#M8004A, A04; MONITOR, INTELLIVUE MP50 W/4 WAVE COLOR TOUCH FLAT DISPLAY. INCLUDES: ECG, RESP, TEMP, NBP, SPO2, PRESS X2, ETCO2, DRUG CAL, ALL CABLES (\$15,057) & ESTIMATED INSTALLATION @ 10%(\$2,151)	M0	PHILIPS MED SYS INC Model #: M8004A, A04	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
709481	#99400-002492; LIFEPAK 12; BIPHASIC DEFIBRILLATOR PKG: INCLUDES MONITOR/DEFIBRILLATOR, AED, EXTERNAL PACING, EL DISPLAY, SPO2 PULSE OXIMETRY, 50MM PRINTER, 3-LEAD ECG CABLE QUICK-COMBO (#99400-002492; \$10,241.73) AUX-POWER SUPPLY (#11400-000038; \$675.02), STANDARD HARD-PADDLES (#11130-000001; \$420.28), TWO SEALED-LEAD ACID BATTERIES (#11141-000028; \$154.29 EA X QTY. 2 = \$308.58)	M0	MEDTRONIC EMERGENCY Model #: 99400-002492-	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

000508

RECORD 004974

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
DEPT: 260-IMAGING
SPACE: 7913-CATH/ANGIO - INNOVA 4100

Page: 337
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
713787	#PAR 30; ER CART ALUMINUM RED (\$1395.00); INCLUDES #ACB-1 CARDIAC BACK BOARD & #AOB-1 O2 TANK BRACKET. IV POLES (#PIV-1; \$105.00); TUBULAR RAILING (#PSR-1; \$130.00). DIMENSIONS: 45 1/2"H X 25"D X 32 3/4"W	M0	ARMSTRONG MEDICAL IND. Model #: PAR 30	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714794	#101464; ILLUMINATOR, 4 PANEL RECESSED 4-BULB W/AUTO SWITCH CHAMELEON SERIES;	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: 101464	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714895	#4956SG93SS; INSTRUMENT TABLE, 24"D X 48"L X 34"H, NO SHELF, 3" RUBBER DBL. BALL BEARING CASTERS (PEDIGO)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 4956SG93SS	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715617	#AE6975; SUCTION S-CORT PORTABLE (DUET), INCLUDES BOTH BATTERY AND PLUG-IN OPERATION	M0	ARMSTRONG MEDICAL IND. Model #: AE6975	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715542	#9702; PHYSICIAN'S STOOL (SOFT CASTERS), NO BACK, FLAT TOP ALUMINUM BASE W/BLACK TOE CAPS; "D" RING HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT 17" - 22" FROM FLOOR, **SELECT VINYL COLOR: PEARL; PUTTY, TAUPE, GRAY, WARM GRAY, BLACK, TERRA ROSE, MONET, ROYAL RUBY, PORT, GRAPE, LAVENDER, BLUE, WEDGE WOOD, JADE, GROTTO, EMERALD, OR PURPLE	M7	HASSOC MEDICAL Model #: 9702/SOFT C	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
721095	INTUBATION EQUIPMENT**NEED FORMAL QUOTE - BUDGET ONLY!!** INCLUDES: LARYNGOSCOPE HANDLES, BLADES & MCGILL FORCEPTS. *** FOR BUDGETING ONLY - MUST GET QUOTE *** (RAUSCH OR WELCH ALLYN)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: INTUBATION	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
999988	****BUDGET USE****X-RAY ACCESSORIES - HOSPITAL TO SPECIFY	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: XRAY	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:

\$XXX.XX

1 Occurances/Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling:

\$XXX.XX

000509

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

DCEE PROJECTS

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

DEPT: 260-IMAGING

SPACE: 7930-DIRECTOR IMAGING

Page: 338
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
020093	ARTWORK	M0	AMERICAN ART RESOURCES Model #: ARTWORK	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
043891	#RBC15364A; BOOKCASE- 36" X 53" FINISH ANY STEELCASE PAINT:	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: RBC15364A	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
073499	#4535331DW, CRITERION HIGH BACK CHAIR PNEUMATIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SEAT DEPTH, SOFT CASTERS, FABRIC: CANZONE STANDARD FINISH SOIL RETARDANT	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 4535331DW	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
121900	8LF18302F- FILE - 2 DRAWER, LATERAL, HANGING FRAME, W/LOCK, 30"W, PAINT:	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 8LF18302F	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
121977	RATCL1860F-FILE-TOP FOR TWO 30"LATERA FILES 60" X 18-1/8", PLASTIC LAMINATE;	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: RATCL1860F	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
705325	#474419M - GUEST CHAIR. SNODDGRASS, OPEN LOOP ARMS WITH OPEN BACK BASE: POLISHED CHROME, FABRIC: REGIS, SOIL RETARDANT	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 474419M	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
705895	DESK-TSAFDP3060F, DOUBLE PEDESTAL, 60X30X2 3/8 W/CENTER DRAWER LOCK, FLUSH END PANELS W/REF SHELF PAINT: LAMINATE:	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: TSAFDP3060F	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715143	#101424; ILLUMINATOR, 4 PANEL SURFACE MT 4 BULB W/AUTO SWITCH CHAMELEON SERIES	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: 101424	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
862710	2042, COAT HOOK, SINGLE -1"WX7 1/2" X4 1/2" FINISH: GLOSS BLACK ***PETER PEPPER***	M4	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 2042	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:

\$XXX.XX

2 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling:

\$XXX.XX

000510

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

Page: 339
04:13 PMDCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RBDEPT: 260-IMAGING
SPACE: 7960-CLEAN UTILITY

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
713796	#5M877; WASTE-CAN; 18 GAL; STEP-ON, 19 3/4"X16 1/8"X 26 1/6"H, COLOR: BEIGE (#5M877; \$57.47) AND RIGID LINER; 18"L X 22" H X12 1/4" W; COLOR: GRAY; FOR OILY WASTE CONTAINERS (#5M891; \$18.72) FM-CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY. (MANF. RUBBERMAID; #6145 & #6245)	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M877/5M891	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714072	***USE ITEM # 713782***#5563452088BG; UTILITY CART, 24"X36"X32.25"H, 400 LB MAX CAPACITY, NO MIDDLE SHELF COLOR: BEIGE (RUBBERMAID)	M0	KERMA MEDICAL Model #: 5563452088BG	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
2 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000511

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTSPage: 340
04:13 PM**GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC**
10000RB**DEPT: 260-IMAGING**
SPACE: 8020-DRESSING ROOM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0 Model #:	GRAINGER 5M744	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX

4 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000512

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

Page: 341
04:13 PM

DEPT: 260-IMAGING
SPACE: 8025-ECHO CARDIOLOGY ROOM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
020093	ARTWORK	M0	AMERICAN ART RESOURCES	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	ARTWORK			
175545	#MDS80529; HAMPER STAND CHROME, SQUARE WITH FOOT PEDAL OPERATED METAL LID (LID COLOR-WHITE), 18 5/8"W X 19 1/2"D X 37 3/4"H, 4 LID LABELS (BIOHAZARD, SOILED LINEN, INFECTIOUS LINEN, & TRASH)	M4	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, INC.	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	MDS80529			
541301	***USE ITEM #723964***IV STAND, #BMW1129-R2, DOUBLE V STYLE HOOK W/HEAVY NO TIP WEIGHTED BASE; ADJUSTABLE 8" TO 9" W/POSITIVE LOCK; MOUNTED ON FIVE 3" DIAMETER, EASY-SWIVEL BALL CASTERS (1129-V2). USE #710985 AS REPLACEMENT ITEM	M0	GETINGE USA	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	BMW1129-R2			
556578	***USE ITEM #724687***#72955; STEPSTOOL W/HANDLES #2030	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH, &	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	72955			
625485	#058-710; TABLE, ULTRASOUND, DELUXE W/ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, INCLUDES GUARD RAILS, STIRRUPS AND IV POLE #058-616	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	058-710			
713701	#5500; SONOS 5500 ECHO CARDIOLOGY ULTRASOUND *****BUDGETARY PRICE*****	M0	PHILIPS MED SYS INC	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	QUOTE			
714802	#MDS806300SLG; WHEELCHAIR EXCEL; 18"W, 250 LB CAPACITY, REMOVABLE DESK-LENGTH ARMS, SWINGAWAY DETACHABLE ELEVATING LEGRESTS; MAG WHEELS; CHART POCKET. ***COLOR: SILVER GRAY - SLG***	M0	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, INC.	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	MDS806300SLG			
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	5M744			

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000513

RECORD 004979

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTSPage: 342
04:13 PMGENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RBDEPT: 260-IMAGING
SPACE: 8035-HOLDING

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
020093	ARTWORK	M0	AMERICAN ART RESOURCES	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	ARTWORK			
541301	***USE ITEM #723964***IV STAND, #BMW1129-R2, DOUBLE V STYLE HOOK W/HEAVY NO TIP WEIGHTED BASE; ADJUSTABLE 8' TO 9' W/POSITIVE LOCK; MOUNTED ON FIVE 3" DIAMETER, EASY- SWIVEL BALL CASTERS (1129-V2). USE #710985 AS REPLACEMENT ITEM	M0	GETINGE USA	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	BMW1129-R2			
558496	#1007-000-000; SM104 STRETCHER, 5TH WHEEL MOBILITY SOLUTION(1007-000- 000; \$3,063.60) 30"W PT SURFACE(0785-010- 307; \$152.44)PNEUMATIC BACKREST/HYDRAULIC KNEE CATCH COMPOSITE/STEEL (0785-010-303; \$343.36) DUAL END BRAKE/STEER CONTROLS(0853- 003-205; STD) POP-UP STEERING HANDLES HEAD END(0785-048-020; \$190.92) 30" TRANSFER BOARD(0785-045-310; NC) 2 STAGE IV POLE HEAD LEFT(0785-035- 338;\$228.66) 5"ULTRA COMFORT MATTRESS (0785-034-333; \$166.50) CHOOSE ACCENT COLOR: RED, PURPLE, GREEN, YELLOW, GRAY, TEAL, LT BLUE OR NAVY CHOOSE DEPARTMENT	M0	STRYKER MEDICAL CORP	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	1007 - SM104			
713796	#5M877; WASTE-CAN; 18 GAL; STEP-ON, 19 3/4"X16 1/8"X 26 1/6"H, COLOR: BEIGE (#5M877; \$57.47) AND RIGID LINER; 18"L X 22" H X12 1/4" W; COLOR: GRAY; FOR OILY WASTE CONTAINERS (#5M891; \$18.72) FM- CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY. (MANF. RUBBERMAID; #6145 & #6245)	M0	GRAINGER	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	5M877/5M891			

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 3 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling: \$XXX.XX

000514

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
 DEPT: 260-IMAGING
 SPACE: 8050-FILM SORTING

Page: 343
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
073468	#472-410N; CHAIR- MAX STACKER, WITHOUT ARMS, HARD GLIDES, SELECT COATED FRAME COLOR: _____ SELECT POLYPROPYLENE COLOR FOR SEAT & BACK: _____	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 472-410N	4	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
509906	#SSUKIT0296; SHELVING, FILM STORAGE SINGLE FACED STARTER, 36 X 18 X 85, 5 SHELVES	M0	STORAGE SYSTEMS, INC. Model #: SSUKIT0296	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
662550	#188; BRIGHT SPOT VIEWER	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: 188	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715143	#101424; ILLUMINATOR, 4 PANEL SURFACE MT 4 BULB W/AUTO SWITCH CHAMELEON SERIES	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: 101424	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
861739	HOWE TABLE, TM3T-24T30, TEMPEST SERIES, DIMENSIONS: 30X60 NON-FOLDING, 1 3/4" VINYL EDGE BLACK OR BROWN, BASE 1 3/4" ROUND STL TUBING, POLISHED CHROME, SELF LEVELING GLIDES W/BLACK PLASTIC CAP, TOP: NON STD FORMICA COLOR:	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: TM3T-24T30	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000515

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

Page: 344
04:13 PMDEPT: 260-IMAGING
SPACE: 8060-FILM STORAGE

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
509906	#SSUKIT0296; SHELVING, FILM STORAGE SINGLE FACED STARTER, 36 X 18 X 85, 5 SHELVES	M0	STORAGE SYSTEMS, INC. Model #: SSUKIT0296	40	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:

\$XXX.XX

1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling:

\$XXX.XX

000516

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
DEPT: 260-IMAGING
SPACE: 8070-JANITOR CLOSET

Page: 345
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
065671	#316; CART JANITOR SINGLE TANK UNIT, W/16- OZ WRINGER, 6 GAL OVAL TANK	M0	ROYCE ROLLS RINGER CO. Model #: 316	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000517

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

Page: 346
04:13 PM

DEPT: 260-IMAGING
SPACE: 8080-CONSTRAST MEDIA PREP AREA

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
715179	#29R; REFRIGERATOR, W/OUT LOCK, COMPACT U-LINE; 21"W X 24"D X 28.5"H; 3.5 CU. FT. CAPACITY; 90 LBS; 115 VAC, 50/60 HZ , 2.4 AMPERES CHOOSE COLOR: BLACK OR WHITE	M0	BARING INDUSTRIES, INC. Model #: 29R W/O LOCK	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000518

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
 DEPT: 260-IMAGING
 SPACE: 8090-LOUNGE, EMPLOYEE

Page: 347
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
073468	#472-410N; CHAIR- MAX STACKER, WITHOUT ARMS, HARD GLIDES, SELECT COATED FRAME COLOR: SELECT POLYPROPYLENE COLOR FOR SEAT & BACK:	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 472-410N	4	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
430279	#JEM25DM; MICROWAVE OVEN DIMENSIONS: 11 3/16"H X 23 25/32"W X 12 9/32"D. 120V AMP 11.5/120V WATTS 1300/MHZ 2450. CONTRACTOR TO SHELF MOUNT SELECT COLOR: BLACK (BB) OR WHITE (WWW).	M0	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO Model #: JEM25DM	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
475803	***DISC. USE #717545***#GTS18WCP; REFRIGERATOR, 17.9 CU. FT. NO FROST, W/FACTORY INSTALLED ICEMAKER; 66 5/8" H X 32 1/8"D X 29 1/2 "W. 120V/60 HZ/15AMPS. SELECT COLOR: WHITE OR BISQUE; HINGE: RIGHT; ****DOOR SWING CAN BE FIELD MODIFIED IF REQUIRED*****	M0	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO Model #: GTS18WCP	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713786	#5M877; WASTE-CAN; 18 GAL; STEP-ON; 19 3/4"X16 1/8"X 26 1/6"H, COLOR: BEIGE (#5M877; \$57.47) AND RIGID LINER; 18"L X 22" H X12 1/4" W; COLOR: GRAY; FOR OILY WASTE CONTAINERS (#5M891; \$18.72) FM-CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY. (MANF. RUBBERMAID; #8145 & #8245)	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M877/5M891	3	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715053	#8573; COFFEE MAKER, LO-PROFILE 3-STATION, AUTOMATIC COFFEE BREWER, FROM SUPERIOR COFFEE FOR REFERENCE ONLY, HOSPITAL TO LEASE (MFG. - BLOOMFIELD) PLUMBING REQUIREMENT: 1/4" OR 3/8" WATER CONNECTION	M0	SARA LEE COFFEE & TEA Model #: 8573	1		
861500	#2424SQ/PL/SE SPEC FOUR POINTS TABLE STD LAM. 16" WOODEDGE	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 2424SQ/PL/SE	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
861510	#4101M, COMPANION SINGLE SEAT, SPEC COMPANION CHAIR, ARMLESS, 1.75" FRAME, MID BACK, 4 POINTS TO THE FLOOR, GRADE 4 FABRIC	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 4101M	4	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
861534	#4102M, SPEC TWO SEATER, COMPANION ARMLESS, 1.75" FRAME, GRADE 4 FABRIC	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 4102M	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
869262	J30-28/90BVN, JOHNSON IND TABLE, BASE, SERIES - 90VBS 36"X36" SQUARE W/BAKED ENAMEL BASE. TABLE INCLUDES SUPER-LEVEL GLIDES AND INSTA-TABLE TOPPLATE FINISH; BASE-31 1/2"H OVERALL BASE HGT TOP-WILSONART-ANY SOLID COLOR ****ROUND TABLE USE ITEM #716059*****	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: J30-28/90BVN	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

000519

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
DEPT: 260-IMAGING
SPACE: 8090-LOUNGE, EMPLOYEE

Page: 348
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:						\$XXX.XX
1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling:						\$XXX.XX

000520

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

Page: 349
04:13 PM

DCEE PROJECTS

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

DEPT: 260-IMAGING

SPACE: 8102-MRI - SIGNA HORIZON 1.5T HISPEED PLUS

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
001391	**USE ITEM #722623**#1010-8017-000; AUX. FLOWMETER ANESTGESUA NACGUBE ACCESSORY KIT FLOWMETER PC O2 RAIL MTG FOR ANES MACH	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 1010-8017-000	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
001393	#0216-6764-870; ANESTHIA EXCEL 210 MACHINE, GMS ABSORBER MTG PIN; KIT GMS ABS MTG PIN MOD KOM 8000 UNI 30/70	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 0216-6764-870	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
001399	#1001-8930-000; KIT, FLIP-UP SHELF ASSEMBLY & MTG EXCEL	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 1001-8930-000	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
015620	**USE ITEM #722628**#0231-1021-810; ANESTHESIA MODULUS; 15' HOSE ASSEMBLY; OXYGEN DIA/DISS; GREEN, MALE, N-G	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 0231-1021-810	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
015621	**USE ITEM #722629**#0231-1021-811; ANESTHESIA MODULUS; 15' HOSE ASSEMBLY; NITROUS DIA/DISS; BLUE, MALE, N-G	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 0231-1021-811	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
015655	#0219-7514-873; KIT MTG BRACKET FIXED FOR MODULUS KOM	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 0219-7514-873	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
016655	#1105-9002-000; ANESTHESIA VAPORIZER TEC 5 HALOTHANE (FLUOTEC) KEY FILL	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 1105-9002-000	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
016658	#1105-9101-000; ANESTHESIA, TEC5 VAPOR ISOTEC FOR FORANE, KEY FILLER *VAPORIZER TEC5 ISOFL KF ENGLISH USA	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 1105-9101-000	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
016661	#1105-9201-000; VAPORIZER; TEC5 ANESTHESIA, ETHRANE (ENFLURANE) KEY FILL **ENFL 5% KF ENGLISH USA	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 1105-9201-000	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
391780	**USE ITEM #722671**#0231-1021-812 - HOSE, NEONATAL HIGH PRESSURE (15FT- VAC) DIAMOND HOSE/ASSY VAC WHT 15 FT DIA M/DISS N-G	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 0231-1021-812	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
541110	#MBI-70; IV STAND, NON-MAGNETIC	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: MBI-70	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
556002	#MBS-65; STOOL, STEP, NON MAGNETIC ALL ALUM 9 1/2" H STEP WITH HANDRAIL	M4	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: MBS-65	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
558460	#240-100; STRETCHER, NON-MAGNETIC-ALL ALUM, 72L X 25"W X 33"H, IV ROD 240-189	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: 240-100	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
674243	#240-805; WHEELCHAIR, NON MAGNETIC	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: 240-805	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

000521

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

DCEE PROJECTS

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

DEPT: 260-IMAGING

SPACE: 8102-MRI - SIGNA HORIZON 1.5T HISPEED PLUS

Page: 350
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
677000	#M3000AC; SIGNA 1.5T HISPEED PLUS WITHOUT EXCITE. CAT #S M3000AC, M100NW, M1060JW, M1085BG, M1060LA, M3043PA, M3000RA, M1000NT, M1000MK, M1000MN, M1000MW, M1085KC, S7501TS, M3033JF, S7500PL, S7500PR, M1087NB, M1087PW, M1087E, M1087HW, S7501AF, M1087SD, M1087TB, M1087CY, K9000L, E8823A, E8804LA, E8802MC, E8802MD, E4502FA, E4504CB, E1000LG, M1099MD, E8804G	M0	GE HEALTHCARE Model #: M3000AC	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
709457	**USE ITEM #722713**#1010-8015-000 - REGULATOR, STD. SUCTION REGULATOR KIT SUCT WVAC REG & TRAP FOR RAIL MTG	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 1010-8015-000	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
709481	#99400-002492; LIFEPAK 12; BIPHASIC DEFIBRILLATOR PKG; INCLUDES MONITOR/DEFIBRILLATOR, AED, EXTERNAL PACING, EL DISPLAY, SPO2 PULSE OXIMETRY, 50MM PRINTER, 3-LEAD ECG CABLE QUICK-COMBO (#99400-002492; \$10,241.73) AUX-POWER SUPPLY (#11400-000038; \$675.02), STANDARD HARD-PADDLES (#11130-000001; \$420.28), TWO SEALED-LEAD ACID BATTERIES (#11141-000028; \$154.29 EA X QTY. 2 = \$308.58)	M0	MEDTRONIC EMERGENCY Model #: 99400-002492-	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
717339	#3150M; MONITOR, MAGNITUDE MOBILE VITAL SIGNS PT W/ REMOTE DISPLAY. MULTIPARAMETER MONITOR CONSISTING OF ECG W/ DSP, NIBP, FIBEROPTIC SPO2. & ETCO2. COMMUNICATES W/ MRI COMPATIBLE REMOTE COLOR DISPLAY MONITOR VIA WIRELESS 2.4 GHZ SPREAD SPECTRUM TECH. INCLUDES IN-ROOM MONITORING CAPABILITIES, BATTERY OPERATION, AC ADAPTER, MRI ECG CABLE & LEAD WIRE SET, AND STARTER SET FOR QUADTRODE (BUDGETARY **MUST CALL VENDOR FOR QUOTE**)	M0	INVIVO CORPORATION Model #: 3150M	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
717595	#1006-9110-000 - AESTIVA/5 MRI SYSTEM WITH 2 VAPS.	M0	GE HEALTHCARE DATEX Model #: 1006-9110-000	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
720289	#MBC-30SC; MRI STOOL, NON-FERROUS, PADDED, ADJUSTABLE WITH 2" CASTERS. ADJUST FROM 22" - 28", 5 LEG DESIGN FOR MAX STABILITY 4" PADDED SEAT.	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: MBC-30SC	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
722980	#E8823M; MRI MUSIC SYSTEM, MAGNACOUSTICS GENESIS IV MUSIC SYSTEM FOR MRI	M4	GE HEALTHCARE Model #: E8823M	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
722981	#E8804SB; MR INJECTION SYSTEM, MEDRAD SPECTRIS SOLARIS MR INJECTION SYSTEM	M0	GE HEALTHCARE Model #: E8804SB	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

000522

RECORD 004988

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
DEPT: 260-IMAGING
SPACE: 8102-MRI - SIGNA HORIZON 1.5T HISPEED PLUS

Page: 351
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:						\$XXX.XX
1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling:						\$XXX.XX

000523

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company**DCEE PROJECTS****GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB**

DEPT: 260-IMAGING

SPACE: 8105-PORTABLE X-RAY AMX 4+

Page: 352
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
018551	#EVL-XX; APRON, LEAD 24" WIDE X40" LONG.5MM, LIGHT WEIGHT LEAD - ADJUSTABLE. (**NOTE: THIS IS AN EXTRA LARGE APRON**)	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: EVL-XX	1.	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
162500	#HGP; GLOVES, LEAD, .5MM -15 INCHES W/7" FLARE #15;	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: HGP	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
469960	#AGR-110; RACK, APRON & GLOVE, ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION, WALL MOUNTED, 16" AND 18" MOUNTING HOLES TO MATCH MOST STUD DESIGNS, GLOVE HOLDERS LOCATED BOTH ENDS, DESIGNED FOR 1 APRON, 30" WIDE ARCHED BAR, SHIPPING WEIGHT 10 LBS., COLOR: BEIGE	M4	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: AGR-110	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
709085	#S2000MK; MOBILE X-RAY: AMX-4+ MOBILE RAD SYSTEM W/FACTORY INSTALLED AEC AND TECHSWITCH	M0	GE HEALTHCARE Model #: S2000MK	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:

\$XXX.XX

2 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling:

\$XXX.XX-

000524

RECORD 004990

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
 DEPT: 280-IMAGING
 SPACE: 8108-C-ARM SERIES 9800 - OEC

Page: 353
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
018551	#EVL-XX; APRON, LEAD 24" WIDE X40" LONG.5MM, LIGHT WEIGHT LEAD - ADJUSTABLE. (**NOTE: THIS IS AN EXTRA LARGE APRON**)	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: EVL-XX	1	XXX.XX	XXX.XX
162500	#HGP; GLOVES, LEAD, .5MM -15 INCHES W7" FLARE #15;	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: HGP	1	XXX.XX	XXX.XX
469960	#AGR-110; RACK, APRON & GLOVE, ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION, WALL MOUNTED, 16" AND 18" MOUNTING HOLES TO MATCH MOST STUD DESIGNS, GLOVE HOLDERS LOCATED BOTH ENDS, DESIGNED FOR 1 APRON, 30" WIDE ARCHED BAR, SHIPPING WEIGHT 10 LBS., COLOR: BEIGE	M4	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: AGR-110	1	XXX.XX	XXX.XX
706139	#00-884690-04; C-ARM SERIES 9800 ESP 8 (EXPANDED SURGICAL PLATFORM WITH 8 F/S DIGITAL DISK AND 9" I.I.)	M0	GE HEALTHCARE (OEC) Model #: 00-884690-04	1	XXX.XX	XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: XXX.XX

1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling: XXX.XX

000525

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company**DCEE PROJECTS****GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB****DEPT: 260-IMAGING
SPACE: 8140-RADIOLOGIST**Page: 354
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
020093	ARTWORK	M0	AMERICAN ART RESOURCES	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	ARTWORK			
043891	#RBC15364A; BOOKCASE- 36" X 53"	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
	FINISH ANY STEELCASE PAINT:	Model #:	RBC15364A			
073499	#4535331DW, CRITERION HIGH BACK	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
	CHAIR PNEUMATIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE	Model #:	4535331DW			
	SEAT DEPTH, SOFT CASTERS, FABRIC:					
	CANZONE STANDARD FINISH SOIL					
	RETARDANT					
121900	8LF18302F- FILE - 2 DRAWER,	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
	LATERAL, HANGING FRAME, W/LOCK, 30"W,	Model #:	8LF18302F			
	PAINT:					
121977	RATCL1860F-FILE-TOP FOR TWO 30"LATERA	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
	FILES 50" X 18-1/8", PLASTIC LAMINATE;	Model #:	RATCL1860F			
662550	#188; BRIGHT SPOT VIEWER	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	188			
705326	#474419M - GUEST CHAIR SNODDGRASS,	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
	OPEN LOOP ARMS WITH OPEN BACK BASE:	Model #:	474419M			
	POLISHED CHROME, FABRIC: REGIS, SOIL					
	RETARDANT					
705895	DESK-TSAFDP3060F, DOUBLE PEDESTAL,	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
	60X30X2 3/8 W/CENTER DRAWER LOCK,	Model #:	TSAFDP3060F			
	FLUSH END PANELS W/REF SHELF PAINT:					
	LAMINATE:					
715143	#101424; ILLUMINATOR, 4 PANEL	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
	SURFACE MT 4 BULB W/AUTO SWITCH	Model #:	101424			
	CHAMELEON SERIES					
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR	M0	GRAINGER	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
	FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES	Model #:	5M744			
	LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR					
	GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543)					
	*PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN					
	INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF,					
	NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04					
862710	2042, COAT HOOK, SINGLE -1"WX7	M4	INTERIOR DESIGN	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
	1/2" X4 1/2" FINISH: GLOSS BLACK	Model #:	2042			
	PETER PEPPER					

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:

\$XXX.XX

1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling:

\$XXX.XX

000526

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

Page: 355
04:13 PM

DEPT: 260-IMAGING
SPACE: 8150-READING

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
020093	ARTWORK	M0	AMERICAN ART RESOURCES	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	ARTWORK			
662550	#188; BRIGHT SPOT VIEWER	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	188			
705352	#4611110/THERMO, CHAIR, DESK CHAIR, SWIVEL TILT W/OPEN LOOP ARMS, THERMOPLASTIC ARMREST W/STD HARD CASTERS, FINISH BASE:9201 CHROME ARM; FABRIC: GRADE 5 SPECIFY SHELL	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	4611110/THERMO			
705895	DESK-TSAFDP3060F, DOUBLE PEDESTAL, 60X30X2 3/8 W/CENTER DRAWER LOCK, FLUSH END PANELS W/REF SHELF PAINT; LAMINATE:	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	TSAFDP3060F			
715143	#101424; ILLUMINATOR, 4 PANEL SURFACE MT 4 BULB W/AUTO SWITCH CHAMELEON SERIES	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	101424			
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543); *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	5M744			
862710	2042, COAT HOOK, SINGLE -1"WX7 1/2" X4 1/2" FINISH: GLOSS BLACK ***PETER PEPPER***	M4	INTERIOR DESIGN	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
		Model #:	2042			

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
3 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling: \$XXX.XX

000527

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
Page: 356
04:13 PM
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

 DEPT: 280-IMAGING
 SPACE: 8172-CT - LIGHTSPEED 16 PRO

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
018551	#EVL-XX; APRON, LEAD 24" WIDE X40" LONG. 5MM, LIGHT WEIGHT LEAD - ADJUSTABLE. (**NOTE: THIS IS AN EXTRA LARGE APRON**)	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: EVL-XX	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
162500	#HGP; GLOVES, LEAD, .5MM -15 INCHES W/7" FLARE #15;	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: HGP	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
175545	#MDS80529; HAMPER STAND CHROME, SQUARE WITH FOOT PEDAL OPERATED METAL LID (LID COLOR-WHITE), 18 5/8"W X 19 1/2"D X 37 3/4"H, 4 LID LABELS (BIOHAZARD, SOILED LINEN, INFECTIOUS LINEN, & TRASH)	M4	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, INC. Model #: MDS80529	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
469960	#AGR-110; RACK, APRON & GLOVE, ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION, WALL MOUNTED, 16" AND 18" MOUNTING HOLES TO MATCH MOST STUD DESIGNS, GLOVE HOLDERS LOCATED BOTH ENDS, DESIGNED FOR 1 APRON, 30" WIDE ARCHED BAR, SHIPPING WEIGHT 10 LBS., COLOR: BEIGE	M4	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: AGR-110	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
509955	SHELVING, TAPE/REEL STORAGE, WILL HOLD TAPE SIZE 2400 FT., SIZE: 36"W X 88"H X 12"D, WILL HOLD 216 REELS	M0	STORAGE SYSTEMS, INC. Model #: TAPE/REEL	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
541301	***USE ITEM #723964***IV STAND, #BMW1129-R2, DOUBLE V STYLE HOOK W/HEAVY NO TIP WEIGHTED BASE; ADJUSTABLE 6' TO 9' W/POSITIVE LOCK; MOUNTED ON FIVE 3" DIAMETER, EASY-SWIVEL BALL CASTERS (1129-V2). USE #710985 AS REPLACEMENT ITEM	M0	GETINGE USA Model #: BMW1129-R2	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
556676	***USE ITEM #724667***#72955; STEPSTOOL W/HANDLES #2030	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 72955	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
585805	***USE ITEM #714193***TABLE #BMW1165, INSTRUMENT; 20" X 36" X 34"H WITH SHELF; S/S; 2" SWIVEL CONDUCTIVE CASTERS; (N1165)	M0	GETINGE USA Model #: BMW1165	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713798	#5M877; WASTE-CAN; 18 GAL; STEP-ON, 19 3/4"X16 1/8"X 26 1/6"H, COLOR: BEIGE (#5M877; \$57.47) AND RIGID LINER; 18"L X 22" H X12 1/4" W; COLOR: GRAY; FOR OILY WASTE CONTAINERS (#5M891; \$18.72) FM-CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY. (MANF. RUBBERMAID; #6145 & #6245)	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M877/5M891	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715642	#9702; PHYSICIAN'S STOOL (SOFT CASTERS), NO BACK, FLAT TOP ALUMINUM BASE W/BLACK TOE CAPS; "D" RING HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT 17" - 22" FROM FLOOR, **SELECT VINYL COLOR: PEARL; PUTTY, TAUPE, GRAY, WARM GRAY, BLACK, TERRA ROSE, MONET, ROYAL RUBY, PORT, GRAPE, LAVENDER, BLUE, WEDGE WOOD, JADE, GROTTO, EMERALD, OR PURPLE	M7	HASSOC MEDICAL Model #: 9702/SOFT C	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

000528

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare CompanyPage: 357
04:13 PM**DCEE PROJECTS****GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB****DEPT: 260-IMAGING****SPACE: 8172-CT - LIGHTSPEED 16 PRO**

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
722801	MR WORK STATION....QUOTE TO BE OBTAINED...	M0	GE HEALTHCARE Model #: MR WORK QUOTE	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
722807	#B7864C; CT LIGHTSPEED VCT, 64 SLICE WITH ADVANTAGE WORKSTATION, PARTIAL SYSTEM UPS	M0	GE HEALTHCARE Model #: B7864C	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
722808	#B7866KM; CT SOFTWARE ADV CARDIAC PKG /VCT & PR	M4	GE HEALTHCARE Model #: B7866KM	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
722809	#B77001ST; CT SOFTWARE VESSEL ANA FOR AW 4.1/4.2	M4	GE HEALTHCARE Model #: B77001ST	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
722810	#B78001ME; CT SOFTWARE LUNG ANA FOR AW 4.1 & 4.2	M4	GE HEALTHCARE Model #: B78001ME	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
722811	#B77011PY; CT SOFTWARE PERF NEURO FOR AW 4.1 & 4.2	M4	GE HEALTHCARE Model #: B77011PY	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
722812	#M80501AB; CT SOFTWARE AUTOBONE	M4	GE HEALTHCARE Model #: M80501AB	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
722813	#B7868SM; CT SMARTPREP W/ IN-RM MONITOR	M0	GE HEALTHCARE Model #: B7868SM	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
722814	#B79971JG; CT SMARTSCORE	M0	GE HEALTHCARE Model #: B79971JG	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:

\$XXX.XX

1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling:

\$XXX.XX

000529

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

Page: 358
04:13 PM

DEPT: 260-IMAGING
SPACE: 8178-MAMMOGRAPH ROOM DMR-GE

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
175545	#MDS80529; HAMPER STAND CHROME, SQUARE WITH FOOT PEDAL OPERATED METAL LID (LID COLOR-WHITE), 18 5/8"W X 19 1/2"D X 37 3/4"H, 4 LID LABELS (BIOHAZARD, SOILED LINEN, INFECTIOUS LINEN, & TRASH)	M4	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, INC. Model #: MDS80529	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
541301	***USE ITEM #723964***IV STAND, #BMW1129-R2, DOUBLE V STYLE HOOK W/HEAVY NO TIP WEIGHTED BASE; ADJUSTABLE 6' TO 9' W/POSITIVE LOCK; MOUNTED ON FIVE 3" DIAMETER, EASY-SWIVEL BALL CASTERS (1129-V2). USE #710985 AS REPLACEMENT ITEM	M0	GETINGE USA Model #: BMW1129-R2	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713786	#5M877; WASTE-CAN; 18 GAL; STEP-ON, 19 3/4"X16 1/8"X 26 1/6"H, COLOR: BEIGE (#5M877; \$57.47) AND RIGID LINER; 18"L X 22" H X 12 1/4" W; COLOR: GRAY; FOR OILY WASTE CONTAINERS (#5M891; \$18.72) FM-CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY. (MANF. RUBBERMAID; #6145 & #6245)	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M877/5M891	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715642	#9702; PHYSICIAN'S STOOL (SOFT CASTERS), NO BACK, FLAT TOP ALUMINUM BASE W/BLACK TOE CAPS; "D" RING HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT 17" - 22" FROM FLOOR, **SELECT VINYL COLOR: PEARL; PUTTY, TAUPE, GRAY, WARM GRAY, BLACK, TERRA ROSE, MONET, ROYAL RUBY, PORT, GRAPE, LAVENDER, BLUE, WEDGE WOOD, JADE, GROTTO, EMERALD, OR PURPLE	M7	HASSOC MEDICAL Model #: 9702/SOFT C	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
722815	#S3032JM; MAMMOGRAPHY DIGITAL, 2000D	M0	GE HEALTHCARE Model #: S3032JM	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
723425	DIGITAL MAMMO WORKSTATION NEED TO OBTAIN QUOTE	M7	GE HEALTHCARE Model #: Mammo WS Quote	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000530

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

Page: 359

DCEE PROJECTS

04:13 PM

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

DEPT: 260-IMAGING

SPACE: 8257-TRANSCRIBE 100 BEDS

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
073499	#4535331DW, CRITERION HIGH BACK CHAIR PNEUMATIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SEAT DEPTH, SOFT CASTERS, FABRIC: CANZONE STANDARD FINISH SOIL RETARDANT	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 4535331DW	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
121915	8LP18365F- FILE, LATERAL FILE 5 DWR, 36"W ONE 12"H LETTER SIZE ROLLOUTSHELF W/DOOR, TOP POSITION, FOUR 12"H LETTER SIZE DRAWERS BELOW, PAINT: _____	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 8LP18365F	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
705884	DESK - TSAFSP3060F, TSAFRP2436M (RETURN) SINGLE PEDESTAL RIGHT, 60" X 30" X 29-3/8", RETURN LEFT, 37-1/2" X 19-3/4" X 26-7/32"H; PLASTIC LAMINATE: PAINT: _____	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: TSAFSP3060F(R)	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04....	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
862710	2042, COAT HOOK, SINGLE -1"WX7 1/2" X4 1/2" FINISH: GLOSS BLACK ***PETER PEPPER***	M4	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 2042	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:

\$XXX.XX

1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling:

\$XXX.XX

000531

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Comer, SC
10000RB
 DEPT: 260-IMAGING
 SPACE: 8262-ULTRASOUND LOGIC 9

Page: 360
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
020093	ARTWORK	M0	AMERICAN ART RESOURCES Model #: ARTWORK	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
175545	#MDS80529; HAMPER STAND CHROME, SQUARE WITH FOOT PEDAL OPERATED METAL LID (LID COLOR-WHITE), 18 5/8"W X 19 1/2"D X 37 3/4"H, 4 LID LABELS (BIOHAZARD, SOILED LINEN, INFECTIOUS LINEN, & TRASH)	M4	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, INC. Model #: MDS80529	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
541301	***USE ITEM #723964***IV STAND, #BMW1129-R2, DOUBLE V STYLE HOOK W/HEAVY NO TIP WEIGHTED BASE; ADJUSTABLE 6" TO 9" W/POSITIVE LOCK; MOUNTED ON FIVE 3" DIAMETER, EASY-SWIVEL BALL CASTERS (1129-V2). USE #710985 AS REPLACEMENT ITEM	M0	GETINGE USA Model #: BMW1129-R2	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
556405	***USE ITEM #723969***STOOL, REVOLVING, S/S SEAT W/ INSERT; 2" CONDUCTIVE CASTERS; HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE 18" TO 31"; #BMW1053-C	M0	GETINGE USA Model #: BMW1053-C	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
556676	***USE ITEM #724667***#72955; STEPSTOOL W/HANDLES #2030	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 72955	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
625485	#058-710; TABLE, ULTRASOUND, DELUXE W/ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, INCLUDES GUARD RAILS, STIRRUPS AND IV POLE #056-616	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: 058-710	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
706150	***USE ITEM #725754***#H4904SG; ULTRASOUND LOGIQ 9 IMAGINE II SYSTEM WITH 5 PROBES, DICOM, CROSSBEAM, SPECKLE REDUCTION, AND SONY COLOR DIGITAL PRINTER CAT. #H4904PC, H40412LC, H40412LE, H40412LD, H40412LF, H4901DM, H4903MJ, H4903SR, H4902TN	M0	GE HEALTHCARE Model #: H4904SG-5PROBE	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713796	#5M877; WASTE-CAN; 18 GAL; STEP-ON, 19 3/4"X16 1/8"X 26 1/6"H, COLOR: BEIGE (#5M877; \$57.47) AND RIGID LINER; 18"L X 22" H X12 1/4" W; COLOR: GRAY; FOR OILY WASTE CONTAINERS (#5M891; \$18.72) FM-CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY. (MANF. RUBBERMAID; #6145 & #6245)	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M877/5M891	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000532

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare CompanyPage: 361
04:13 PM**DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB**DEPT: 260-IMAGING
SPACE: 8270-VIEWING

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
020093	ARTWORK	M0	AMERICAN ART RESOURCES Model #: ARTWORK	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
073499	#4535331DW, CRITERION HIGH BACK CHAIR PNEUMATIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SEAT DEPTH, SOFT CASTERS, FABRIC: CANZONE STANDARD FINISH SOIL RETARDANT	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 4535331DW	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
662550	#188; BRIGHT SPOT VIEWER	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: 188	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
705895	DESK-TSAFDP3060F, DOUBLE PEDESTAL, 60X30X2 3/8 W/CENTER DRAWER LOCK, FLUSH END PANELS W/REF SHELF PAINT: LAMINATE:	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: TSAFDP3060F	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715143	#101424; ILLUMINATOR, 4 PANEL SURFACE MT 4 BULB W/AUTO SWITCH CHAMELEON SERIES	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: 101424	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
715149	#101434; ILLUMINATOR, 4/4 PANEL SURFACE MT 4 BULB W/AUTO SWITCH CHAMELEON SERIES	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: 101434	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
852710	2042, COAT HOOK, SINGLE -1"WX7 1/2" X4 1/2" FINISH: GLOSS BLACK ***PETER PEPPER***	M4	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 2042	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX

1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000533

RECORD 004999

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

DCEE PROJECTS

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RBDEPT: 280-IMAGING
SPACE: 8280-WAITINGPage: 362
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
861499	#2292B SPEC FOUR POINTS BENCH GRADE 4 FABRIC SPECTONE FRAME ****NOTE : PER ADA BENCHES NEED TO BE BUILT - IN	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 2292B	3	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
861500	#2424SQ/PL/SE SPEC FOUR POINTS TABLE STD LAM. 16" WOODEDGE	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 2424SQ/PL/SE	4	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
861535	#2301SCS, SPEC FULL RING LOUNGE CHAIR 1 1/2" FRAME, 16" SEAT HEIGHT, GRADE 4	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 2301CS	6	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
862701	482, MAGAZINE RACK - FOUR SLOT MAGAZINE RACK, 14" X 34" X 5" SIDE PANEL FINISH; K-NAT. OAK, KS-MED OAK,MM-MED, MAHOG, W-WALNUT, FRONT: ANY P.P. COLOR ***PETER PEPPER***	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 482	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 2 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000534

RECORD 005000

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

Page: 363

DCEE PROJECTS

04:13 PM

**GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB**

DEPT: 260-IMAGING

SPACE: 8310-RAD ROOM DIGITAL REVOLUTION XR/D

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
018549	#SGL-L, APRON LEAD HALF, 24X20 .5MM	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: SGL-L	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
018551	#EVL-XX; APRON, LEAD 24" WIDE X40" LONG .5MM, LIGHT WEIGHT LEAD - ADJUSTABLE. (**NOTE: THIS IS AN EXTRA LARGE APRON**)	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: EVL-XX	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
066352	#CRU-20; CASSETTE RACK, UP RIGHT FRONT OPENING	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: CRU-20	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
162500	#HGP; GLOVES, LEAD .5MM -15 INCHES W/7" FLARE #15;	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: HGP	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
175545	#MDS80529; HAMPER STAND CHROME, SQUARE WITH FOOT PEDAL OPERATED METAL LID (LID COLOR-WHITE), 18 5/8"W X 19 1/2"D X 37 3/4"H, 4 LID LABELS (BIOHAZARD, SOILED LINEN, INFECTIOUS LINEN, & TRASH)	M4	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, INC. Model #: MDS80529	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
469960	#AGR-110; RACK, APRON & GLOVE, ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION, WALL MOUNTED, 16" AND 18" MOUNTING HOLES TO MATCH MOST STUD DESIGNS, GLOVE HOLDERS LOCATED BOTH ENDS, DESIGNED FOR 1 APRON, 30" WIDE ARCHED BAR, SHIPPING WEIGHT 10 LBS., COLOR: BEIGE	M4	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: AGR-110	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
541301	***USE ITEM #723964***IV STAND, #BMW1129-R2, DOUBLE V STYLE HOOK W/HEAVY NO TIP WEIGHTED BASE; ADJUSTABLE 6' TO 9' W/POSITIVE LOCK; MOUNTED ON FIVE 3" DIAMETER, EASY-SWIVEL BALL CASTERS (1129-V2). USE #710985 AS REPLACEMENT ITEM.	M0	GETINGE USA Model #: BMW1129-R2	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
556405	***USE ITEM #723969***STOOL, REVOLVING, S/S SEAT W/ INSERT; 2" CONDUCTIVE CASTERS; HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE 19" TO 31"; #BMW1053-C	M0	GETINGE USA Model #: BMW1053-C	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
556676	***USE ITEM #724667***#72955; STEPSTOOL W/HANDLES #2030	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 72955	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
691631	#S1200PB; DEFINIUM 8000 DIGITAL RAD ROOM WITH TWO DIGITAL COLLECTORS, TABLE AND OVERHEAD TUBE, 80KW GEN, EXTENDED WALL STAND IMAGE PASTE, DUAL ENERGY SUBTRACTION	M0	GE HEALTHCARE Model #: S1200PB	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713796	#5M877; WASTE-CAN; 18 GAL; STEP-ON, 19 3/4"X16 1/8"X 26 1/6"H, COLOR: BEIGE (#5M877; \$57.47) AND RIGID LINER; 18"L X 22" H X 12 1/4" W; COLOR: GRAY; FOR OILY WASTE CONTAINERS (#5M891; \$18.72) FM-CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY. (MANF. RUBBERMAID; #6145 & #6245)	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M877/5M891	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

000535

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
DEPT: 260-IMAGING
SPACE: 8310-RAD ROOM DIGITAL REVOLUTION XR/D

Page: 364
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
999988	****BUDGET USE****X-RAY ACCESSORIES - HOSPITAL TO SPECIFY	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: XRAY	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX

2 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000536

RECORD 005002

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

Page: 365

DCEE PROJECTS

04:13 PM

**GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB**

DEPT: 260-IMAGING

SPACE: 8320-R/F LEGACY ADVANTX 16" II 90/45 W/DRSI-G.E.

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
018551	#EVL-XX; APRON, LEAD 24" WIDE X40" LONG.5MM, LIGHT WEIGHT LEAD - ADJUSTABLE. (**NOTE: THIS IS AN EXTRA LARGE APRON**)	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: EVL-XX	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
066352	#CRU-20; CASSETTE RACK, UP RIGHT FRONT OPENING	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: CRU-20	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
162500	#HGP; GLOVES, LEAD, .5MM -15 INCHES W/7" FLARE #15;	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: HGP	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
175545	#MDS80529; HAMPER STAND CHROME, SQUARE WITH FOOT PEDAL OPERATED METAL LID (LID COLOR-WHITE), 18 5/8"W X 19 1/2"D X 37 3/4"H, 4 LID LABELS (BIOHAZARD, SOILED LINEN, INFECTIOUS LINEN, & TRASH)	M4	MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, INC. Model #: MDS80529	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
469960	#AGR-110; RACK, APRON & GLOVE, ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION, WALL MOUNTED, 16" AND 18" MOUNTING HOLES TO MATCH MOST STUD DESIGNS, GLOVE HOLDERS LOCATED BOTH ENDS, DESIGNED FOR 1 APRON, 30" WIDE ARCHED BAR, SHIPPING WEIGHT 10 LBS., COLOR: BEIGE	M4	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: AGR-110	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
541301	***USE ITEM #723964***IV STAND, #BMW1129-R2, DOUBLE V STYLE HOOK W/HEAVY NO TIP WEIGHTED BASE; ADJUSTABLE 6" TO 9" W/POSITIVE LOCK; MOUNTED ON FIVE 3" DIAMETER, EASY-SWIVEL BALL CASTERS (1129-V2) . USE #710985 AS REPLACEMENT ITEM	M0	GETINGE USA Model #: BMW1129-R2	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
556405	***USE ITEM #723969***STOOL, REVOLVING, S/S SEAT W/ INSERT; 2" CONDUCTIVE CASTERS; HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE 19" TO 31"; #BMW1053-C	M0	GETINGE USA Model #: BMW1053-C	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
556676	***USE ITEM #724667***#72955; STEPSTOOL W/HANDLES #2030	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 72955	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
585805	***USE ITEM #714193***TABLE #BMW1165, INSTRUMENT; 20" X 36" X 34"H WITH SHELF; S/S; 2" SWIVEL CONDUCTIVE CASTERS; (NI1165)	M0	GETINGE USA Model #: BMW1165	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
691632	#XRF119; R&F: PRECISION 500D 16", 90/45 TABLE, INTEGRATED DIGITAL, 80KW, CAT. NOS. # S0910TE, S0910ZL, S0910ZK, S0910ZH, S0915LC, S0910Y, S0910YA, S0910YE, S0910YC, S0910YB, S0910TH, S0910TC, S0910WB, S0910TJ, S3812JF, S19011GC, S3926JC, E7010KP, S3926BD, S3926BE, S3926CX, S3926BA, S3926BG, S0801CG, S0910NA, S2100JP, S2100KZ, S2100JC, S2100JF, S0910ZP	M0	GE HEALTHCARE Model #: XRF119	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

000537

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company

DCEE PROJECTS

GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

DEPT: 260-IMAGING

SPACE: 8320-R/F LEGACY ADVANTX 16" II 90/45 W/DRSI-G.E.

Page: 366
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
713796	#5M877; WASTE-CAN; 18 GAL; STEP-ON, 19 3/4"X16 1/8"X 26 1/8"H, COLOR: BEIGE (#5M877; \$57.47) AND RIGID LINER; 18"L X 22" H X12 1/4" W; COLOR: GRAY; FOR OILY WASTE CONTAINERS (#5M891; \$18.72) FM-CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY. (MANF. RUBBERMAID; #6145 & #6245)	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M877/5M891	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
999988	****BUDGET USE****X-RAY ACCESSORIES - HOSPITAL TO SPECIFY	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: XRAY	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space:

\$XXX.XX

1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling:

\$XXX.XX

000538

RECORD 005004

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
DEPT: 260-IMAGING
SPACE: 8395-STORAGE

Page: 367
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
510303	#SSUKIT0207; SHELVING, STORAGE STARTER, 36 X 18 X 75 WITH 6 SHELVES INCLUDING FOOT PLATES **MUST SELECT COLOR: GRAY OR TAN **	M0	STORAGE SYSTEMS, INC. Model #: SSUKIT0207	4	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
2 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000539

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
DEPT: 260-IMAGING
SPACE: 8397-TOILET

Page: 368
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
6 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totating: \$XXX.XX

000540

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
DEPT: 260-IMAGING
SPACE: 8401-PROCESSOR KODAK 2000

Page: 369
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
707474	**DISC. NO CADI XL OR XL PLUS CHEMICAL REPLENISHMENT UNIT. NOTE: UNIT SUPPLIED BY VENDOR AT NO COST. INFO PROVIDED FOR CONSTRUCTION AND ROUGH-IN PURPOSES ONLY.	M0	MERRY X-RAY Model #: 268556	1		
721079	***DISCONTINUED***#404602; KODAK 2000A TABLETOP PROCESSOR. 110 VOLT	M0	MERRY X-RAY Model #: 404602	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000541

RECORD 005007

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
 DEPT: 260-IMAGING
 SPACE: 8403-ACCESSORY - OPENING 100 BED

Page: 370
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
018551	#EVL-XX; APRON, LEAD 24" WIDE X40" LONG.5MM, LIGHT WEIGHT LEAD - ADJUSTABLE. (**NOTE: THIS IS AN EXTRA LARGE APRON**)	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: EVL-XX	4	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
040100	#FLB-58; BLOCKER, LEAD FILM 5 X 8	M4	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: FLB-58	6	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
040101	#FLB-71; BLOCKER, LEAD FILM 7 X 11	M4	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: FLB-71	6	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
040103	#FLB-77; BLOCKER, LEAD FILM 7 X 17	M4	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: FLB-77	6	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
058820	#169B; CALIPER	M4	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: 169B	4	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
059050	***DISCONTINUED***#826-1703; CAMERA, ID KODAK	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: 826-1703	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
066355	#14X17 85L-8:1R; CASSETTE, GRID; LINE GRID	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: 14X17 85L-8:1R	8	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
066356	#10X12 85L-8:1R ; CASSETTE GRID, LINE GRID	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: 10X12 85L-8:1R	8	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
078910	#450D; FILM DUPLICATOR COPIER	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: 450D	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
162351	#A81-85; GRID, ADAPTA 35X43 CM 8:1-85 LINE	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: A81-85	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
162500	#HGP; GLOVES, LEAD, .5MM -15 INCHES W7" FLARE #15;	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: HGP	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
209001	#IMMOBILIZER; PIGG-O-STAT	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: IMMOBILIZER	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
301244	#TA-5; LEAD LETTERS, R & L SET 5/8"	M4	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: TA-5	5	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
301245	**DISC., NO REPLACEMENT** LEAD LETTER 0-9 3/16", #LT-11	M4	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: LT-11	5	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
432730	*****DISCONTINUED NO PNEUMATIC COMPRESSION	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: 5000	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
446990	#144 & 143C; PRINTER, ID AUTOMATIC TABLE TOP W/1M IDENTIFICATION CARDS	M0	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: 144 & 143C	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
469960	#AGR-110; RACK, APRON & GLOVE, ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION, WALL MOUNTED, 16" AND 18" MOUNTING HOLES TO MATCH MOST STUD DESIGNS, GLOVE HOLDERS LOCATED BOTH ENDS, DESIGNED FOR 1 APRON, 30" WIDE ARCHED BAR, SHIPPING WEIGHT 10 LBS., COLOR: BEIGE	M4	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: AGR-110	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

000542

RECORD 005008

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

Page: 371
04:13 PM

DEPT: 260-IMAGING
SPACE: 8403-ACCESSORY - OPENING 100 BED

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
469961	#HK-16; RACK, WALL FOR 16 LEAD MARKERS	M4	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: HK-16	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
502440	#GSK-732; SAND BAG SET W/SAND	M4	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: GSK-732	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
535500	#GPS71; SPONGE SET	M4	RADIOLOGY SPECIALTY Model #: GPS71	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX

1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000543

RECORD 005009

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
DEPT: 260-IMAGING
SPACE: 9045-BONE DENSITOMETRY

Page: 372
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
073499	#4535331DW, CRITERION HIGH BACK CHAIR PNEUMATIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SEAT DEPTH, SOFT CASTERS, FABRIC: CANZONE STANDARD FINISH SOIL RETARDANT	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 4535331DW	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
504212	**USE ITEM #724657**#402LB; SCALE MD BALANCE BEAM. 350 LBS CAPACITY INCL. COUNTERWEIGHT TO 450 LBS. AND HEIGHT ROD	M7	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 402LB	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713796	#5M877; WASTE-CAN; 18 GAL; STEP-ON, 19 3/4"X16 1/8"X 26 1/6"H, COLOR: BEIGE (#5M877; \$57.47) AND RIGID LINER; 18"L X 22" H X12 1/4" W; COLOR: GRAY; FOR OILY WASTE CONTAINERS (#5M891; \$18.72) FM-CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED FOR FIRE SAFETY. (MANF. RUBBERMAID; #6145 & #6245)	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M877/5M891	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
SC7895	DISCOVERY C BONE DENSITY	M0	HOLOGIC Model #: DISCOVERY C	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totalling: \$XXX.XX

000544

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
 DEPT: 260-IMAGING
 SPACE: 9064-500 KVA UPS - G.E.

Page: 373
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
718620	#E4502FE; 500 KVA UPS, POWERWARE, USE BYPASS PANEL #E4504CF ***MUST HAVE VENDOR QUOTE****	M0	GE HEALTHCARE Model #: E4502FE	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
722019	#E4504CM; GEDE 500 KVA UPS BYPASS PANEL WITH SINGLE BREAKER, USE WITH THE GEDE 500 KVA UPS CAT. # E4502FJ (ITEM # 721937) ***MUST HAVE VENDOR QUOTE****	M0	GE HEALTHCARE Model #: E4504CM	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 2 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000545

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

Page: 374
04:13 PM

DEPT: 260-IMAGING
 SPACE: 9171-TECHNOLOGIST WORKROOM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
020093	ARTWORK	M0	AMERICAN ART RESOURCES Model #: ARTWORK	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
043891	#RBC15364A; BOOKCASE- 36" X 53" FINISH ANY STEELCASE PAINT;	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: RBC15364A	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
073499	#4535331DW, CRITERION HIGH BACK CHAIR PNEUMATIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SEAT DEPTH, SOFT CASTERS, FABRIC: CANZONE STANDARD FINISH SOIL RETARDANT	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 4535331DW	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
121900	8LF18302F- FILE - 2 DRAWER, LATERAL, HANGING FRAME, W/LOCK, 30"W, PAINT:	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 8LF18302F	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
121977	RATCL1860F-FILE-TOP FOR TWO 30"LATERA FILES 60" X 18-1/8", PLASTIC LAMINATE;	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: RATCL1860F	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
705326	#474419M - GUEST CHAIR SNODDGRASS, OPEN LOOP ARMS WITH OPEN BACK BASE: POLISHED CHROME, FABRIC: REGIS, SOIL RETARDANT	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 474419M	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
705895	DESK-TSAFDP3060F, DOUBLE PEDESTAL, 60X30X2 3/8 W/CENTER DRAWER LOCK, FLUSH END PANELS W/REF SHELF PAINT: LAMINATE:	M0	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: TSAFDP3060F	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID(RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
862710	2042, COAT HOOK, SINGLE-1"WX7 1/2" X4 1/2" FINISH: GLOSS BLACK ***PETER PEPPER***	M4	INTERIOR DESIGN Model #: 2042	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 4 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000546

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB

Page: 375
04:13 PM

DEPT: 260-IMAGING
SPACE: 9172-NURSING STATION

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
022150	***USE ITEM #724578***#01-22-0300, ASPIRATOR PUMP GOMCO PORTABLE DIAPHRAGM PUMP, LIGHTWEIGHT, GENERAL SUCTION USE, 1/8 HORSEPOWER MOTOR, VACUUM RANGE 0 - 22 IN. HG., 12 X 9 X 13 IN., 23 LBS., UL LISTED & CSA CERTIFIED, INCL. GAUGE & SUCTION REGULATING VALVE, HOSPITAL GRADE PLUG, GRADUATED 600ML GLASS COLLECTION BOTTLE & FILTER "LUMITONE" ENAMEL FINISH W/ATTRACTIVE HIGH-IMPACT, FIRE RETARDANT ORANGE BASE. (MODEL 300/GOMCO)	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 01-22-0300	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
042301	***USE ITEM #724583***#5090-06 BLOOD PRESSURE UNIT, POCKET STYLE, TYCOS POCKET ANEROIDS W/CHILD VELCRO CUFF	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 5090-06	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
094189	***USE ITEM #724600***#WA97150-M; DIAGNOSTIC SET OTOSCOPE, OPHTHALMASCOPE WITH CARRYING CASE	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: WA97150-M	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
300228	***USE ITEM #724619***#31461-334; LARYNGOSCOPE BLADE FIBER OPTICS - MILLER LARGE ADULT #4 - WELCH ALLEN - #68064	M4	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 31461-334	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
300229	***USE ITEM #724620***#31461-330; LARYNGOSCOPE BLADE FIBER OPTICS - MILLER MED. ADULT #3 - WELCH ALLEN #68063	M4	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 31461-330	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
300232	***USE ITEM #724621***#31461-320; LARYNGOSCOPE BLADE FIBER OPTICS - MILLER CHILD #2 - WELCH ALLEN; #68602	M4	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 31461-320	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
300233	***USE ITEM #724622***#31461-310; LARYNGOSCOPE BLADE FIBER OPTICS - MILLER, INFANT #1 - WELCH ALLEN #68601	M4	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 31461-310	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
300234	***USE ITEM #724623***#31461-300; LARYNGOSCOPE BLADE FIBER OPTICS - MILLER - PREMATURE INFANT #0 - WELCH ALLEN #68060,	M4	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 31461-300	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
300237	***USE ITEM #724624***#31461-040; LARYNGOSCOPE BLADE FIBER OPTICS - MCINTOSH, LARGE ADULT #4 - WELCH ALLEN #69604,	M4	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 31461-040	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
300238	***USE ITEM #724625***#31461-030; LARYNGOSCOPE BLADE FIBER OPTICS - MCINTOSH MED. ADULT #3 - WELCH ALLEN - #69603	M4	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 31461-030	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
300239	***USE ITEM #724626***#31461-020; LARYNGOSCOPE BLADE FIBER OPTICS - MCINTOSH - CHILD #2 - WELCH ALLEN #69062	M4	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 31461-020	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

000547

Date: 8/7/2008

HCA - The Healthcare Company
DCEE PROJECTS
GENERAL EQUIPMENT LIST FOR PROJECT A03190 - Berkeley Med Ctr-Moncks Corner, SC
10000RB
 DEPT: 260-IMAGING
 SPACE: 9172-NURSING STATION

Page: 376
04:13 PM

Item	Description	Class	Vendor	Qty	Price	Extd Price
300242	***USE ITEM #724627***#31461-010; LARYNGOSCOPE BLADE FIBER OPTICS - MCINTOSH - INFANT #1 - WELCH ALLEN #69061	M4	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 31461-010	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
300243	***USE ITEM #724628***#31462-030; LARYNGOSCOPE HANDLE FIBER OPTICS MEDIUM HOOK - ON BATTERY HANDLE FOR C FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES - WELCH ALLEN 60813	M4	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 31462-030	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
300299	***USE ITEM #724630***#31462-040; LARYNGOSCOPE HANDLE FIBER OPTICS SMALL HOOK - ON BATTERY HANDLE FOR AA FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES - WELCH ALLEN 60814	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: 31462-040	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
634221	#2180CX01EE; THERMOMETER, FAST ELECTRONIC TURBOTEMP PACKAGE INCLUDES THERMOMETER UNIT, THREE AA BATTERIES, ELECTRONIC SECURITY BASE, ORAL AND RECTAL PROBES AND PROBE COVER WALL BRACKET DISPENSER. DUAL PROBE UNIT. ONE YEAR WARRANTY	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH ALARIS Model #: 2180CX01EE	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
711242	***USE ITEM #724687***#ARDEN-G01; SPHYGMOMANOMETER POCKET ANEROID, ADULT CUFF, GRAY, 2 TUBE	M0	CARDINAL HEALTH, & Model #: ARDEN-G01	2	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
713787	#PAR 30; ER CART ALUMINUM RED (\$1395.00); INCLUDES #ACB-1 CARDIAC BACK BOARD & #AOB-1 O2 TANK BRACKET. IV POLES (#PIV-1; \$105.00); TUBULAR RAILING (#PSR-1; \$130.00). DIMENSIONS: 45 1/2"H X 25"D X 32 3/4"W	M0	ARMSTRONG MEDICAL IND. Model #: PAR 30	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714107	#11130-000001; STANDARD HARD PADDLES, 1 PAIR, FOR USE W/LIFEPAK 12	M0	MEDTRONIC EMERGENCY Model #: 11130-000001	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
714707	#LIFEPAK 12; BIPHASIC DEFIB/MONITOR, (#99400-000372; \$9,158.83) INCLUDES PACING, AED, EL SCREEN, PRINTER, ECG CABLE, QUIK-COMBO CABLE, 2 SETS QUIK- COMBO ELECTRODES, OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS. INCLUDES OPTIONS: AC POWER ADAPTER (#11400-000038; \$675.02), TWO LIFEPAK SLA BATTERIES (#11141- 000028; QTY. 2 \$154.29 EA.= \$308.58), LP12 HOSPITAL CONFIG	M0	MEDTRONIC EMERGENCY Model #: 99400-000372-	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX
718528	#5M744; WASTE-CAN 28 QT RECTANGULAR FIRE RESISTANT (UNDERWRITES LABORATORY) 14.5" X 10.5" X 15.38"; COLOR GRAY; 1 EACH W/O LID (RUBBERMAID 2543) *PRODUCT SET UP TO ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 1/EA PER KEVIN KOLFF, NAT. REP. ON 10/4/04	M0	GRAINGER Model #: 5M744	1	\$XXX.XX	\$XXX.XX

Total Budget For Each Occurance Of This Type Space: \$XXX.XX
 1 Occurances Of This Type Space Included In The Budget Totaling: \$XXX.XX

000548

Exhibit 9
Physician and Community
Support Letters

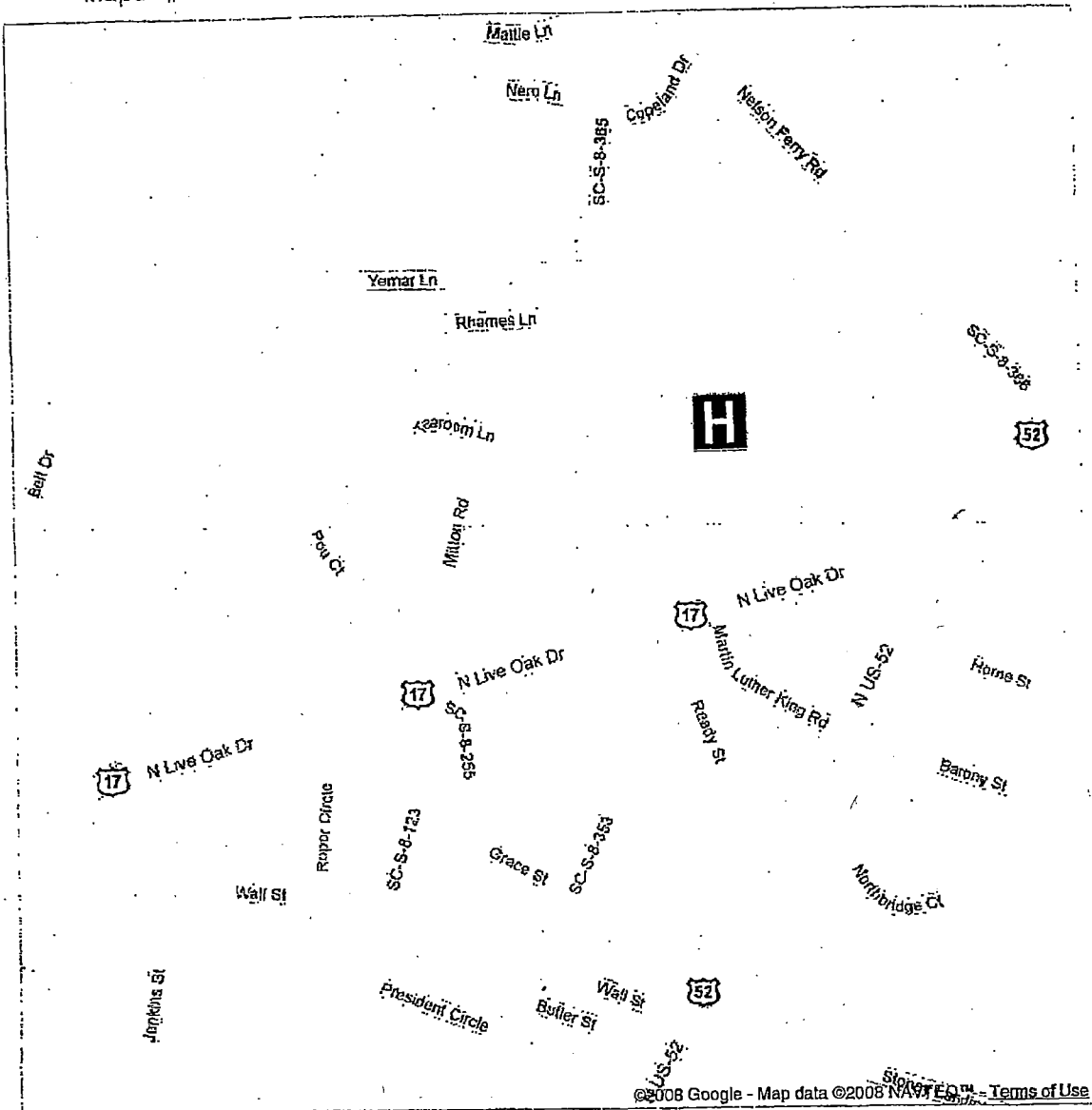
SEE SEPARATE VOLUME

000549



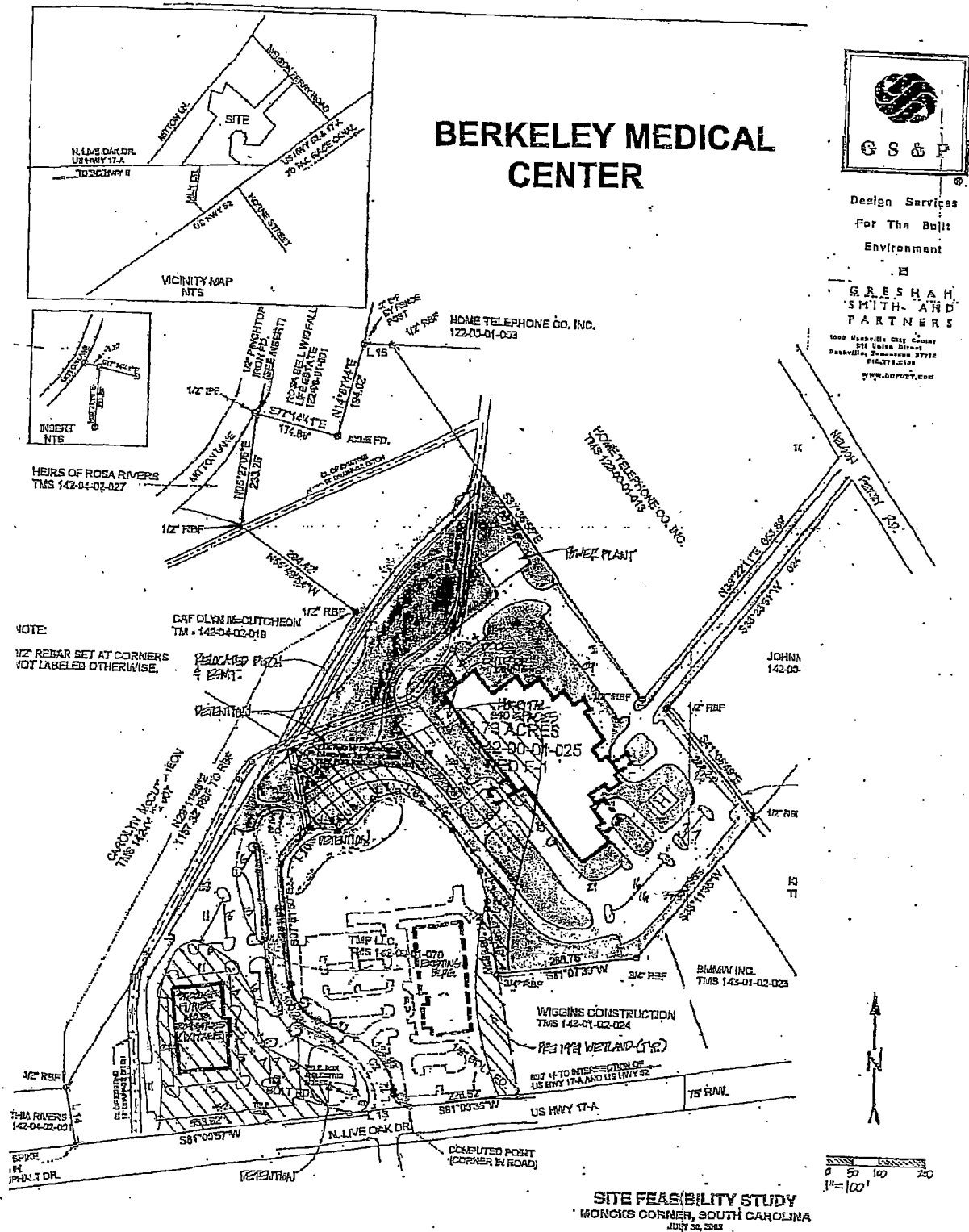
Address **Moncks Corner, S Carolina**

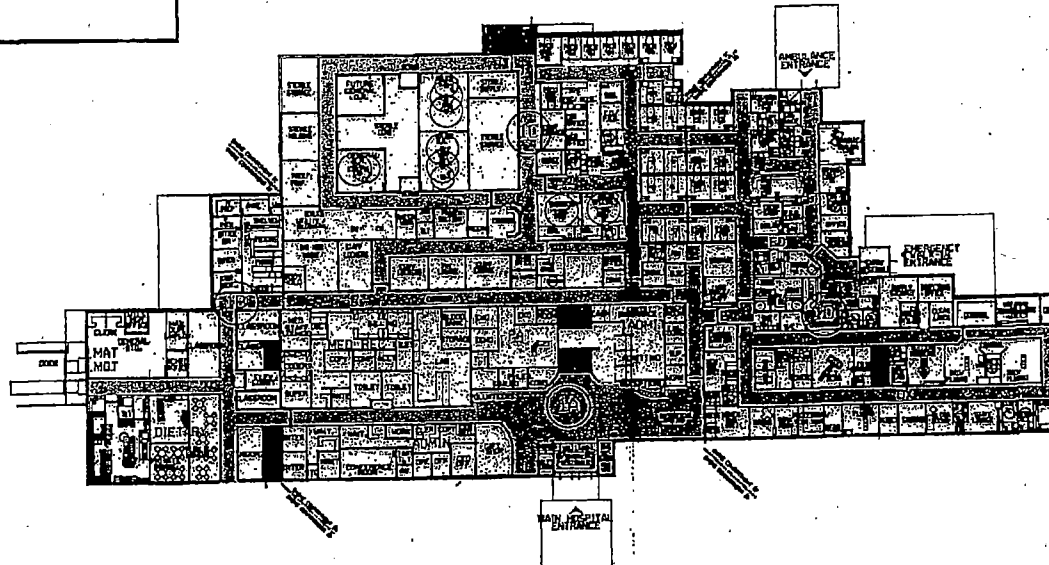
Get Google Maps on your phone
Text the word "GMAPS" to 466453



©2008 Google - Map data ©2008 NAVTEQ - Terms of Use

00055





GRESHAM
SMITH AND
PARTNERS

BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER

DEKLEET MEDS
MONCK'S CORNER, SOUTH CAROLINA

CON PACKAGE

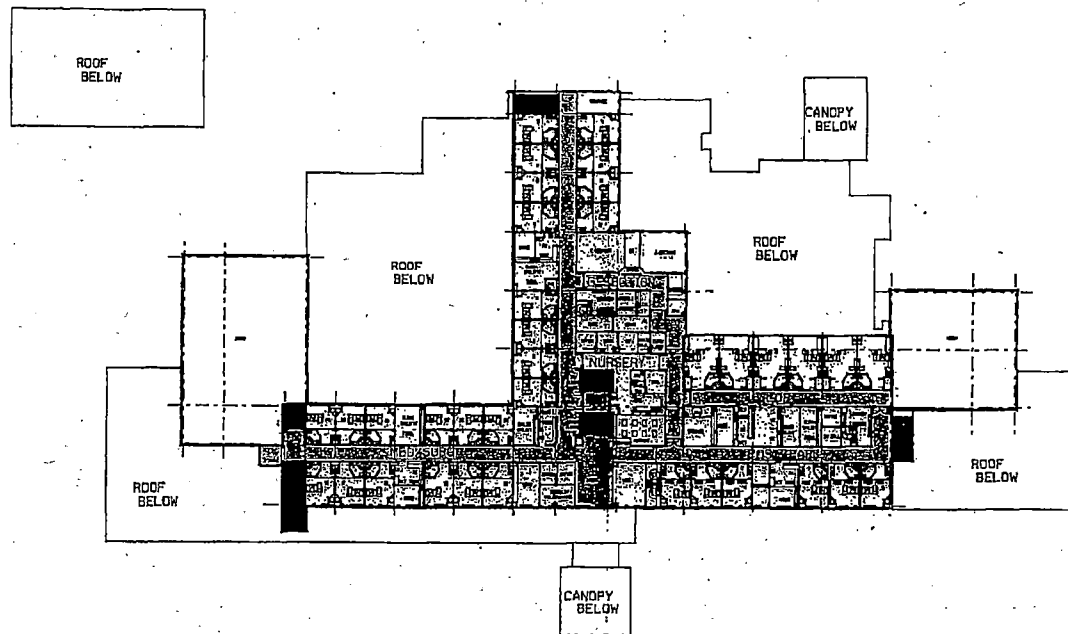
FIRST FLOOR PLAN



DATE: 08.11.08
GS&P #: 26818.00

000551

RECORD 005019



GRESHAM
SMITH AND
PARTNERS

BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER

MONCK'S CORNER, SOUTH CAROLINA

CON PACKAGE

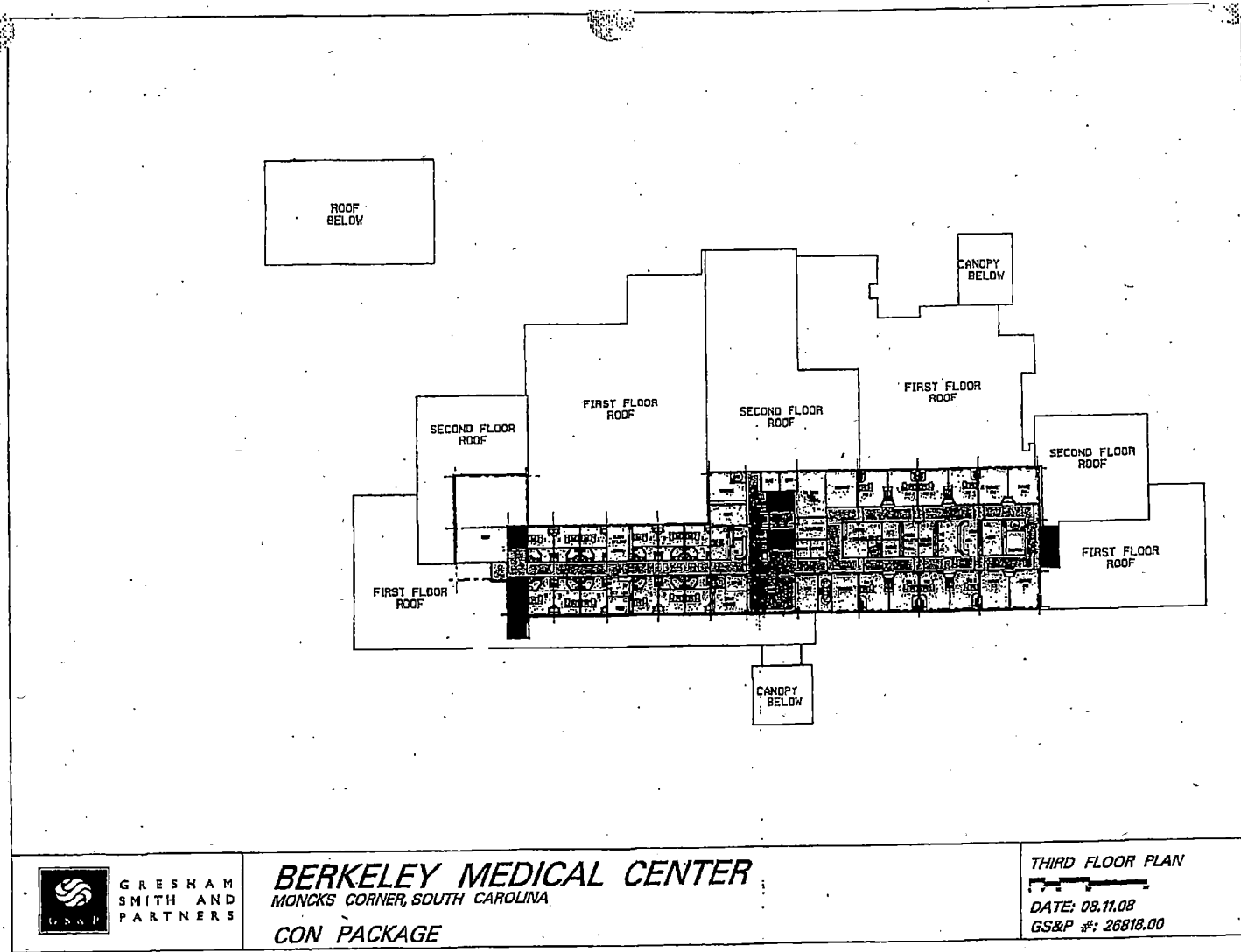
SECOND FLOOR PLAN



DATE: 08.11.08

GS&P #2: 26818.00

000552



GRESHAM
SMITH AND
PARTNERS

BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER

MONCK'S CORNER, SOUTH CAROLINA

CON PACKAGE

THIRD FLOOR PLAN



DATE: 08.11.08

GS&P #: 26818.00

000552-3

Space Allocation Program

Berkeley Medical Center
Moncks Corner, South Carolina
GSP Project No. 26818/2.2
August 12, 2008

DEPARTMENT

August 12, 2008

DEPARTMENT	DESIGN SQUARE FOOTAGE per program				BUILDING GROSS SQUARE FOOTAGE per program			
	NEW DGSF	MAJOR DGSF	MINOR DGSF	TOTAL DGSF	NEW BGSF	MAJOR BGSF	MINOR BGSF	TOTAL PROJECT BGSF
PUBLIC AND ADMINISTRATION AREAS								
Main Lobby	4,716	-	-	4,716	5,349	-	-	5,349
Admitting	1,878	-	-	1,878	2,130	-	-	2,130
Administration	1,703	-	-	1,703	1,931	-	-	1,931
Business Office and Medical Records	2,227	-	-	2,227	2,526	-	-	2,526
Human Resources, ITS and Education	2,027	-	-	2,027	2,289	-	-	2,289
SURGICAL SERVICES AND ENDOSCOPY								
Pre-op and Recovery	6,432	-	-	6,432	7,295	-	-	7,295
Surgery	11,131	-	-	11,131	12,625	-	-	12,625
Endoscopy	598	-	-	598	678	-	-	678
Central Sterile Services	1,984	-	-	1,984	2,250	-	-	2,250
NURSING UNITS								
Medical and Surgical Units								
Med/Surg 2nd Fl	15,883	-	-	15,883	18,014	-	-	18,014
Med/Surg 3rd Fl	7,390	-	-	7,390	8,382	-	-	8,382
Intensive Care Units								
Medical Intensive Care Unit	10,868	-	-	10,868	12,326	-	-	12,326
Women's, Infant's and Perinatal Services								
Labor, Delivery, Recovery and Postpartum	9,882	-	-	9,882	11,185	-	-	11,185
EMERGENCY SERVICES								
Emergency Services	9,088	-	-	9,088	10,307	-	-	10,307
DIAGNOSTICS & IMAGING								
Pre-Admit Testing	1,890	-	-	1,890	2,144	-	-	2,144
Light Diagnostics	1,315	-	-	1,315	1,492	-	-	1,492
Heavy Diagnostics	9,877	-	-	9,877	11,202	-	-	11,202
PATIENT SUPPORT								
Lab								
Phys, Occ, Speech	576	-	-	576	653	-	-	653
Core Lab	1,843	-	-	1,843	2,090	-	-	2,090
Pharmacy	1,614	-	-	1,614	1,830	-	-	1,830
Respiratory Therapy	In ICU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CENTRAL SUPPORT								
Biomedical Engineering	99	-	-	99	113	-	-	113
Food / Dietary Service	2,752	-	-	2,752	3,122	-	-	3,122
Housekeeping and Environmental services	580	-	-	580	657	-	-	657
Maintenance and Engineering	204	-	-	204	231	-	-	231
Materials Management	1,587	-	-	1,587	1,800	-	-	1,800
Powerhouse	4,500	-	-	4,500	5,104	-	-	5,104
TOTAL DGSF:	112,623	-	-	112,623				
BGSF Conversion Factor (.20 - .30)	0.13							
BGSF:	15,109	-	-	15,109				
	127,732	-	-	127,732				
Canopies (at 100%)	2,951	-	-	2,951	2,951	-	-	2,951
Overhangs and Soffits (at 100%)	3,594	-	-	3,594	3,594	-	-	3,594
Penthouses & Mechanical Rooms	10,873	-	-	10,873	10,873	-	-	10,873
TOTAL BGSF:	145,150	-	-	145,150				
PROJECT BGSF:	145,150	-	-	145,150	145,150	-	-	145,150

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2008

GROUP: PUBLIC AND ADMINISTRATION AREAS

Department: MAIN LOBBY & ADMITTING

Department: MAIN LOBBY & ADMITTING												
NEW CONSTRUCTION				MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing		COMMENTS
Space Name	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	Spaces to Remain	Total Spaces	
MAIN LOBBY:												
VESTIBULE, MAIN ENTRANCE	1	285	285	-	144	-	-	144	-	-	1	
WHEELCHAIR STORAGE	1	113	113	-	40	-	-	40	-	-	1	
LOBBY	1	1,308	1,308	-	265	-	-	265	-	-	1	
OUTPATIENT WAITING	1	414	414	-	265	-	-	265	-	-	1	
WAITING AREA	1	350	350	-	265	-	-	265	-	-	1	
RECEPTION / INFORMATION STATION	1	200	200	-	150	-	-	150	-	-	1	
MEN'S PUBLIC TOILET	1	282	282	-	250	-	-	250	-	-	1	
WOMEN'S PUBLIC TOILET	1	262	262	-	300	-	-	300	-	-	1	
PUBLIC TELEPHONES	1	20	20	-	30	-	-	30	-	-	1	
GIFT SHOP w/ stg	1	450	450	-	335	-	-	335	-	-	1	
VOLUNTEERS' OFFICE	1	78	78	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	1	
VOLUNTEERS' STORAGE	1	78	78	-	60	-	-	60	-	-	1	
CHAPEL	1	200	200	-	250	-	-	250	-	-	1	
ELEVATOR LOBBY	1	123	123	-	150	-	-	150	-	-	1	
Subtotal			4,137									
DGSF Conversion Factor (.25 - .35)	0.14		579	0.14			0.14					
Totals			4,716									
ADMITTING:												
ADMITTING STATION	3	147	441	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	3	
ADMITTING SUPERVISOR	1	100	100	-	110	-	-	110	-	-	1	
ADMITTING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	1	340	340	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	1	
PBX	1	165	165	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	1	
CREDIT AND INSURANCE	2	120	240	-	110	-	-	110	-	-	2	
WORK ROOM	1	101	101	-	110	-	-	110	-	-	1	
CASHIER	1	126	126	-	140	-	-	140	-	-	1	
FINICAL COUNSELOR	1	101	101	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	1	
SUPERVISOR	1	101	101	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	1	
Subtotal			1,716									
DGSF Conversion Factor (.25 - .35)	0.10		163	0.10			0.10					
Totals			1,878									

Space081208.xls

Lobbies - Admit

2

RECORD 005022

000554

Joint Exhibit 001-0562

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2008

GROUP: PUBLIC AND ADMINISTRATION AREAS

Department: ADMINISTRATION/MED. RECORDS

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing Spaces to Remain	Total Spaces	COMMENTS
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet			
ADMINISTRATION:												
ADM. SEC/WAITING	1	237	237		180	-		180	-		1	
COPY/ FILE/ FAX ROOM	1	42	42		265	-		265	-		1	
CONF ROOM	1	380	380		370	-		370	-		1	
CLERICAL WORKSTATIONS	1	86	86		64	-		64	-		1	
ADMINISTRATOR (CEO, CFO)	1	185	185		180	-		180	-		1	
ASSOCIATE ADMIN (COO, CNO)	2	127	254		150	-		150	-		2	
STAFF TOILET	1	52	52		52	-		52	-		1	
STORAGE	1	64	64		60	-		60	-		1	
Subtotal			1,300									
DGSF Conversion Factor (.30 - .40)	0.31		403	0.31			0.31					
Totals			1,703									
DOCTORS' LOUNGE:												
COFFEE BAR	1	20	20		60	-		60	-		1	
DOCTOR'S LOUNGE/ LIBRARY	1	250	250		680	-		680	-		1	
DOCTOR'S DICTATION	1	50	50		30	-		30	-		1	
DOCTOR'S MAILBOXES	1	50	50		40	-		40	-		1	
MEDICAL RECORDS:												
OFFICE, DIRECTOR	1	90	90		100	-		100	-		1	
INCOMPLETE FILES CLERK	2	42	84		72	-		72	-		2	
CHART COMPLETION CLERK	2	42	84		72	-		72	-		2	
CLERK	2	42	84		64	-		64	-		2	
CODERS	3	42	126		42	-		42	-		3	
RELEASE OF INFORMATION	1	42	42		64	-		64	-		1	
TRANSCRIPTION STATION	3	42	126		42	-		42	-		3	
PRINTER/COPIER	2	42	84		40	-		40	-		2	
FILES, HIGH DENSITY	1	120	120		550	-		550	-		1	ALL DIGITAL - MIN. REQ'D
BUSINESS OFFICE:												
STAFF ACCOUNTANT	1	72	72		72	-		72	-		1	
PAYROLL	1	72	72		72	-		72	-		1	
INSURANCE MANAGER	1	64	64		100	-		100	-		1	
QUALITY ASSURANCE/ CASE MAN:												
QA DIRECTOR	1	80	80		100	-		100	-		1	
EMPLOYEE HEALTH/ INFECTION CONTROL	1	80	80		100	-		100	-		1	
CASE MANAGERS		64			100	-		100	-			LOCATED ON M/S FLOOR
MEDICAL STAFF DIRECTOR	1	90	90		120	-		120	-		1	
MISCELLANEOUS:												
STAFF TOILET	1	52	52		52	-		52	-		1	
Subtotal			1,720									
DGSF Conversion Factor (.30 - .40)	0.30		507	0.30			0.30					
Totals			2,227									

Space081208.xls

Admin-Bus-MedRec

3

RECORD 005023

000555

Joint Exhibit 001-0563

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2008

GROUP: PUBLIC AND ADMINISTRATION AREAS

Department: HR/IS/EDUCATION

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing Spaces to Remain	Total Spaces	COMMENTS
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet			
HUMAN RESOURCES:												
COPY/ FILE/ FAX ROOM	1	33	33		60			60			1	
PERSONNEL DIRECTOR / INTERVIEW	1	136	136		120			120			1	
STAFF RECRUITMENT ASSISTANTS	1	128	128		72			72			1	
INFORMATION SYSTEMS:												
SUPERVISOR OFFICE	1	78	78		100			100			1	
PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS CUBICLE	1	50	50		42			42			1	
MDF ROOM	1	250	250									
IS / COMPUTER ROOMS		42			150			150				DISTRIBUTED THROUGHOUT
TRAINING ROOM	1	178	178		300			300			1	
EDUCATION:												
EDUCATION COORDINATORS	1	146	146		64			64			1	
CLASSROOM	1	510	510		400			400			1	MOVABLE PARTITIONS
A/V STORAGE	1	50	50		80			80			1	
EQUIPMENT STORAGE	1	120	120		150			150			1	
MISCELLANEOUS:												
PUBLIC RELATIONS / MARKETING	1	131	131		100			100			1	
Subtotal			1,810									
DGSF Conversion Factor (.30 - .40)	0.12		217	0.12			0.12					
Totals			2,027									

RECORD 005024

000556

Space081208.xls

HR-IS-EDUCATION

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2008

GROUP: SURGICAL SERVICES AND RECOVERY

Department: SAME DAY PROC. & P.A.C.U.

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing Spaces to Remain	Total Spaces	COMMENTS
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet			
PUBLIC AREAS:												
CONSULTATION/ BEREAVEMENT RM	1	120	120		100			100			1	
ALCOVE, WHEELCHAIR/STRETCHER	1	40	40		40			40			1	
PRE-OP:												
PRE-OP POSITION	8	130	1,040		100			100			8	
PRE-OP ISOLATION	1	130	130		160			160			1	
TOILET, PATIENT	3	52	156		52			52			3	
RECOVERY:												
RECOVERY POSITION	4	110	440		100			100			4	
RECOVERY POSITION, ENDO	1	110	110		110			110			1	
RECOVERY POSITION, CATH	2	110	220		110			110			2	
RECOVERY ISOLATION	1	145	145		160			160			1	
TOILET, PATIENT	1	52	52		52			52			1	
PATIENT SUPPORT												
NURSES CHARTING W/ LOCKERS	1	200	200		200			200			1	
ALCOVE, EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT	2	20	40		20			20			2	
ALCOVE, WHEELCHAIR/STRETCHER	2	20	40		40			40			2	
CLEAN LINEN CART	2	20	40		20			20			2	
CLEAN UTILITY / POU	1	140	140		100			100			1	
SOILED LINEN CART	2	20	40		20			20			2	
SOILED UTILITY	1	120	120		100			100			1	
MEDICATION STATION	2	100	200		80			80			2	
NOURISHMENT	2	80	160		80			80			2	
STORAGE, EQUIPMENT	1	163	163		80			80			1	
JANITOR CLOSET	1	42	42		60			60			1	
STAFF SUPPORT												
P.A.C.U. COORDINATOR OFFICE	1	94	94		100			100			1	
DIR OFFICE	1	94	94		100			100			1	
LOCKER/LOUNGE		150			130			130				
TOILET, STAFF	1	52	52		52			52			1	SHARED W/ SURGERY
Subtotal			3,898									
DGSF Conversion Factor (.40 + .55)	0.65		2,534	0.65			0.65					
Totals			6,432									

Space081208.xls

Prep-Rec

5

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2008

GROUP: SURGICAL SERVICES

Department: SURGERY

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing	Total Spaces	COMMENTS
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	Spaces to Remain		
PUBLIC AREAS:												
FAMILY WAITING (PER SEAT)	-	15	-	15	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	SEE LOBBY
PATIENT CARE AREAS / OPERATING ROOMS:												
OPERATING ROOM (GENERAL)	1	460	460	440	-	-	440	-	-	-	1	
OPERATING ROOM (ORTHO/NEURO)	2	665	1,332	625	-	-	625	-	-	-	2	
FUTURE OR SHELL	1	440	440	360	-	-	360	-	-	-	1	
PATIENT SUPPORT:												
SCRUB STATION	2	58	112	50	-	-	50	-	-	-	2	
SUB-STERILE	2	130	260	135	-	-	135	-	-	-	2	
ALCOVE, STRETCHER	2	30	60	40	-	-	40	-	-	-	2	
ALCOVE, EQUIPMENT	2	30	60	60	-	-	60	-	-	-	2	
NURSES STATION / CONTROL CENTER	1	240	240	240	-	-	240	-	-	-	1	
ANESTHESIA STORAGE	-	90	-	150	-	-	150	-	-	-	-	IN WORK ROOM
ANESTHESIA WORK ROOM	1	140	140	130	-	-	130	-	-	-	1	
FROZEN SECTION LAB	1	240	240	180	-	-	180	-	-	-	1	
CLEAN LINEN CART	1	20	20	20	-	-	20	-	-	-	1	
CLEAN UTILITY	1	120	120	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	1	
SOILED UTILITY	1	120	120	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	1	
EQUIPMENT ROOM	1	140	140	400	-	-	400	-	-	-	1	
ORTHOPEDIC STORAGE	1	80	80	200	-	-	200	-	-	-	1	
STERILE CORE STORAGE / SUPPLIES	1	524	524	150	-	-	150	-	-	-	1	CORE BETWEEN ORs
JANITOR CLOSET	1	48	48	60	-	-	60	-	-	-	1	
STERILE STORAGE	1	1,045	1,045	60	-	-	60	-	-	-	1	

RECORD 005026

000558

Space081208.xls

Surg

6

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2008

GROUP: SURGICAL SERVICES

Department: SURGERY

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing Spaces to Remain	Total Spaces	COMMENTS
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet			
STAFF SUPPORT AREAS:												
SUPERVISOR	1	64	64		90	-		90	-	-	1	
O.R. SCHEDULER OFFICE	1	64	64		100	-		100	-	-	1	
ANESTHESIOLOGIST OFFICE	1	138	138		100	-		100	-	-	1	
DICTATION	1	20	20		30	-		30	-	-	1	
PHYSICIANS TOILET/SHOWER		140	-		180	-		180	-	-	1	COMMON BATHROOMS
PHYSICIANS' LOUNGE	1	287	287		200	-		200	-	-	1	
MALE STAFF LOCKERS (per locker)	20	10	200		7	-		7	-	-	20	Staff Shared
FEMALE STAFF LOCKERS (per locker)	20	10	200		7	-		7	-	-	20	Staff Shared
STAFF TOILET/SHOWER	2	100	200		180	-		180	-	-	2	COMMON BATHROOMS
STAFF LOUNGE	1	353	353		150	-		150	-	-	1	COMMON LOUNGE
Subtotal			6,957									
DGSF Conversion Factor (.45 - .65)	0.60		4,174	0.60			0.60					
Totals			11,131									

RECORD 005027

000559

Space091208.xls

Surge

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2008

GROUP: SURGICAL SERVICES AND RECOVERY

Department: ENDOSCOPY

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing	Total	COMMENTS
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	Spaces to Remain	Spaces	
PUBLIC AREAS:												
FAMILY WAITING (PER SEAT)	-	15	-	-	15	-	-	15	-	-	-	SEE LOBBY
PATIENT CARE AREAS / ENDOSCOPY												
ENDOSCOPY ROOM	1	343	343	-	288	-	-	288	-	-	1	
TOILET, PATIENT	1	52	52	-	52	-	-	52	-	-	1	
PATIENT SUPPORT:												
CLEAN-UP/ SCOPE WASH	1	80	80	-	120	-	-	120	-	-	1	
CLEAN STORAGE	1	80	80	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	1	
SCRUB STATION	1	20	20	-	50	-	-	50	-	-	1	
WORK ROOM	-	240	-	-	240	-	-	240	-	-	-	
NURSES STATION	-	80	-	-	240	-	-	240	-	-	-	
MEDICATION STATION	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	-	
CLEAN UTILITY CARTS ALCOVE	-	40	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	
SOILED UTILITY	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	-	
EQUIPMENT ROOM	-	150	-	-	150	-	-	150	-	-	-	
JANITOR CLOSET	-	48	-	-	60	-	-	60	-	-	-	
Subtotal			575									
DGSF Conversion Factor (.45 - .55)	0.04		23	0.04			0.04					
Totals			598									

ALL SHARED
WITH SURGERY AND
PREP / RECOVERY

RECORD 005028

000530

Space081208.xls

Endo

8

Joint Exhibit 001-0568

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2008

GROUP: SURGICAL SERVICES AND RECOVERY

Department: CENTRAL STERILE SUPPLY

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing Spaces to Remain	Total Spaces	COMMENTS
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet			
GENERAL:												
STAFF LOCKERS		120			120			120				
DECONTAMINATION:												SHARED WITH OTHER STAFF
DECONTAMINATION:	1	542	542		100			100			1	
WASHER/ DISINFECTOR	1	34	34		35			35			1	
DETERGENT STORAGE	1	40	40		40			40			1	
PROCESSING/PACKING:												
CLEAN WORK AREA	1	120	120								1	
STERILIZER	2	60	120		60			60			2	
STERRAD	1	80	80		80			80			1	
PROCESSED STORAGE:												
BREAKOUT AREA	1	80	80								1	
STERILE STORAGE	1	488	488								1	
TRANSPORTATION:												
CART STAGING/HOLD	3	20	60								3	
Subtotal			1,562									
DGSF Conversion Factor (.20 - .30)	0.27		422	0.27			0.27					
Totals			1,984									

RECORD 005029

000561

Space081208.xls

CentSter

9

Joint Exhibit 001-0569

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2008

GROUP: NURSING UNITS

Department: MED./SURG. NURSING Second Floor

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing Spaces to Remain	Total Spaces	COMMENTS
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet			
PUBLIC AREAS:												
ELEVATOR LOBBY	2	100	200		100	-		100	-	-	2	
WAITING (PER SEAT)	30	15	450		15	-		15	-	-	30	
TOILET, PUBLIC	2	52	104		52	-		52	-	-	2	Shared with OB
CONSULTATION	1	130	130		130	-		130	-	-	1	Shared with OB
PATIENT AREAS:												
PRIVATE PATIENT ROOM (Med/Surg + P-Parlum)	26	218	5,668		207	-		207	-	-	26	
PRIVATE H.C. PATIENT ROOM	3	218	654		207	-		207	-	-	3	one isolation room
ISOLATION PATIENT ROOM	1	218	218		207	-		207	-	-	1	
PATIENT BATH	27	46	1,242		46	-		46	-	-	27	
PATIENT H.C. BATH	3	64	192		64	-		64	-	-	3	
PATIENT SUPPORT:												
STRAW STORAGE	2	30	60		30	-		30	-	-	2	
ALCOVE, EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT	1	20	20		20	-		20	-	-	1	
ALCOVE, PORTABLE EQUIPMENT	1	20	20		20	-		20	-	-	1	
CENTRAL RECEPTION STATION	1	150	150		230	-		230	-	-	1	
UNIT CLERK	1	80	80		230	-		230	-	-	1	
CENTRAL WORK AREA	1	260	260		140	-		140	-	-	1	
SUB NURSES STATION (WITH SUPPORT)	3	300	900		300	-		300	-	-	3	
DICTATION (PER PERSON)	1	35	35		35	-		35	-	-	1	In Central Work Area
MEDICATION ROOM	3	60	180		80	-		80	-	-	3	
NOURISHMENT ROOM	3	60	180		80	-		80	-	-	3	
CLEAN LINEN CART	3	20	60		20	-		20	-	-	3	
CLEAN UTILITY / POU	3	250	750		150	-		150	-	-	3	
SOILED LINEN CART	1	20	20		20	-		20	-	-	1	
SOILED LINEN/UTILITY	1	140	140		140	-		140	-	-	1	
EQUIPMENT STORAGE (PER BED)	24	10	240		10	-		10	-	-	24	
TUB ROOM	1	140	140		68	-		68	-	-	1	

RECORD 005030

000562

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2008

GROUP: NURSING UNITS

Department: MED./SURG. NURSING Second Floor

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing Spaces to Remain	Total Spaces	COMMENTS
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet			
STAFF SUPPORT:												
NURSING SUPERVISOR	1	80	80	-	86	-	-	86	-	-	1	
CONFERENCE ROOM	-	180	-	-	180	-	-	180	-	-	-	USE MULTI-PURPOSE
CASE MANAGER	3	64	192	-	86	-	-	86	-	-	3	SHARED OFFICE
JANITOR CLOSET	1	48	48	-	60	-	-	60	-	-	1	
STORAGE, PT / RT	1	80	80	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	1	
LOUNGE	-	180	-	-	200	-	-	200	-	-	-	Share with L/D
TOILET, STAFF	-	52	-	-	52	-	-	52	-	-	-	Share with L/D
Subtotal			12,518									
DGSF Conversion Factor (.45 - .60)	0.27		3,345	0.27			0.27					
Totals			15,863									

RECORD 005031

000563

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2008

GROUP: NURSING UNITS

Department: MED/SURG. NURSING Third Floor

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing Spaces to Remain	Total Spaces	COMMENTS
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet			
PUBLIC AREAS:												
ELEVATOR LOBBY	2	100	200	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	2	
WAITING (PER SEAT)	12	15	180	-	15	-	-	15	-	-	12	
TOILET, PUBLIC	2	52	104	-	52	-	-	52	-	-	2	Shared with OB
CONSULTATION	-	150	-	-	130	-	-	130	-	-	-	Shared with OB
PATIENT AREAS:												
ANTEROOM (ISOLATION)	1	52	52	-	52	-	-	52	-	-	1	
PRIVATE PATIENT ROOM	9	218	1,962	-	207	-	-	207	-	-	9	
PRIVATE H.C. PATIENT ROOM	2	218	436	-	207	-	-	207	-	-	2	one isolation room
ISOLATION PATIENT ROOM	1	218	218	-	207	-	-	207	-	-	1	
PATIENT BATH	10	46	460	-	46	-	-	46	-	-	10	
PATIENT H.C. BATH	2	64	128	-	64	-	-	64	-	-	2	
PATIENT SUPPORT:												
STRIPO STORAGE	1	30	30	-	30	-	-	30	-	-	1	
ALCOVE, EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT	1	20	20	-	20	-	-	20	-	-	1	
ALCOVE, PORTABLE EQUIPMENT	1	20	20	-	20	-	-	20	-	-	1	
CENTRAL RECEPTION STATION	1	150	150	-	230	-	-	230	-	-	1	
UNIT CLERK	1	80	80	-	230	-	-	230	-	-	1	
MULTIPURPOSE	1	200	200	-	140	-	-	140	-	-	1	
SUB NURSES STATION (WITH SUPPORT)	1	200	200	-	300	-	-	300	-	-	1	
DICTATION (PER PERSON)	2	35	70	-	35	-	-	35	-	-	2	In Central Work Area
MEDICATION ROOM	1	45	45	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	1	
NOURISHMENT ROOM	1	45	45	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	1	
CLEAN UTILITY / POU	1	150	150	-	150	-	-	150	-	-	1	
SOILED LINEN CART	1	20	20	-	20	-	-	20	-	-	1	
SOILED LINEN UTILITY	1	140	140	-	140	-	-	140	-	-	1	
EQUIPMENT STORAGE (PER BED)	12	50	600	-	10	-	-	10	-	-	12	

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2008

GROUP: NURSING UNITS

Department: MED/SURG. NURSING Third Floor

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing Spaces to Remain	Total Spaces	COMMENTS
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet			
STAFF SUPPORT:												
CONFERENCE ROOM	-	180	-	-	180	-	-	180	-	-	-	USE MULTI-PURPOSE
CASE MANAGER	-	84	-	-	86	-	-	86	-	-	-	SHARED OFFICE
JANITOR CLOSET	1	48	48	-	60	-	-	60	-	-	1	
LOUNGE	1	180	180	-	200	-	-	200	-	-	1	MULTI-PURPOSE CONF
TOILET, STAFF	1	52	52	-	52	-	-	52	-	-	1	
Subtotal			5,730			-			-			
DGSF Conversion Factor (.45 - .50)	0.28		1,500	0.28		-	0.28		-			
Totals			7,230			-			-			

RECORD 005033

000565

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2008

GROUP: NURSING UNITS

Department: MEDICAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT Third Floor

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing Spaces to Remain	Total Spaces	COMMENTS
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet			
PUBLIC AREAS												
WAITING (PER SEAT)	20	13	260		15			15			20	2 - 3 Seats per ICU / CCU bed
TOILET, PUBLIC	2	52	104		52			52			2	
MULTIPURPOSE/ CONSULTATION	1	207	207		140			140			1	
PATIENT AREAS:												
PATIENT ROOM (MICU)	7	311	2,177		230			230			7	
PATIENT ROOM (ISOLATION MICU)	1	311	311		230			230			1	
SHELL/STG FOR FUTURE PATIENT ROOM (MICU)	4	311	1,244		230			230			4	
PATIENT SUPPORT												
ALCOVE, WC/ STR STORAGE	1	30	30		30			30			1	
ALCOVE, EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT	1	20	20		20			20			1	
NURSES STATION	1	220	220		220			220			1	
NURSES ALCOVES	6	20	120		220			220			6	
OFFICE	1	120	120		120			120			1	
CENTRAL MONITORING	1	80	80		220			220			1	ALL HOSPITAL
DICTATION	2	35	70		35			35			2	
MEDICATION ROOM	1	250	250		80			80			1	
NOURISHMENT ROOM	1	20	20		80			80			1	
CLEAN UTILITY / PCU	1	150	150		150			150			1	
SOILED LINEN/UTILITY	1	140	140		140			140			1	
EQUIPMENT STORAGE (PER BED)	12	40	480		20			20			12	
JANITOR CLOSET	1	60	60		60			60			1	

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2008

GROUP: NURSING UNITS

Department: MEDICAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT Third Floor

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing Spaces to Remain	Total Spaces	COMMENTS
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet			
STAFF SUPPORT												
LOCKERS (per locker)	-	2	-	-	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	
LOUNGE	1	200	200	-	150	-	1	150	-	-	1	IN LOUNGE
TOILET, STAFF	1	52	52	-	52	-	-	52	-	-	1	
ON-CALL ROOM	-	120	-	-	120	-	-	120	-	-	-	SHARE W/ WOMENYS
RESPIRATORY THERAPY:												
RT TECH WORK ROOM (PER TECH)	3	42	126	-	86	-	-	86	-	-	3	
DECONTAM, RT	1	90	90	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	1	
EQUIPMENT STORAGE, RT	1	174	174	-	120	-	-	120	-	-	1	
Subtotal			5,835									
DGSF Conversion Factor (.45 - .65)	0.59		4,033	0.59			0.59					
Totals			10,868									

RECORD 005035

000567

Space081208.xls

MICU 3rd Fl

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2008

GROUP: NURSING UNITS

Department: WOMENS' AND INFANT'S SERVICES Second Floor

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing Spaces to Remain	Total Spaces	COMMENTS
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet			
PUBLIC AREAS												
ELEVATOR LOBBY	2	100	200		100			100			2	
WAITING/ VIEWING	20	20	400		20			20			20	
TOILET, PUBLIC		52			52			52				SHARED WITH MED/SURG
CONSULTATION		130			130			130				SHARE WITH MED/SURG
L & D:												
TRIAGE	1	120	120		120			120			1	
LDR	2	300	1,800		200			300			6	
LDR STORAGE	8	20	120		50			50			6	
PATIENT BATH L.D.R.	5	64	320		64			64			5	
PATIENT BATH H.C.L.D.R.	1	64	64		64			64			1	
PATIENT SUPPORT												
STR/ WC STORAGE	1	20	20		30			30			1	
ALCOVE EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT	1	20	20		20			20			1	
NURSES STATION	1	200	200		100			100			1	
DICTATION	2	15	30		18			18			2	
MEDICATION	1	180	180		80			80			1	
NOURISHMENT	1	40	40		80			80			1	
CLEAN UTILITY / POU	1	180	180		150			150			1	
SOILED UTILITY	1	180	180		140			140			1	
JANITOR CLOSET	1	48	48		60			60			1	
EQUIPMENT STORAGE (PER BED)	5	30	150		10			10			6	
STAFF SUPPORT												
SUPERVISOR	1	88	88		88			88			1	
LOCKERS (per locker)	1	2			7			7			1	SHARED WITH C-SECTION
LOUNGE / CONFERENCE	1	200	200		100			100			1	SHARED WITH C-SECTION
TOILET, STAFF	1	52	52		52			52			1	
CAESARIAN SECTION SUITE:												
CONTROL NURSES' STATION	1	60	60		60			60			1	
MEDICATION	1	20	20		20			20			1	
CLEAN UTILITY / POU	1	80	80		80			80			1	SHARED W/ LDRs
SOILED UTILITY	1	80	80		60			60			1	SHARED W/ LDRs
STRETCHER STORAGE	1	15	15		30			30			1	
SCRUB ALCOVE/ROOM	1	40	40		50			50			1	
DELIVERY/SECTION ROOM	2	445	890		462			462			2	
SLB-STERILE/ STERILE STOR	1	100	100								1	
EQUIPMENT STORAGE	1	200	200		80			80			1	
ANESTHESIA STORAGE	1	80	80								1	
FEMALE STAFF LOCKERS	1	180	180		80			80			1	SHARED W/ LDRs & POST P
MALE STAFF LOCKERS	1	180	180		80			80			1	SHARED W/ LDRs & POST P
TOILETS/ SHOWERS	2	54	108		64			64			2	
CN-CALL ROOM	1	100	100		100			100			1	SHARE W/ ICU
TOILET/SHOWER ON-CALL	1	64	64		64			64			1	

RECORD 005036

000568

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2009

GROUP: NURSING UNITS

Department: WOMENS' AND INFANTS SERVICES Second Floor

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing Spaces to Remain	Total Spaces	COMMENTS
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet			
NURSERY:												
LEVEL 1, NEWBORN NURSERY:												
GOWN ROOM	3	15	15	-	30	-	-	30	-	-	1	
NLRSSES STATION/ WORK AREA	1	180	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
CHARTING/ DICTATION STATION	1	18	18	-	18	-	-	18	-	-	1	
ALCOVE, EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT	1	15	15	-	15	-	-	15	-	-	1	
FORMULA STORAGE	1	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
SOILED HOLDING	1	60	60	-	60	-	-	60	-	-	1	
STORAGE ROOM	1	70	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
NLRSERY, LEVEL 1	8	50	400	-	25	-	-	25	-	-	8	
CLEAN LINEN	1	20	20	-	20	-	-	20	-	-	1	
ANTE ROOM	1	50	50	-	50	-	-	50	-	-	1	
NURSERY (ISOLATION) (LEVEL 2)	1	110	110	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	1	
CONSULT/ BREAST FEEDING ROOM	1	80	80	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	1	
JANITOR CLOSET	1	48	48	-	60	-	-	60	-	-	1	
TOILET, STAFF	1	52	52	-	52	-	-	52	-	-	1	
Subtotal			7,851									
DGSF Conversion Factor (.45 - .65)	0.25		2,001	0.25			0.25					
Totals			9,852									

EQUIP FOR LEVEL 3 CARE

RECORD 005037

005037

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2008

GROUP: EMERGENCY SERVICES

Department: EMERGENCY AND FAST TRACK UNIT

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing Spaces to Remain	Total Spaces	COMMENTS
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet			
AMBULATORY ENTRY/ WAITING:												
EMERGENCY ENTRY	1	126	126	-	180	-	-	180	-	-	1	
WAITING (PER SEAT)	40	15	600	-	15	-	-	15	-	-	40	
RECEPTION	1	64	64	-	110	-	-	110	-	-	1	
ADMITTING STATIONS	1	80	80	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	1	
CASHIER STATIONS	1	80	80	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	1	
ADMITTING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	1	90	90	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	1	
TELEPHONES	1	15	15	-	15	-	-	15	-	-	1	
VENDING	1	48	48	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	1	
TOILET, PUBUC	2	52	104	-	52	-	-	52	-	-	2	
CONSULTATION/ BEREAVEMENT RM	1	120	120	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	1	
SECURITY	1	64	64	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	1	
ALCOVE, WHEELCHAIR/STRETCHER	1	40	40	-	40	-	-	40	-	-	1	
TRIAGE	2	94	188	-	300	-	-	300	-	-	2	SHARED ROOM
ED-EMERGENT:												
EMERGENCY ENTRY	1	180	180	-	180	-	-	180	-	-	1	
EMS	1	80	80	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	1	
DECONTAM/ BODY HOLD	1	110	110	-	110	-	-	110	-	-	1	
TRAUMA/CARDIAC	1	288	288	-	288	-	-	288	-	-	1	
ED-URGENT:												
ENT	1	130	130	-	140	-	-	140	-	-	1	
ORTHO/CAST ROOM	1	130	130	-	160	-	-	160	-	-	1	
GYN EXAM ROOM	2	130	260	-	150	-	-	150	-	-	2	
EXAMINATION/ TREATMENT ROOM	7	130	910	-	130	-	-	130	-	-	7	
INFECTIOUS ISOLATION ROOM	1	130	130	-	130	-	-	130	-	-	1	
TOILET, ISOLATION	1	52	52	-	52	-	-	52	-	-	1	
TOILET, PATIENT	1	52	52	-	52	-	-	52	-	-	1	
CDU - ED OBSERVATION;												
TOILET, PATIENT	-	52	-	-	52	-	-	52	-	-	-	SHARED BETWEEN ROOMS
PATIENT SUPPORT:												
NURSES STATION	1	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
DICTATION	2	20	40	-	30	-	-	30	-	-	2	
ALCOVE, EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT	2	20	40	-	20	-	-	20	-	-	2	
PBX	1	100	100	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	1	
EQUIPMENT STORAGE	1	120	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
MEDICATION STATION NS ALCOVE	1	80	80	-	60	-	-	60	-	-	1	
NOURISHMENT	1	80	80	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	1	
CLEAN UTILITY / POU	1	150	150	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	1	
SOILED UTILITY	1	80	80	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	1	
JANTOR CLOSET	1	48	48	-	60	-	-	60	-	-	1	
STORAGE ROOM	1	200	200	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	1	

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2008

GROUP: EMERGENCY SERVICES

Department: EMERGENCY AND FAST TRACK UNIT

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing Spaces to Remain	Total Spaces	COMMENTS
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet			
STAFF SUPPORT:												
SUPERVISOR	1	100	100	-	90	-	-	90	-	-	1	
MED. DIR./ PHYSICIANS' OFFICE	1	90	90	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	1	
CONFERENCE ROOM / COMMAND CTR	1	200	200	-	180	-	-	180	-	-	1	
LOCKERS	30	4	120	-	42	-	-	42	-	-	30	IN LOUNGE
LCUNGE	1	150	150	-	150	-	-	150	-	-	1	
TOILET, STAFF	1	52	52	-	52	-	-	52	-	-	1	
Subtotal			5,901			-			-			
DGSF Conversion Factor (.45 - .65)	0.54		9,197	0.54		-	0.54		-			
Totals			9,088			-			-			

RECORD 005039

000574

Spice081208.xls

Emerg

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2008

GROUP: DIAGNOSTICS & IMAGING

Department: LIGHT DIAGNOSTICS

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing Spaces to Remain	Total Spaces	COMMENTS
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet			
PUBLIC AREAS:												
WAITING (per seat)	-	15	-	-	15	-	-	15	-	-	-	SEE LOBBY
RECEPTION/ CONTROL	1	64	64	-	55	-	-	55	-	-	1	SHARED WITH HEAVY DX
PATIENT ED./CONSULT	-	120	-	-	120	-	-	120	-	-	-	SHARED WITH HEAVY DX
P.A.T. / STAGING												
PRE-ADMISSION TESTING CUBICLES	2	67	135	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	2	
SPECIMEN TOILET, HC	1	52	52	-	52	-	-	52	-	-	1	
NURSES STATION	1	80	80	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	1	
CLEAN UTILITY	1	60	60	-	60	-	-	60	-	-	1	
SOILED LINEN/UTILITY	1	80	80	-	60	-	-	60	-	-	1	
STORAGE	1	48	48	-	60	-	-	60	-	-	1	
EEG, EMG:												
MULTI-PURPOSE (EKG, EEG, EMG)	3	145	435	-	120	-	-	120	-	-	3	
CARDIOLOGY SERVICES:												
EKG SHARED	1	150	150	-	120	-	-	120	-	-	1	
STRESS / ECHO CARDIOLOGY ROOM	1	180	180	-	120	-	-	120	-	-	1	
Subtotal			1,220									
DGSF Conversion Factor (.45 - .55)	0.55		671	0.55			0.55					
Totals			1,890									
RESPIRATORY CARE:												
BLOOD GAS	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	-	SEE MICU ALLOCATION
WOMEN'S SERVICES:												
MAMMOGRAPHY												
MAMMOGRAPHY ROOM (11'6" X 12')	1	138	138	-	138	-	-	138	-	-	1	NOT LISTED IN KPUS
TOILET, PATIENT	1	52	52	-	52	-	-	52	-	-	1	
CONTROL/ TECH WORK AREA	1	180	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
UNEXPOSED FILM STORAGE	1	10	10	-	10	-	-	10	-	-	1	
ULTRASOUND												
ULTRASOUND/TOIL (13 X 13)	1	169	169	-	169	-	-	169	-	-	1	
TOILET, PATIENT	1	52	52	-	52	-	-	52	-	-	1	
PATIENT SUPPORT:												
READING ROOM	1	40	40	-	60	-	-	60	-	-	1	
EQUIPMENT STORAGE	1	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
LINEN STORAGE ALCOVE	1	20	20	-	20	-	-	20	-	-	1	
STORAGE ROOM	1	80	80	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	1	
STAFF SUPPORT:												
SUPERVISOR	1	80	80	-	110	-	-	110	-	-	1	Share with Heavy DX
Subtotal			901									
DGSF Conversion Factor (.45 - .55)	0.46		414	0.46			0.46					
Totals			1,315									

Space081208.xls

LightDX

20

RECORD 005040

000572

Joint Exhibit 001-0580

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2005

GROUP: DIAGNOSTICS & IMAGING

Department: HEAVY DIAGNOSTICS

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing Spaces to Remain	Total Spaces	COMMENTS
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet			
PUBLIC AREAS:												
RECEPTION/ CONTROL	1	200	200	-	55	-	-	55	-	-	1	
OUTPATIENT DRESS	2	35	70	-	35	-	-	35	-	-	2	
OUTPATIENT HC DRESS	2	60	120	-	63	-	-	63	-	-	2	
GOWNED WAITING MALE	1	200	200	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	1	
GOWNED WAITING FEMALE	1	243	243	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	1	
TOILET, PATIENT	2	54	128	-	52	-	-	52	-	-	2	
HOLDING, IN-PATIENT	1	100	100	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	1	
RADIOLOGY:												
R&F	3	350	1,050	-	350	-	-	350	-	-	3	
TOILET, PATIENT	2	64	128	-	52	-	-	52	-	-	2	
DARK ROOM	1	70	70	-	70	-	-	70	-	-	1	
CONTRAST MEDIA PREP AREA	1	80	80	-	60	-	-	60	-	-	1	
STORAGE, UNEXPOSED FILM	1	40	40	-	20	-	-	20	-	-	1	
FILM SORTING/QC	1	60	60	-	60	-	-	60	-	-	1	
RADIOLOGY VIEWING	-	60	-	-	60	-	-	60	-	-	-	CENTRALIZED
CT:												
CT IN-PATIENT HOLDING	1	100	100	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	1	CENTRALIZE HOLDING
CT SCANNER	1	415	415	-	415	-	-	415	-	-	1	
CT CONTROL	1	100	100	-	120	-	-	120	-	-	1	
CT READ	1	20	20	-	60	-	-	60	-	-	1	
NUCLEAR MEDICINE:												
NUCLEAR CAMERA	1	300	300	-	300	-	-	300	-	-	1	
HOT LAB	1	60	60	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	1	
TOILET, PATIENT	1	52	52	-	52	-	-	52	-	-	1	
INJECTION ALCOVE	1	60	60	-	60	-	-	60	-	-	1	
STRESS TEST	-	140	-	-	192	-	-	192	-	-	-	SEE LIGHT DX
TECH WORK AREA	-	60	-	-	60	-	-	60	-	-	-	CENTRALIZED
MRI:												
MRI PREP/ HOLD AREA	1	80	80	-	99	-	-	99	-	-	1	CENTRALIZE HOLDING
MRI (closed bore)	1	434	434	-	434	-	-	434	-	-	1	
MRI COMP	1	270	270	-	270	-	-	270	-	-	1	
MRI CONT	1	120	120	-	153	-	-	153	-	-	1	
MRI READ	1	40	40	-	70	-	-	70	-	-	1	
MRI CRYOGEN STORAGE	1	60	60	-	60	-	-	60	-	-	1	
ANGIOGRAPHY/SPECIAL PROCEDURES:												
ANGIO/ SPECIAL PROCEDURES	1	572	572	-	572	-	-	572	-	-	1	
ANGIOGRAPHY COMPUTER	1	155	155	-	155	-	-	155	-	-	1	
ANGIOGRAPHY CONTROL	1	160	160	-	160	-	-	160	-	-	1	
CATH LAB:												
PATIENT HOLDING/ PREP	-	60	-	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	-	CENTRALIZE HOLDING

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2008

GROUP: DIAGNOSTICS & IMAGING

Department: HEAVY DIAGNOSTICS

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing	Total	COMMENTS
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	Spaces to Remain		
PATIENT SUPPORT:												
DICTATION	2	20	40		30			30			2	
ALCOVE; EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT	1	20	20		20			20			1	
TECH WORK AREA	4	64	256		60			60			4	
FILM FILES STORAGE, ACTIVE	1	100	100								1	ALL DIGITAL - MIN REQUIRED
FILM FILES STORAGE, INACTIVE	1	80	80								1	
PORTABLE EQUIP ALCOVE	2	20	40		40			40			2	
CLEAN UTILITY	1	80	80		120			120			1	
PACS COMPUTER ROOM		90			120			120			1	LOCATED IN MDF ROOM
JANITOR CLOSET	1	48	48		60			60			1	
STORAGE ROOM	1	80	80		80			80			1	
STAFF SUPPORT:												
DIRECTOR RADIOLOGY OFFICE	1	90	90		100			100			1	
RADIOLOGIST OFFICE	1	90	90		100			100			1	
CENTRAL RADIOLOGY VIEWING	3	64	192		150			150			3	
LOUNGE	1	200	200		150			150			1	
TOILET, STAFF	1	52	52		52			52			1	
Subtotal			6,835									
DGSF Conversion Factor (.45 - .55)	0.45		3,042	0.45			0.45					
Totals			9,877									

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2008

GROUP: PATIENT SUPPORT

Department: CORE LABORATORY

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing Spaces to Remain	Total Spaces	COMMENTS
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet			
CLINICAL PATHOLOGY:												
TOILET, STAFF (SHARED W/ HEAVY DX)	1	52	52		52			52			1	
CENTRAL SPECIMEN PROCESSING:												
DATA ENTRY WORKSTATION	1	40	40		40			40			1	
FREEZER	1	12	12		20			20			1	
INCUBATOR	1	10	10		10			10			1	
PNEUMATIC TUBE STATION	1	12	12		20			20			1	
PRIMARY PROCESSING WORKSTATION	1	12	12		40			40			1	
REFERRAL/SEND-OUT WORKSTATION	1	12	12		40			40			1	
REFRIGERATOR	1	12	12		20			20			1	
SINK W/EYE WASH	1	10	10		10			10			1	
STORAGE	1	10	10		10			10			1	
BLOOD BANK:												
AGGLUTINATION VIEWLAMP	1	12	12		30			30			1	
BLOOD CELL PROCESSOR/CENTRIFUGE	1	12	12		30			30			1	
CELL WASHER	1	10	10		10			10			1	
CENTRIFUGE/COUNTERTOP	1	10	10		10			10			1	
FREEZER	1	20	20		20			20			1	
INCUBATOR	1	12	12		30			30			1	
MICROSCOPE	1	12	12		24			24			1	
PATIENT RECORDS FILE	1	18	18		18			18			1	
PLASMA FREEZER	1	24	24		24			24			1	
PLASMA THAW	1	12	12		12			12			1	
PLATELET ROTATOR	1	12	12		12			12			1	
PORTABLE FILE	1	12	12		12			12			1	
REFRIGERATOR-BLOOD BANK	1	12	12		24			24			1	
SINK/HANDWASHING AREA	1	12	12		20			20			1	
WORK AREA (GROSS MATCH)	1	25	25		25			25			1	
CHEMISTRY:												
ACCESSIONING(RECEIVE/PROCESS)	1	64	64		84			84			1	
AUTOMATED CHEMISTRY W/PRINTER ETC	1	64	64		80			80			1	
BALANCE	1	12	12		12			12			1	
BILIRUBINOMETER	1	12	12		30			30			1	
ELECTROPHORESIS/ CLERICAL AREA	1	64	64		70			70			1	
FREEZER	1	12	12		20			20			1	
NOVA	1	30	30		30			30			1	
REFRIGERATOR	1	20	20		20			20			1	
SINK/HANDWASHING	1	10	10		10			10			1	
STATUS II-ADV WESCOR OSMOMETER	1	30	30		30			30			1	
STORAGE	1	20	20		20			20			1	

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2008

GROUP: PATIENT SUPPORT

Department: CORE LABORATORY

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing Spaces to Remain	Total Spaces	COMMENTS
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet			
HEMATOLOGY/COAGULATION:												
COAGULATION-AUTOMATED	1	30	30		30	-		30	-		1	
FREEZER	1	20	20		20	-		20	-		1	
HEMATOLOGY ANALYZER W/COMPUTER	1	52	52		52	-		52	-		1	
MICROSCOPE AREA	1	30	30		30	-		30	-		1	
PRINTER	1	12	12		12	-		12	-		1	
REFRIGERATOR	1	20	20		20	-		20	-		1	
SINK	1	10	10		10	-		10	-		1	
STAINING	1	20	20		20	-		20	-		1	
SEROLOGY/URINALYSIS:												
URINE ANALYZER	1	20	20		20	-		20	-		1	
GENERAL WORKSTATION - 7 LF	1	42	42		42	-		42	-		1	
SHARED SUPPORT:												
STORAGE	1	154	154		120	-		120	-		1	
EYE WASH/EMERGENCY SHOWER	1	50	50		50	-		50	-		1	
JANITOR CLOSET	1	60	60		60	-		60	-		1	
MORGUE:												
BODY HOLDING	1	110	110		110	-		110	-		1	
Subtotal			1,355									
DGSF Conversion Factor (.25 - .35)	0.35		478	0.35			0.35					
Totals			1,843									

RECORD 005044

00057

Space081208.xls

Core Lab

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2008

GROUP: PATIENT SUPPORT

Department: PHARMACY

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing Spaces to Remain	Total Spaces	COMMENTS
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet			
DISPENSARY	1	80	80	-	170	-	-	170	-	-	1	
PHARMACY OFFICE	1	133	133	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	1	
PICKING AREA	1	80	80	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	1	
IV PREPARATION W/HOOD	1	345	345	-	180	-	-	180	-	-	1	
BULK COMPOUNDING AREA	1	60	60	-	60	-	-	60	-	-	1	
BULK STORAGE	1	200	200	-	220	-	-	220	-	-	1	
REFRIGERATED STORAGE	1	20	20	-	20	-	-	20	-	-	1	
LOCKED NARCOTICS	1	80	80	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	1	
FLAMMABLE STORAGE	1	20	20	-	20	-	-	20	-	-	1	
STORAGE, SUPPLIES	1	60	60	-	60	-	-	60	-	-	1	
JANITOR CLOSET	1	60	60	-	60	-	-	60	-	-	1	
LOCKERS (per person)	10	7	70	-	7	-	-	7	-	-	10	
Subtotal			1,208			-			-			
DGSF Conversion Factor (.25 - .35)	0.34		406	0.34		-	0.34		-			
Totals			1,614			-			-			

Spice081208.xls

Pharm

25

RECORD 005045

000577

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2008

GROUP: CENTRAL SUPPORT

Department: FOOD SERVICE

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing Spaces to Remain	COMMENTS	
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet		Total Spaces	
DINING:												
DINING - PRIVATE / CONF	14	24	336								14	MOVABLE PARTITIONS
DINING - PUBLIC	26	25	650								26	MOVABLE PARTITIONS
SNACK BAR/VENDING WITH SINK	1	95	95		180			180			1	
SERVING SCRAMBLE LINE	1	305	305		30			30			1	
KITCHEN:												
FOOD SERVICE MANAGER	1	64	64		100			100			1	
DISHWASHING	1	16	16		50			50			1	
POTWASH	1	16	16		150			150			1	
KITCHEN	1	600	600								1	
DRY STORAGE	1	96	96		40			40			1	
REFRIGERATOR	1	95	95		30			30			1	
FREEZER	1	70	70		30			30			1	
MISCELLANEOUS STORAGE	In Kitch	40			40			40				
CLEANING SUPPLIES STORAGE	In Kitch	10			10			10				
CART STORAGE/ TRAY ASSEMBLY	In Kitch	150										
CART WASH	1	80	80		35			35			1	
LOCKERS MALE(per person)	12	4	48		7			7			12	SHARED (across hall)
LOCKERS FEMALE(per person)	12	4	48		7			7			12	SHARED (across hall)
TOILET,EMPLOYEE	2	52	104		52			52			2	1 in dietary & 1 across hall
JAN. CLOSET	1	24	24		60			60			1	
KITCHEN WASTE STORAGE ROOM	at dock	20			60			60				
Subtotal			2,649									
DGSF Conversion Factor (.20 - .30)	0.04		103	0.04			0.04					
Totals			2,752									

Space081208.xls

FoodServ

28

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2008

GROUP: CENTRAL SUPPORT

Department: HOUSEKEEPING

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing Spaces to Remain	Total Spaces	COMMENTS
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet			
GENERAL:												
SUPERVISOR	1	64	64	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	1	
LINEN SERVICES:												
LINEN CART STAGING	1	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
LINEN CART CLEANING	1	35	35	-	35	-	-	35	-	-	1	
SOILED LINEN	1	80	80	-	230	-	-	230	-	-	1	
CLEAN LINEN	1	80	80	-	230	-	-	230	-	-	1	
CLEANING SERVICES:												
HOUSEKEEPING EQUIP	1	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
INFECTED WASTE HOLDING	1	64	64	-	150	-	-	150	-	-	1	
Subtotal			483			-			-			
DGSF Conversion Factor (.20 - .30)	0.20		97	0.20		-	0.20		-			
Totals			580			-			-			

RECORD 005047

000579

Space081208.xls

Hskpgg

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2008

GROUP: CENTRAL SUPPORT

Department: MATERIALS MANAGEMENT

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing Spaces to Remain	Total Spaces	COMMENTS
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet			
MAIL/DUPLICATION/EMPLOYEE	1	80	80	-	235	-	-	235	-	-	1	
DECASING AREA	1	64	64	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	1	
GENERAL STORAGE	60	20	1,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	
STORAGE, SECURE	1	20	20	-	150	-	-	150	-	-	1	
STORAGE, INFLAMMABLES/EXPLOS.	1	10	10	-	10	-	-	10	-	-	1	
CLERK	2	42	84	-	64	-	-	64	-	-	2	
MATERIALS MANAGER	1	90	90	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	1	
Subtotal			1,548									
DGSF Conversion Factor (.20 - .30)	0.03		39	0.03			0.03					
Totals			1,587									

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2008

GROUP: CENTRAL SUPPORT

Department: BIO MEDICAL ENGINEERING & MAINTENANCE

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing Spaces to Remain	Total Spaces	COMMENTS
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet			
BIO MEDICAL:												
BIO-MEDICAL ENGINEERING	1	80	80	-	230	-	-	230	-	-	1	
LOCKERS (per person)	-	7	-	-	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	SHARE W/ DIETARY & HSKPC
TOILET	-	51	-	-	51	-	-	51	-	-	-	SHARE W/ DIETARY & HSKPC
Subtotal			80			-			-			
DGSF Conversion Factor (.20 - .30)	0.24		19	0.24		-	0.24		-			
Totals			99			-			-			
MAINTENANCE:												
STORAGE, EQUIPMENT	1	80	80	-	160	-	-	160	-	-	1	
OFFICE	1	90	90	-	80	-	-	80	-	-	1	
LOCKERS (per person)	-	7	-	-	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	SHARE W/ DIETARY & HSKPC
TOILET	-	51	-	-	51	-	-	51	-	-	-	SHARE W/ DIETARY & HSKPC
Subtotal			170			-			-			
DGSF Conversion Factor (.20 - .30)	0.20		34	0.20		-	0.20		-			
Totals			204			-			-			

RECORD 005049

000581

Space Allocation Program
Berkeley Medical Center
August 12, 2008

Department: PHYSICAL, OCCUPATIONAL AND SPEECH THERAPY

Space Name	NEW CONSTRUCTION			MAJOR RENOVATION			MINOR RENOVATION			Existing Spaces to Remain	COMMENTS	
	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet	# Spaces	Area/ Space	Total Sq Feet		Total Spaces	
PHYSICAL THERAPY:												
CARDIAC REHAB:												
GYM EXERCISE AREA	1	460	460	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
SUPPORT AREAS:												
STORAGE ROOM	-	140	-	-	40	-	-	40	-	-	-	ON PATIENT FLOOR
Subtotal			460			-			-			
DGSF Conversion Factor (.25 - .33)	0.25		116	0.25		-	0.25		-			
Totals			576			-			-			

RECORD 005050

000581



GRESHAM
SMITH AND
PARTNERS

August 11, 2008

ARCHITECTURAL NARRATIVE

**BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER
MONCK'S CORNER, SOUTH CAROLINA**
GS&P Project No. 26818.00/2.2

General Description of Project

A new three-story, 50-bed hospital is to be constructed in Moncks Corner, South Carolina. A separate building will be constructed to house the powerhouse. Hospital shall be designed for two future floors.

A more detailed description follows and compliments both the space program and the other disciplinary narratives.

First Floor

- Shall contain Main Lobby, Dietary, Education, Medical Records, Administration, Materials, Housekeeping, Admitting, Light Diagnostics, CT/MRI, Lab, Emergency Department, Heavy Diagnostics, Surgery, PACU and Central Supply.

Second Floor

- Shall house a Women's Center with 6 LDR's, 6-Post-Partums, a Well-Baby Nursery and 2 C-Section rooms and 24 private Med/Surg patient rooms, all with the necessary support spaces.

Third Floor

- Shall house 8 ICU rooms with 12 private Med/Surg patient rooms with all the necessary support areas and shell space.

Automatic Sprinkler System

- New Construction: All areas for this project shall be fully sprinklered. See attached plumbing narrative for further information on the fire sprinkler system.

000582

Design Services For The Built Environment

1400 Nashville City Center / 511 Union Street / Nashville, Tennessee 37219-1733 / Phone 615.770.8100 / www.gspnet.com

RECORD 005051



BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER
GS&P Project No. 26818.00/2.2
August 11, 2008
Page 2

ARCHITECTURAL NARRATIVE (Cont'd):

Building Material

- **Roof:**
 - 60 mil, single-ply membrane, adhered
 - Membranes shall be top of sloped lightweight insulated concrete
 - On areas with vertical expansion, the lightweight will be on a slip sheet with concrete composite deck underneath
- **Floor Slab:**
 - At the slab on grade areas: a 4-inch thick concrete slab will be provided
 - At the Powerhouse, a 6-inch thick concrete slab on grade will be provided
- **Exterior Walls:**
 - 5/8" Type X gypsum board at interior face of wall sealed to the deck above and the floor slab below
 - 6" 20-gage metal studs at 16-inch on center
 - 6" foil faced batt insulation at brick – no foil at E.I.F.S.
 - 1/2" exterior gypsum sheathing
 - Damp proofing
 - Air space
 - Brick – 1st Floor; E.I.F.S. – 2nd and 3rd Floors
- **All Patient Rooms:**
 - All rooms will have fixed casement type aluminum Hospital window units with integral blinds and will be installed to meet healthcare code requirements, ADA accessibility requirements and NOA Hurricane requirements
 - All window systems, and curtainwall systems aluminum framing shall be Kynar and NOA approved
 - All glazing shall be one inch thick, insulated glass with mirrored blue tinting to allow mixing of vision and spandrel panels – NOA approved
 - Floor to ceiling glazing at storefront system and aluminum glass doors shall be tempered glazing to meet code requirements – NOA approved
 - At non-patient room areas, fixed window units shall be provided – NOA approved
- **Automatic sliding aluminum entry doors with tempered glass – NOA approved - shall be provided at the Main Entry, Emergency and Ambulance Canopy entrances. All of these units shall be two panel sliding door units with both doors capable of breaking away in case of emergency. All units shall have Kynar finish.**

000583



BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER

GS&P Project No. 26818.00/2.2

August 11, 2008

Page 3

ARCHITECTURAL NARRATIVE (Cont'd):

- Dock area: there will be installed two new electric overhead coiling doors 9'-0" W x 9'-0" L to allow access to the material management area. Two new dock levelers will be provided. Six sets of dock bumpers will be required.
- All exterior doors shall be insulated hollow metal doors with narrow view glass panels. Exterior hollow metal doors and frames shall be painted to adjacent wall finish.
- Interior Partitions: 3-5/8" metal studs at 16-inches on center with 5/8" Type X gypsum board and 1 1/2" sound attenuation blankets. All walls that extend up to the deck above shall have sound attenuation blankets.
- Smoke Partitions: The Hospital must be divided into smoke compartments not to exceed 22,500 sq. ft. in area or 150 feet in length. Smoke compartment partitions must be one hour rated construction with 20-minute labeled doors and frames. All duct penetrations in smoke partitions must have combination fire/smoke dampers.
- Hazardous Spaces Partitions: Certain use areas must be separated from other use areas in Group I occupancies by one hour rated walls and C-labeled (45 minute) doors and frames. These walls must also have fire dampers at all duct penetrations. Use areas requiring one hour separation walls are Laboratory, Soiled Utility or Linen room, Maintenance Shop, Storage rooms greater than 100 sq. ft. and Trash Collection rooms.
- Elevator and Stair Shafts: New elevator and stair shafts will be constructed of UL approved stair wall assemblies to provide required two-hour rated protection. At stairs all doors must be B-labeled (1 1/2 rated) doors and frames. No ducts or piping shall penetrate the elevator or stair walls.
- Vertical Shafts: All vertical duct and pipe shafts extending through more than one floor must be contained within two hour rated shafts constructed with fire/smoke dampers at all horizontal duct penetrations.

000584



BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER
 GS&P Project No. 26818.00/2.2
 August 11, 2008
 Page 4

ARCHITECTURAL NARRATIVE (Cont'd):

- **Door and Hardware:** Wood doors shall be solid core with a stained veneer. Doors and doorframes shall be fire rated and labeled where required to meet code requirements. At rated doors, vision lights shall be of 1/4" tempered glass. All door hardware shall be lever handles and comply with requirements of "the American with Disabilities Act", and all local and state enforced codes. Any door without a closer that does not open to an adjacent wall shall have an overhead stop.
- **View windows** shall be provided at interior partitions as shown on the new construction floor plans. View window frames shall be hollow metal with profile to match the doorframe profile. At rated partitions the hollow metal frame shall be fire rated and labeled, and the glazing shall be 1/4" thick wire glass. At non-rated partitions the glazing shall be 1/4" thick tempered glass.
- **Casework:** All casework shall be "Hospital grade casework" with plastic laminate finish. At all sinks – in lieu of plastic laminate – provide a solid surface material i.e. Corian, etc. All patient rooms shall have a vanity with sink, and a wardrobe unit. For ICU patient rooms a wardrobe unit with plant shelves will be provided. At handicap patient rooms, the vanity and wardrobe must meet ADA requirements. Hinges for all casework doors shall be hidden, European style.
- **Radiation Shielding:** Currently no shielding study is available for the new medical system equipment to be installed within the new Imaging Department. The following shall be assumed for this report:
 - All walls surrounding Imaging rooms shall have 1/16" lead lined gypsum board from floor slab to roof or floor slab above. All penetrations required through the lead lined gypsum board walls for items such as electrical or communication outlets shall be properly lined with 1/16" lead sheets.
 - Door into Imaging rooms shall have 1/16" lead sheet built into the wood door. Hollow metal door frames shall also have proper shielding with 1/16" lead sheet within the frame.
 - The view window between the Imaging room and the Control room shall have radiation protective glazing equivalent to 1/16" lead sheet and the frame shall be properly protected with 1/16" lead sheet within the frame.
 - Install 1/16" lead sheet to the bottom of the roof or roof slab above each Imaging room.
- **Equipment Support System:** A Unistrut Support System in each Imaging room to meet load requirements for medical systems imaging equipment shall be provided.

000585



BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER
GS&P Project No. 26818.00/2.2
August 11, 2008
Page 5

ARCHITECTURAL NARRATIVE (Cont'd):

- Magnetic Shielding: As part of the Imaging Department, new construction will be required to contain a new MRI Unit. This construction shall include all support functions for the MRI Unit and the required steel magnetic shielding and R.F. shielding.

Graphics

- An allowance for graphics shall be included.

Landscaping and Irrigation

- An allowance for landscaping and site irrigation shall be included.

Prepared by: Kenneth A. Priest, AIA, NCARB
Principal

bma

000585-A



G R E S H A M
S M I T H A N D
P A R T N E R S

August 11, 2008

INTERIOR DESIGN NARRATIVE

**BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER
MONCK'S CORNER, SOUTH CAROLINA
GS&P Project No. 26818.00/2.2**

Floor Finishes

- All floor patterns are to be water-jet cut
- All sheet vinyl is to be heat welded
- All carpet is to be vinyl backed, roll goods unless otherwise designated
- Throughout the lobby area stone tile, carpet and wood base will be used
- Tile, 22" x 22", w/1/8" grout joints
- Tile with epoxy grout in all public toilets, (This is for all toilets over one stall)
- VCT flooring in a four color pattern, in all patient corridors
- Sheet vinyl with integral base in all patient toilets
- Sheet vinyl with rubber base in all staff toilets
- VCT in all Med. Surg. patient rooms
- Traffic topping in all elevator rooms and pump rooms

Wall Finishes

- Semi-gloss paint with a scrubable finish in all wet environments, isolation rooms with corresponding ante rooms, soiled utilities, janitors' closets, procedure rooms, O.R.'s, sterile corridors, toilets / showers/tub rooms
- Type II vinyl wallcovering on 20% of the walls for accent walls, consultation rooms, and waiting rooms
- Satin paint throughout except where designated above
- Porcelain tile similar to floor tile in all public restrooms beyond the Main Lobby, floor to ceiling on all walls. (Rooms over one stall)
- Ceramic tile, 4" x 4", in all patient toilets, full height on all wet walls and two feet out on the side walls

Ceiling Finishes

- 2' x 2' acoustical panel ceiling throughout
- Semi-gloss paint on all gypsum board ceilings in isolation rooms, ante rooms, soiled utilities, janitors' closets, procedure rooms, O.R.'s, sterile corridors, toilets / showers/tub rooms, and vestibule ceilings

Design Services For The Built Environment

1400 Nashville City Center / 511 Union Street / Nashville, Tennessee 37219-1733 / Phone 615.770.8100 / www.gsnp.com

000586

RECORD 005056



BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER

GS&P Project No. 26818.00/2.2

August 11, 2008

Page 2

INTERIOR DESIGN NARRATIVE (Cont'd):

- 2' x 2' scrubbable ceiling panels similar to Armstrong
- Ceramaguard in all minor procedure rooms
- Soffits above all plastic laminate casework, nurse stations, reception desks, department entrances and elevator lobbies
- 2' x 2' acoustical ceiling panels similar to Armstrong, Optima Open Plan, with NRC rating of 1.0 for use in Nurse Stations

Casework / Millwork

- All transaction tops and counter tops are to be solid surface, unless noted otherwise
- Main lobby reception desk countertop will be solid surface
- All countertops at sinks are to be post formed
- Edge banding for all door, drawer fronts and cabinet bodies will be 3MM to match the cabinet bodies. Cabinets will be plastic laminate bases with solid surface countertops, AWI standards
- Solid surface countertops with integral bowls at patient rooms
- Plastic laminate casework with solid surface countertops and plant shelves at patient rooms
- Plastic laminate built-in seating with upholstered seats and backs at the ends of patient corridors
- Nurse stations will be plastic laminate casework with solid surface counter tops and transaction tops. Resin panels with standoffs will be on the fronts of the base cabinetry
- Solid surface window sills and thresholds
- Public elevator lobbies shall have walls with wood veneer panels with stainless steel reveals at the elevator entry
- Clear caulk casework at walls, soffits and backsplashes
- Stainless steel countertops in all OR's
- Chemical resistant countertops in the Lab
- Patient room headwalls will be plastic laminate panels mounted on the wall with "Z" clips

Lighting Design

(See Electrical Narrative for general illumination requirements. Some specialty lighting is noted in this narrative. This narrative is not inclusive of all lighting.)

- Surface mounted decorative fixtures at all nurse stations
- Indirect lighting at patient corridors and patient spaces
- Elevator lobbies will have wall sconces at each elevator door
- Combination of cove lighting and indirect lighting in patient corridors

000587



BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER
GS&P Project No. 26818.00/2.2
August 11, 2008
Page 3

INTERIOR DESIGN NARRATIVE (Cont'd):

Window Treatment

- All new exterior windows will have roller screen shades equal to Mechoshades roller screen shades, manual operation

Glass and Glazing

- Patterned glass will be used for privacy where required
- Patterned glass will be used at admitting bay walls
- Doors at Admitting Bays will be clear glass

Wall Protection

- Corner guards on all outside corners, 4'-0" A.F.F. and surface mounted
- Four foot high impact wall panels at equipment alcoves, wheel chair storage and equipment rooms
- Handrail, similar to CS Acrovyn Renaissance Wood at all patient access corridors

Accessories and Specialties

- Provide one 60" x 36" combination marker-board/tack-board at each staff lounge/conference room, similar to Egan Visual

FIRST FLOOR

Entry Vestibules

- Pedigrid will be tile with a tile base
- Epoxy painted gypsum board ceilings
- Walls in the vestibules will be painted with epoxy

Main Lobby

- Tile in the travel paths and carpet in the seating areas with a tile base.
- walls are a combination of wood veneer panels and paint. Wood veneer panels with stainless steel reveals are to be 60% of total wall area. Paint will be 40% of total wall area.
- Wood detailing and trim along main corridor walls.
- Glass transoms above interior windows.
- Patterned glass doors with wood stiles and rails.
- Main Reception desk shall be wood veneer casework with stainless steel reveals and a solid surface writing surface and transaction top
- Glass and metal pendant lights shall be hung from above the desk
- Gyp board ceiling system above the desk

000588



BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER
GS&P Project No. 26818.00/2.2
August 11, 2008
Page 4

INTERIOR DESIGN NARRATIVE (Cont'd):

- Ceiling in the lobby space shall be a combination of acoustical ceiling tile and gypsum board. The acoustical ceiling tile shall be 60% of the total ceiling area. The gypsum board shall be 40% of the total ceiling area.
- Lighting will be a combination up lighting and wall sconces

Waiting Areas @ Main Lobby

- Finishes for the waiting areas will be a continuation of the finishes in the Main Lobby

Admitting

- Carpet and rubber base
- Vinyl wallcovering as accent walls with paint
- Patterned glass between the admitting spaces
- Ceilings will be 2 x 2 lay-in acoustical with dropped soffits over the desks
- Casework will be plastic laminate base cabinets with solid surface top.
- Wall scone at each admitting space

Education

- Carpet with rubber base
- Wall paint
- Plastic laminate casework and plastic laminate countertops
- Ceiling will be 2 x 2 lay-in acoustical ceiling tiles with indirect lighting

Administration

- Carpet with rubber base
- Wall paint
- Vinyl wallcovering on accent walls
- Soffit over the desk with surface mounted, decorative fixtures
- Ceiling will be 2' x 2' acoustical lay-in tile

Public Elevator Lobbies

- Flooring shall be tile with a tile base
- Walls will be Marlite wood veneer panels or similar

Public Elevators Cabs

- Interior of public elevator cabs shall be a combination of two types of wood laminate panels
- Ceilings shall be a brushed aluminum finish and recessed down lights
- Handrails shall be on all three sides, shall have a stainless finish and shall be

000589



BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER
GS&P Project No. 26818.00/2.2
August 11, 2008
Page 5

INTERIOR DESIGN NARRATIVE (Cont'd):

ADA compliant.

- Floors are to be tile with a metal base

Waiting Areas

- Vinyl backed carpet in two patterns with wood base
- Walls will be a vinyl wallcovering accent wall, Type II, on one wall and three walls of paint
- Ceilings will be upgraded 2'x2' acoustical ceiling tile with a painted gypsum board perimeter soffit

Department Entries, E.D., Registration

- Vinyl backed carpet with rubber base
- Walls shall be painted
- Ceilings shall be 80% acoustical ceiling tile and 20% painted gypsum board
- Reception and registration desks shall have solid surface countertop, plastic laminate base cabinets, integral wire management system and acoustical tackable wall panels
- The entry for each department/ reception area and registration rooms shall have a wood frame system with decorative glass for privacy
- Reception desks will be plastic laminate casework with solid surface transaction tops and counter tops. Transaction tops will be mounted with stainless steel standoffs
- 12" dropped gypsum board soffit over the reception desk
- Surface mounted glass fixtures on the soffits above the desk
- Ceiling will be 2'x2' acoustical ceiling tile with a painted gypsum board perimeter soffit to house directional down-lights

ED Exam Rooms

- Flooring will be vinyl composite tile in a two color pattern with rubber base
- Walls will be painted with one wall painted an accent color
- High impact wall panels will be used around two walls to a height of 4'-0" A.F.F.
- Casework will be plastic laminate with a solid surface top.
- The ceiling will be 2' x 2' lay-in acoustic tile
- (Note: Isolation rooms will have head-welded sheet vinyl flooring in two colors with integral base and epoxy wall paint. Scrutable ceiling tiles will be used in these rooms.)

000590



BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER
GS&P Project No. 26818.00/2.2
August 11, 2008
Page 6

INTERIOR DESIGN NARRATIVE (Cont'd):

ED Corridors

- Flooring will be heat-welded sheet vinyl in three colors with integral base
- Walls will be painted
- High impact wall panels will be used at all equipment alcoves
- Corner guards will be used on all outside corners
- Handrails and crash rails will be used on all walls
- Ceiling will be 2' x 2' lay-in acoustical ceiling tile

ED Vending Area

- Tile with a tile base
- Dividing walls will be a decorative glass in a wood frame
- All other walls will be painted
- Ceiling will be 2' x 2' lay-in acoustical ceiling tile

Dietary

- Flooring will be tile with a tile base in the travel paths and vinyl backed carpet in the seating areas
- Planter walls with patterned glass
- Ceramic wall tile, base and floors will be used in the scramble area
- Casework will be plastic laminate with solid surface counters and tray slides
- Paint in this area will be epoxy

Kitchen

- Quarry tile floors and base will be used throughout this area
- The walls will be epoxy paint with scrubable ceiling tiles, 2 x 2
- Gyp ceilings and epoxy paint will be used in the dish room

Public Toilets (Toilet with more than 1 fixture)

- Floors will be porcelain tile, 22" x 22" with 1/8" grout joints. Grout will be epoxy
- Walls shall be painted with epoxy paint in two colors with one wall designated as an accent wall
- Countertops shall be solid surface with integral bowls. Individual wood framed mirrors shall be mounted over the lavatory bowls with vertically mounted wall sconces
- Toilet partitions shall be solid surface, floor and wall mounted
- Baby changing stations shall be located in all public restrooms
- 2'x2' acoustical lay-in ceiling tile
- Trash receptacles shall be built into casework below the countertop

000591



BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER
GS&P Project No. 26818.00/2.2
August 11, 2008
Page 7

INTERIOR DESIGN NARRATIVE (Cont'd):

Staff Toilets (Toilet with More Than 1 Fixture)

- Floors shall be sheet vinyl with rubber base
- Walls shall be a four-color 4"x4" ceramic tile from the top of the base to the finished ceiling on all walls
- Toilet partitions shall be solid surface, floor and wall mounted
- Countertops will solid surface with drop-in bowls
- Ceilings shall be 2'x2' lay-in acoustical ceiling tile with epoxy painted gypsum board at shower areas
- Staff toilets with one fixture will have similar finishes
- Ceramic wall tile will be on wet wall only, to 5' A.F.F., and will extend two feet out from the corner walls

Diagnostics

- VCT in a two color pattern, with rubber base and painted walls
- Vinyl wallcovering accent wall
- Plastic laminate casework with laminate countertops
- Dimmable lighting
- Ceilings will be 2 x 2 lay-in acoustical ceiling tile
- Procedure type rooms will have a heat welded sheet vinyl floor with an integral base and epoxy painted walls
- MRI Control rooms will have access flooring

PACU

- VCT flooring with rubber base and paint on all walls
- Plastic laminate clad on all vertical surfaces with a solid surface counter top
- 2'x2' acoustical lay-in ceiling tiles
- (Note: All isolation rooms will have heat-welded flooring, integral base and epoxy painted walls. Ceilings will be lay-in scrubable ceiling tile)

SECOND FLOOR

Women's Center

LDR

- Luxury vinyl tile flooring in a three color pattern, heat welded with an integral base
- Walls one wall of Type II vinyl wallcovering with the remaining walls to be painted
- 2 x 2 lay-in acoustical ceiling tile with a mylar face and tegular edge
- Dimmable for the general illumination

000592



BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER

GS&P Project No. 26818.00/2.2

August 11, 2008

Page 8

INTERIOR DESIGN NARRATIVE (Cont'd):

- Decorative wall sconce at the family area
- Plastic laminate with a solid surface counter top and integral bowl
- Plastic laminate headwalls and plant shelves

Post Partum

- (These rooms will be similar to the above rooms with the exception of the mylar faced ceiling tile, the vinyl wallcovering, and the dimmable lighting)

C Section

- Heat welded flooring with an integral base
- Epoxy painted walls
- Epoxy painted gyp. ceiling
- Plastic laminate casework
- High impact wall panels to 4'-0" A.F.F.

New Baby Nursery

- Heat welded sheet vinyl flooring in a three color pattern
- Integral base
- Painted walls
- Plastic laminate casework
- Dimmable lighting
- High impact wall protection to 4'-0" A.F.F.

Nurse Stations (Typical for All Departments)

- Plastic laminate casework with solid surface counter tops. Each vertical face is to have up to two colors of plastic laminate with metal reveals and solid surface counter tops with bull nose edge, a 12" wide strip of 2" x 2" glass mosaic tiles will run as an accent strip across each nurse station below the transaction top
- Sinks in the nurse station are to be integral with solid surface bowls
- Solid surface work counters with an integral backsplash
- 2' x 2' ceiling tile with an up-graded NRC value will be used with a
- 12" dropped gypsum board painted soffit
- Surface mounted fixtures at soffits

Nursing Unit Corridors

- VCT flooring with a four (4) color pattern and rubber base
- Hand rail will be comparable to model HRWS-6C by Acrovyn
- Wall above the handrail will be painted
- Corridor ceilings shall be 2'x2' acoustical ceiling tile
- Corridor lighting will be indirect

000593



BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER
 GS&P Project No. 26818.00/2.2
 August 11, 2008
 Page 9

INTERIOR DESIGN NARRATIVE (Cont'd):

Med. Surg

- VCT flooring with rubber base and paint on all walls
- Casework shall be plastic laminate with a solid surface counter top
- Plastic laminate wardrobe cabinet with full height doors and TV shelf above; a plastic laminate drawer unit with a radiused solid surface flower shelf, marker-board above with wood trim; and a nurse's work area with solid surface countertop, integral bowl and ceramic tile backsplash
- Ceilings shall be 2'x2' acoustical lay-in ceiling tiles
- (Note: All isolation rooms will have heat-welded flooring, integral base and epoxy painted walls. Ceilings will be lay-in scrubable ceiling tile)

Patient Room Toilets

- Slip resistant, heat welded sheet vinyl floors
- Walls will be painted
- Wet walls will have ceramic tile floor to ceiling. A personal toiletry shelf in each toilet shall be provided composed of solid surface material similar to Watermark.
- Ceilings are to be 2'x2' lay-in acoustical ceiling tile with painted gypsum board in the shower area
- Grab bars, towel bars and dispensers are to be powder coated
- Mirror shall be oval plate glass framed with stain grade wood trim

Isolation and Ante Rooms

- Heat welded sheet vinyl floor with an integral base
- Semi-gloss paint will be used throughout
- Ceiling will be a mylar faced ceiling tile, 2' x 2', with hold-down clips

Clean Hold/ Clean Storage/Sterile Corridor

- Flooring shall be heat welded sheet vinyl with an integral base
- Walls will be painted with a semi-gloss paint
- Ceiling will be painted gypsum board
- High impact wall panels, PVC, will be mounted on the walls, 4'-0" above the finished base at equipment alcoves
- Crash rails and bumper guards will be used throughout
- Corner guards will be used on all outside corners
- Ceramic wall tile, 4" x 4" in a three color pattern, will be floor to ceiling at all scrub sinks. Epoxy grout will be used with this tile

000594



BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER

GS&P Project No. 26818.00/2.2

August 11, 2008

Page 10

INTERIOR DESIGN NARRATIVE (Cont'd):

Lab

- Heat welded sheet vinyl flooring with an integral base
- Casework will be plastic laminate base cabinets with chemsurf counter tops.
- Acoustical ceiling tile will be 2' x 2' lay in with a mylar face

THIRD FLOOR

Med. Surg/ ICU/ Step-down

- VCT flooring with rubber base and paint on all walls
- Casework shall be plastic laminate with a solid surface counter top
- Plastic laminate wardrobe cabinet with full height doors and TV shelf above; a plastic laminate drawer unit with a radiused solid surface flower shelf, marker-board above with wood trim; and a nurse's work area with solid surface countertop, integral bowl and ceramic tile backsplash
- Ceilings shall be 2'x2' acoustical lay-in ceiling tiles
- (Note: All isolation rooms will have heat-welded flooring, integral base and epoxy painted walls. Ceilings will be lay-in scrubable ceiling tile)

SUPPORT SPACES

Offices/ Medical Records

- Carpet with rubber base
- Walls shall be painted
- Ceilings shall be 2'x2' acoustical lay-in ceiling tile similar to Armstrong Fine Fissured

Consultation

- Floors will be carpeted with rubber base
- Vinyl wallcovering will be used on the walls
- Acoustical ceiling will be 2' x 2' lay in panels
- Dimmable lighting

Communication/Electrical

- Floor shall be a VCT and rubber base
- Gypsum board walls shall be painted
- Ceiling shall be exposed

000595



BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER
GS&P Project No. 26818.00/2.2
August 11, 2008
Page 11

INTERIOR DESIGN NARRATIVE (Cont'd):

Mechanical Rooms

- Sealed concrete with rubber base
- Gypsum board walls shall be painted
- Ceiling shall be exposed

Exit Stairwells

- Landing floor shall be vinyl composition tile with rubber base
- Stair treads shall be sealed colored concrete with metal nosings
- Gypsum board walls shall be painted
- Pans and rails will be painted
- Ceilings are to be 2' x 2' acoustical tile at landings

Janitor Closets

- Flooring shall be sheet vinyl with integral base
- Semi-gloss paint wall finish
- Walls shall have PVC wall protection installed up to 4'-0" above the finished base
- Ceilings are to be 2' x 2' acoustical lay-in ceiling tile

Soiled Utilities

- Sheet vinyl flooring with integral base
- Semi-gloss paint wall finish
- Casework will be plastic laminate base cabinets with solid surface counter tops
- Ceilings are to be 2' x 2' acoustical lay-in ceiling tile

Equipment Storage/ Materials/ Housekeeping

- Flooring shall be vinyl composite floor tile with rubber base
- Painted walls
- Wall protection installed up to 4'-0" A.F.F.
- Ceilings are to be acoustical ceiling tile
- Outside corners will have corner guards

Clean Utilities/ Staff Lounges/Nourishment/Meds

- Vinyl composite floor tile in a three color pattern will be used with rubber base
- Walls will be painted. One wall will be painted an accent color
- Casework will be plastic laminate base cabinets with solid surface counter tops
- Ceilings in these areas will be 2' x 2' lay-in acoustical ceiling tile.
- Counter tops with sinks will be solid surface

000596



BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER

GS&P Project No. 26818.00/2.2

August 11, 2008

Page 12

INTERIOR DESIGN NARRATIVE (Cont'd):

Lounge/ Locker

- VCT flooring in a two color pattern with rubber base
- Casework will be plastic laminate base cabinets with plastic laminate countertops
- Ceilings in these areas will be 2' x 2' lay-in acoustical ceiling tile

Prepared by: Jane Skelton, LEED AP, CSI, CDT
Registered Interior Designer/Associate

000597



GRESHAM
SMITH AND
PARTNERS

August 11, 2008

STRUCTURAL NARRATIVE

**BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER
MONCK'S CORNER, SOUTH CAROLINA**
GS&P Project No. 26818.00/2.2

General:

- A new three-story (including provisions for two future floors), 50-bed hospital is to be constructed in Moncks Corner, South Carolina. A separate building will be constructed to house the powerhouse.
- The structure will be designed in accordance with the 2006 International Building Code.

Foundations:

- A geotechnical investigation has not been authorized for this phase of the project.
- Due to the magnitude of the column loads, both shallow spread footing and deep foundation options should be considered. A final geotechnical investigation provided by the owner will be required for this proposed project to verify the following foundation recommendations.
- Option 1 consists of shallow spread footings bearing on compacted structural fill with an approximate allowable bearing capacity between 2500 and 3000 psf. Structural fill will be a granular material placed in level lifts not thicker than 12 inches (uncompacted). Each lift will be compacted to at least 95 percent of the standard proctor (ASTM D-698) maximum dry density. The typical spread footing for the hospital tower will average 15'-0" square by 2'-9" thick, reinforced with 16 #8 reinforcing bars each way and 5'-6" square by 2'-0" thick, reinforced with 7 #7 reinforcing bars at any one-story portions of the hospital and the CEP.
- Option 2 consists of deep foundations including piles and pile caps. For purposes of this narrative, 16" diameter auger cast piles will be considered at an anticipated bearing depth between 45 and 50 feet. Assuming an 80 ton capacity, the typical hospital tower column foundation will consist of a four pile group

000598

Design Services For The Built Environment

1400 Nashville City Center / 511 Union Street / Nashville, Tennessee 37219-1733 / Phone 615.770.8100 / www.gspnet.com

RECORD 005068



BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER

GS&P Project No. 26818.00/2.2

August 11, 2008

Page 2

STRUCTURAL NARRATIVE (Cont'd):

capped with a 6'-0" square pile cap 38" deep. The pile cap (4000 psi concrete) will have 500 lbs of reinforcing steel.

- The anticipated floor slab is expected to be a 4-inch slab on grade on a 10 mil vapor barrier on compacted granular fill over the prepared subgrade. The slab will be reinforced with 6x6 W2.1xW2.1 W.W.F., placed and secured in the top one third of the slab.
- A 6-inch thick slab will be required for any mechanical/electrical rooms within the hospital, with the same reinforcing as above.
- The slabs at the CEP will consist of 8 inches thick, reinforced with #5 bars at 12 inches on center.
- Concrete in all floor slabs shall be $f'_c=4000$ psi at 28 days.
- Concure Admixture will be required for all slabs on grade within the hospital per the Owner's standards.
- Reinforce slabs with 2-#5, 4 feet long, placed diagonally at corners of openings, cut outs and penetrations. Pipes, ducts, conduits, etc. shall not be placed in the slabs. Control joints shall occur at every column line and shall be spaced at 15'-0" c/c maximum in either direction for a total area not to exceed 225 square feet.
- A continuous turn down slab, 12" wide at the bottom, a minimum of 2'-6" deep and reinforced with 3# 5 bars will be located around the perimeter of the slab-on-grade.
- Windows over 8'-0" wide will require C5 channels welded to embedded plates at 4'-0" on center below the sill of the window.
- The exterior walls of the CEP will be 8 inch CMU, reinforced with #6 bars at 24 inches on center.

Typical Supported Floor and Roof/Future Floor Construction:

- The supported floors and future floors of the addition will be constructed of 2-inch deep, 18 ga. galvanized composite floor deck plus 3 1/2 inches of lightweight concrete (120 pcf air dried density). The slabs will be reinforced with 6x6-W2.1xW2.1 WWF. Composite steel beams (ASTM A992 Grade 50) will be used to support the composite floor deck and will be spaced at 9'-4" centers maximum. Steel girders (ASTM A992 Grade 50) carrying the beams will be 24" deep maximum. The weight of structural steel floor beams, girders and columns for the addition is estimated to be 14.0 psf of the gross area.
- Steel beams (ASTM A992 Grade 50) will be used to support the composite floor deck in any mechanical penthouse areas and will be spaced at 6'-0" centers maximum. The weight of structural steel floor beams, girders and columns for the mechanical penthouse areas is estimated to be 16.0 psf.

000599



BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER
GS&P Project No. 26818.00/2.2
August 11, 2008
Page 3

STRUCTURAL NARRATIVE (Cont'd):

- Material for secondary members (edge angles, bent plates, etc.) is in addition to the above estimate. A 1/4 inch bent plate will be required around the building perimeter and at all interior floor openings. A 3/8 inch gusset plate will extend from the beam web to support the bent plate at approximately 4'-0" on center.
- Conduit is not allowed to be placed within the elevated slabs.

Typical Roof Construction for CEP:

- The typical roof will be constructed with a 1.3" deep, 20 gauge, non-composite, galvanized steel form deck with rigid insulation board and lightweight concrete insulating fill (30 pcf).
- Refer to the architectural documents for roofing material.
- Steel beams (ASTM A992 Grade 50) will be used to support the roof deck and will be spaced at 6'-0" centers maximum. Steel girders (ASTM A992 Grade 50) carrying the beams will be 21" deep maximum. The weight of structural steel beams, girders and columns is estimated to be 8.0 psf of gross area.
- Material for secondary members (edge angles, bent plates, etc.) is in addition to the above estimate.
- A 1/4 inch bent plate will be required around the building perimeter and at all interior roof openings. A 3/8 inch gusset plate will extend from the beam web to support the bent plate at approximately 4'-0" on centers.

Lateral Force Resisting System for the Hospital:

- Wind design will be per ASCE 7-05 and requires the facility be designed for a 130 mph basic wind speed, with a 3 second wind gust.
- Seismic design will be per ASCE 7-05 and will likely be classified as a Seismic Design Category D, according to the International Building Code.
- The lateral system for the proposed project will consist of Special Steel Moment Frames.
- The steel moment frames will consist of reduced beam section connections at the beam/girder to column flanges per AISC 341-05 to withstand the design wind and earthquake forces.
- These frames will consist of W12 columns and W21 girders. (The weight estimate previously given in this narrative includes allowances for the frames.)
- Column stiffener plates will be required between the column flanges.
- The seismic criteria will require that the new facility is designed in accordance with the International Building Code guidelines for seismic anchorage and

000600



BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER
GS&P Project No. 26818.00/2.2
August 11, 2008
Page 4

STRUCTURAL NARRATIVE (Cont'd):

bracing of architectural, mechanical, plumbing, and electrical components and equipment.

Design Loads:

Roof	20 psf
Floors	60 psf
Exit Corridors	80 psf
Stairs	100 psf
Mechanical Rooms	150 psf

Design loads will also include superimposed loads to account for the weight of the structure, ceiling, mechanical, lights, and a 20 psf allowance for moveable partitions.

Prepared by: Bryan A Tharpe, P.E.
Structural Engineering Services

000501

**AMENDED AND RESTATED
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT
OF
TRIDENT MEDICAL CENTER, LLC**

The undersigned hereby executes this Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement ("LLC Agreement") as the sole member ("Member") of Trident Medical Center, LLC (the "Company"), a Delaware limited liability company formed on January 29, 1999, pursuant to the provisions of the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act ("Act").

The Company may engage in any lawful business permitted by the Act, including without limitation, acquiring, constructing, developing, owning, operating, selling, leasing, financing, and otherwise dealing with real property and healthcare businesses. The term of the Company shall be perpetual.

ARTICLE I

OFFICES

The principal office of the Company shall be designated from time to time by the Board of Managers. The Company may have offices in addition to its principal place of business as the business of the Company may require from time to time.

The registered office of the Company may be, but need not be, identical with the principal office and the address of the registered office may be changed from time to time by the Board of Managers.

ARTICLE II

MEMBERS

SECTION 1. MEETINGS. The annual meeting of Members shall be designated by the Board of Managers, for the purpose of electing managers and for the transaction of such other business as may come before the meeting. If the election of managers shall not be held on the day designated for any annual meeting, or at any adjournment thereof, the election shall be held at a special meeting of the Members to be held as soon thereafter as may be convenient. Special meetings of the Members may be called by the Chairman of the Board, the President, by a majority of the members of the Board of Managers or by the holders of not less than one-fifth of the Percentage Ownership of the Company.

SECTION 2. PLACE OF MEETING. The annual meeting, or any special meeting of the Members, shall be held in Nashville, Tennessee, unless otherwise designated by them. A waiver of notice, signed by all Members, may designate any place, either within or without the State, as the place for the holding of such meeting. If a special meeting be otherwise called, the place of meeting

000602

shall be the office of the Company in the State of Tennessee, except as otherwise provided in Section 5 of this Article.

SECTION 3. NOTICE OF MEETINGS. When written or printed notice is required to be given to the Members, such notice shall be given stating the place, day and hour of the meeting, and in case of a special meeting, the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called, shall be delivered not less than one hour nor more than forty days before the date of the meeting, either personally or by mail, by or at the direction of the Chairman of the Board, the President, the Secretary, or the officer or persons calling the meeting, to each Member of record entitled to vote at such meeting. If mailed, such notice shall be deemed to be delivered when deposited in the United States mail in a sealed envelope addressed to the Member at his address as it appears on the records of the Company, with postage thereon prepaid. Notice of a meeting, either annual or special, called for the purpose of electing managers shall be delivered not less than two hours before the meeting.

SECTION 4. MEETING OF ALL MEMBERS. If all of the Members shall meet at any time and place, either within or without the State, and consent to the holding of a meeting, such meeting shall be valid without call or notice, and at such meeting any corporate action may be taken.

SECTION 5. QUORUM. A majority of the Percentage Ownership of the Company, represented in person or by proxy, shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of Members; provided, that if less than a majority of the Percentage Ownership are represented at said meeting, a majority of the Percentage Ownership so represented may adjourn the meeting from time to time without further notice.

SECTION 6. PROXIES. At all meetings of Members, a Member may vote by proxy executed in writing by the Member or by its duly authorized attorney-in-fact. Such proxy shall be filed with the Secretary of the Company before or at the time of the meeting. No proxy shall be valid after eleven (11) months from the date of its execution, unless otherwise provided in the proxy, and such proxy may be withdrawn at any time.

SECTION 7. VOTING OF PERCENTAGE OWNERSHIP. Each percentage of the Percentage Ownership shall be entitled to one vote upon each matter submitted to a vote at a meeting of Members. Percentage Ownership standing in the name of another company, domestic or foreign, may be voted by such officer, agent or proxy as the governing documents of such company may prescribe, or, in the absence of such provision, as such company's management may determine. In all elections of managers, every Member shall have the right to vote, in person or by proxy, one vote for each percentage of the Percentage Ownership owned by it, for as many persons as there are managers to be elected. All voting shall be on a non-cumulative basis, unless otherwise stated in the Articles of Organization or except as required by applicable state law.

SECTION 8. INFORMAL ACTION BY MEMBERS. Any action required to be taken at a meeting of the Members may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice and without a vote, if a consent or consents in writing, setting forth the action so taken, shall be signed by the Members having not less than the minimum number of votes that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting at which all Members entitled to vote thereon were present and voted with respect to the subject matter thereof.

ARTICLE III

MANAGERS

SECTION 1. GENERAL POWERS. The business and affairs of the Company shall be managed by its Board of Managers.

SECTION 2. NUMBER, TENURE AND QUALIFICATIONS. The number of managers of the Company shall be not less than one (1) nor more than ten (10), but may be increased by amendment of this LLC Agreement by the Members. Each manager shall hold office for the term of which he is elected or until his successor shall have been elected and qualifies for the office, whichever period is longer. Managers need not be residents of the state of formation nor need they be the holder of any Percentage Ownership of the Company.

SECTION 2.1. COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD. The Board of Managers may from time to time appoint such standing or special committees as it may deem for the best interest of the Company, but no such committee shall have any powers, except such as are expressly conferred upon it by the Board of Managers.

SECTION 3. MEETINGS. A regular meeting of the Board of Managers shall be held without other notice than this LLC Agreement, immediately after, and at the same place, as the annual meeting of Members. Additional regular meetings of the Board of Managers may be held at any time and place designated by them. Special meetings of the Board of Managers may be called by or at the request of the Chairman of the Board or a majority of the managers. Special meetings shall be held, unless otherwise designated by the Board of Managers, in Nashville, Tennessee. Meetings may be held by the managers participating in same by means of a conference telephone or similar communications equipment by means of which all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other and such participation constitutes presence in person for all those participating. Whenever the laws of the State authorize or permit managers to act other than at a meeting, including but not limited to acting through unanimous written consents, then such actions shall be as effective as if taken by the managers at a meeting.

SECTION 4. NOTICE. Notice of any special meeting shall be given at least two (2) hours prior thereto by written notice delivered personally or mailed to each manager at his business address, or by facsimile. If mailed, such notice shall be deemed to be delivered when deposited in the United States mail in a sealed envelope so addressed, with postage thereon prepaid. If notice be given by facsimile, such notice shall be deemed to be delivered when the facsimile is transmitted. Any manager may waive notice of any meeting. The attendance of a manager at any meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except where a manager attends a meeting for the express purpose of objecting to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened. Neither the business to be transacted at, nor the purpose of, any regular or special meeting of the Board of Managers need be specified in the notice or waiver of notice of such meeting.

SECTION 5. QUORUM. A majority of the Board of Managers shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any meeting of the Board of Managers, provided, that if less than a majority of the managers are present at said meeting, a majority of the managers present may adjourn the meeting from time to time without further notice.

SECTION 6. MANNER OF ACTING. The act of the majority of the managers present at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the act of the Board of Managers. Any action required to be taken at a meeting of the Managers may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice and without a vote, if a consent or consents in writing, setting forth the action so taken, shall be signed by the Managers having not less than the minimum number of votes that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting at which all Managers entitled to vote thereon were present and voted with respect to the subject matter thereof.

SECTION 7. VACANCIES. Any vacancy occurring in the Board of Managers or in a position on the Board to be filled by reason of an increase in the number of managers, may be filled by election at an annual meeting or at a special meeting of Members called for that purpose. A manager elected to fill a vacancy shall be elected for the unexpired term of his predecessor in office.

SECTION 8. RESIGNATION OF MANAGERS. Any manager may resign at any time by giving written notice of such resignation to the Board of Managers, the Chairman of the Board or the President. Any such resignation shall take effect at the time specified therein or, if no time is specified, upon receipt thereof by the Board of Managers or one of the above named officers; and, unless specified therein, the acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

SECTION 9. REMOVAL OF MANAGERS. At any special meeting of the Members, duly called as provided in this LLC Agreement, any manager or managers may, by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of all the Percentage Ownership entitled to vote for the election of managers, be removed from office, either with or without cause. At such meeting a successor or successors may be elected by a majority of the votes cast.

SECTION 10. COMPENSATION. Managers, as such, shall not receive any stated salaries for their services, but by resolution of the Board of Managers, a fixed sum and expenses of attendance, if any, may be allowed for attendance at each regular or special meeting of the Board of Managers; provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to preclude any manager from serving the Company in any other capacity and receiving compensation therefor.

SECTION 11. DELEGATION OF DUTIES TO CLINICAL BOARDS. The Board of Managers of the Company (in certain cases acting as the general partner of a limited partnership (the "Partnership")) serves as the governing body of any and all of the hospital(s) and/or surgery center(s), as the case may be ("Facility"), owned by the Company and/or Partnership and retains ultimate responsibility for the Facility's compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations. The Board of Managers has delegated certain duties to its officers and to the Board of Trustees of the hospital(s) and/or the Board of Governors of the surgery center(s) (the Board(s) of Trustees and the Board(s) of Governors are individually and collectively hereinafter referred to as the "Clinical Board"). The rights and duties delegated to the Clinical Board, acting in its capacity as the authorized agent of the governing body, are described in the by-laws of the Clinical Board.

The Board of Managers has delegated to the Chief Executive Officer of the Company, in accordance with these By-laws, the authority to appoint the Clinical Board. The Board of Managers has delegated to its officers, in accordance with these By-laws, the authority to select the CEO and/or Administrator of the facility based upon his education and experience. The officers, in turn, have appointed the CEO and/or Administrator to manage the day-to-day business affairs and administration of the Facility. The CEO and/or Administrator reports to the Board of Managers, while maintaining continuing communication with the Clinical Board and Medical Staff.

The Board of Managers has appointed the Clinical Board to assist and advise the CEO and/or Administrator, the Board of Managers, and the Medical Staff. The primary function of the Clinical Board shall be to assure that the Facility and its Medical Staff provide quality medical care that meets the needs of the community. For this purpose, the Board of Managers has delegated to the Clinical Board the authority to receive and evaluate periodic reports from the Medical Staff and its officers, to make decisions regarding Medical Staff appointment and Clinical Privileges, to oversee performance improvement, utilization review, and similar matters regarding the provision of quality patient care at the Facility, and to establish policies regarding such matters.

The Board of Managers, through its officers and the CEO and/or Administrator, retains authority for the Facility's business decisions, including long-range and short-range planning and budgeting, but may request the advice of the Clinical Board on such matters. The Board of Managers expressly reserves the right to amend, modify, rescind, clarify, or terminate at any time and without notice any delegation of authority given to the Clinical Board and, if deemed necessary by the Board of Managers, to overrule decisions made by the Clinical Board.

ARTICLE IV

OFFICERS

SECTION 1. CLASSES. The officers of the Company shall be a President, a Secretary, a Treasurer, and, if deemed necessary, expedient, or desirable by the Board of Managers, an Executive Vice President, one or more Senior Vice Presidents, one or more other Vice Presidents, one or more Assistant Treasurers, one or more Assistant Secretaries, and such other officers as may be elected or appointed in accordance with the provisions of this article. Additional officers and duties may be added by amendments to this article by the Members.

SECTION 2. ELECTION AND TERM OF OFFICE. The officers of the Company shall be elected annually by the Board of Managers at the first meeting of the Board of Managers held after the annual meeting of Members. If the election of officers shall not be held at such meeting, such election shall be held as soon thereafter as convenient. Vacancies may be filled or new offices created and filled at any meeting of the Board of Managers. Each officer shall hold office until his successor shall have been duly elected and shall have qualified or until his death or until he shall resign or shall have been removed in the manner hereinafter provided.

SECTION 3. REMOVAL. Any officer or agent elected or appointed by the Board of Managers may be removed by the Board of Managers whenever in its judgment the best interest of

the Company would be served thereby, but such removal shall be without prejudice to the contract rights, if any, of the person so removed.

SECTION 4. VACANCIES. A vacancy in any office because of death, resignation, removal, disqualification or otherwise may be filled by the Board of Managers for the unexpired portion of the term.

SECTION 5. PRESIDENT. The President shall have general charge of the business affairs and property of the Company and general supervision over its officers and agents. If present, he shall preside at all meetings of Members and he shall see that all orders and resolutions of the Board of Managers are carried into effect. He may sign and execute in the name of the Company deeds, mortgages, bonds, contracts, agreements or other instruments duly authorized by the Board of Managers except in cases where the signing and execution thereof shall be expressly delegated by the Board of Managers to some other officer or agent. From time to time, he shall report to the Board of Managers all matters within his knowledge which the interests of the Company may require to be brought to their attention. He shall also perform such other duties as are given to him by this LLC Agreement or as from time to time may be assigned to him by the Board of Managers.

SECTION 6. VICE PRESIDENTS. The Vice Presidents shall perform such duties as are given to them by this LLC Agreement or as from time to time may be assigned to them by the Board of Managers, the Chairman of the Board, or the President, and, in the order of their seniority, or in any other order as the Board of Managers may from time to time determine, shall, in the absence of the President, have all the powers of and be subject to all restrictions upon the President, and may sign, if so authorized, in the name of the Company, deeds, mortgages, bonds and other instruments.

SECTION 7. SECRETARY. The Secretary shall:

- (a) Record all the proceedings of the meetings of the Members, the Board of Managers, and any committees in a book or books to be kept for that purpose;
- (b) Cause all notices to be duly given in accordance with the provisions of this LLC Agreement and as required by statutes;
- (c) Whenever any committee shall be appointed in pursuance of a resolution of the Board of Managers, furnish the Chairman of such committee with a copy of such resolution;
- (d) Be custodian of the records and of the seal of the Company, and cause such seal to be affixed to all instruments the execution of which on behalf of the Company under its seal shall have been duly authorized;
- (e) See that the lists, books, reports, statements, certificates and other documents and records required by statute are properly kept and filed;

(f) Have charge of the ownership records of the Company and exhibit such records at all reasonable times to such persons as are entitled by statute to have access thereto;

(g) In general, perform all duties incident to the office of the Secretary and such other duties as are given to him by this LLC Agreement or as from time to time may be assigned to him by the Board of Managers, the Chairman of the Board or the President.

SECTION 8. ASSISTANT SECRETARIES. At the request of the Secretary or in his absence or disability, the Assistant Secretary designated by him (or in the absence of such designation, the Assistant Secretary designated by the Board of Managers or the Chairman of the Board or the President) shall perform all the duties of the Secretary, and, when so acting, shall have all the powers of and be subject to all restrictions upon the Secretary. The Assistant Secretaries shall perform such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to them respectively by the Board of Managers, the Chairman of the Board, the President or the Secretary.

SECTION 9. TREASURER. If required by the Board of Managers, the Treasurer shall give a bond for the faithful discharge of his duties in such sum and with such surety or sureties as the Board of Managers shall determine. He shall: (a) have charge and custody of and be responsible for all funds and securities of the Company; receive and give receipts for moneys due and payable to the Company from any source whatsoever, and deposit all such moneys in the name of the Company in such banks, trust companies, or other depositories as shall be selected in accordance with the provisions of Article V of this LLC Agreement; (b) in general perform all the duties incident to the office of Treasurer and such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to him by the Board of Managers, the Chairman of the Board or the President.

SECTION 10. ASSISTANT TREASURERS. At the request of the Treasurer or in his absence or disability, the Assistant Treasurer designated by him (or in the absence of such designation, the Assistant Treasurer designated by the Board of Managers or the Chairman of the Board or the President) shall perform all the duties of the Treasurer, and, when so acting, shall have all the powers of and be subject to all restrictions upon the Treasurer. The Assistant Treasurers shall perform such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to them respectively by the Board of Managers, the Chairman of the Board, the President or the Treasurer.

ARTICLE V

CONTRACTS, LOANS, CHECKS AND DEPOSITS

SECTION 1. CONTRACTS. The Board of Managers may authorize any officer or officers, agent or agents, to enter into any contract or execute and deliver any instruments in the name of and on behalf of the Company and such authority may be general or confined to specific instances.

SECTION 2. LOANS. No loans shall be contracted on behalf of the Company and no evidences of indebtedness shall be issued in its name unless authorized by a resolution of the Board of Managers. Such authority may be general or confined to specific instances.

SECTION 3. CHECKS, DRAFTS, ETC. All checks, drafts, or other orders for the payment of money, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued in the name of the Company shall be signed by such officer or officers, agent or agents, of the Company and in such manner as shall from time to time be determined by resolution of the Board of Managers.

SECTION 4. DEPOSITS. All funds of the Company not otherwise employed shall be deposited from time to time to the credit of the Company in such banks, trust companies, or other depositaries as the Board of Managers may select.

ARTICLE VI

TRANSFER OF PERCENTAGE OWNERSHIP

Transfers of Percentage Ownership of the Company shall be made only on the books of the Company. The person in whose name Percentage Ownership stand on the books of the Company shall be deemed the owner thereof for all purposes as regards the Company.

ARTICLE VII

FISCAL YEAR

The fiscal year of the Company shall begin on the 1st day of January and end on the 31st day of December of each year, but may be changed by resolution of the Board of Managers.

ARTICLE VIII

DISTRIBUTIONS

Prior to the dissolution of the Company, no Member shall have the right to receive any distributions of or return of its capital contribution. All distributions and all allocations of income, gains, losses and credits shall be made in accordance with the Percentage Ownership of the Member. The Board of Managers may from time to time declare, and the Company may pay, dividends on its Percentage Ownership in the manner and upon the terms and conditions provided by law and its Articles of Organization. The Member shall not be required to make any additional contributions of capital to the Company, although the Member may from time to time agree to make additional contributions to the Company.

ARTICLE IX

SEAL

The Board of Managers may provide a company seal in such form as the Board of Managers may prescribe.

ARTICLE X

WAIVER OF NOTICE

Whenever any notice whatsoever is required to be given under the provisions of this LLC Agreement, or under the provisions of the Certificate of Formation, or under the provisions of the laws of the State, waiver thereof in writing, signed by the person, or persons, entitled to such notice whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent to the giving of such notice.

ARTICLE XI

INDEMNIFICATION OF OFFICERS AND MANAGERS

The Company shall indemnify its officers and managers against all reasonable expenses incurred by them in defending claims or suits, irrespective of the time of occurrence of the claims or causes of action in such suits, made or brought against them as officers or managers of the Company, and against all liability in such suits, except in such cases as involve gross negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of their duties. Such indemnification shall extend to the payment of judgments against such officers and managers and to reimbursement of amounts paid in settlement of such claims or actions and may apply to judgments in favor of the Company or amounts paid in settlement to the Company. Such indemnification shall also extend to the payment of counsel fees and expenses of such officers and managers in suits against them where successfully defended by them or where unsuccessfully defended, if there is no finding or judgment that the claim or action arose from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such officers or managers. Such right of indemnification shall not be exclusive of any right to which such officer or manager may be entitled as a matter of law and shall extend and apply to the estates of deceased officers or managers.

ARTICLE XII

AMENDMENTS

The Members may alter, amend or rescind this LLC Agreement at any annual or special meeting of Members at which a quorum is present, by the vote of a majority of the Percentage Ownership represented at such meeting, provided that the notice of such meeting shall have included notice of such proposed amendment. The Board of Managers shall have the power and authority to alter, amend or rescind the LLC Agreement of the Company at any regular or special meeting at

which a quorum is present by the vote of a majority of the entire Board of Managers, subject always to the power of the Members to change such action of the managers.

Executed this 18 day of August, 2003, but effective December 17, 2002.

**HEALTHTRUST, INC. - THE HOSPITAL
COMPANY, Sole Member**

By:

John M. Franck II
John M. Franck II
Vice President and Secretary

BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER

INDIGENT CARE POLICY

- (1) An Indigent Care Plan as required by the Board of Health and Environmental Control. It shall address at a minimum, the following:

- (a) **The existing and proposed admission and treatment policies of the facility or agency with regard to race, sex, national origin and ability to pay.**

Berkeley Medical Center will have in place a Patient's Bill of Rights and Responsibilities policy which relates to the admission and treatment of patients in the hospital. This policy specifically assures that patients will have access to Berkeley Medical Center's services regardless of race, sex, creed, national origin, or ability to pay. The Patient's Bill of Rights and Responsibilities policy also goes on to identify a full range of patient rights (ex. privacy, access to records, etc...). A copy of the Patient's Bills of Rights and Responsibilities is attached hereto.

- (b) **The proposed admission and treatment policies of the facility or agency with respect to admission and care of indigent patients including those patients unable to pay at the time of admission and those whose benefits expire while in the care of the facility or agency.**

The Patient's Bill of Rights and Responsibilities policy described above in question 1(a) assures access to services for all patients regardless of ability to pay. In addition to the Patient's Bill of Rights and Responsibilities policy, Berkeley Medical Center will have in place a Discount Charity Policy for Patients and an Uninsured Discount Policy for Patients. The purpose of these policies is to define the parameters for providing financial relief to patients who do not qualify for state or federal assistance and are unable to pay their costs. These policies use Federal Poverty Guidelines to establish qualifications for a charity discount for those patients and applies discounts for underinsured patients and uninsured patients based on their ability to pay.

HCA's discount policy is more generous than most in the industry and has received a lot of praise from industry observers and from the communities we serve.

No patient identified by a staff physician as an emergency patient in need of Emergency Department services will be turned away because of financial considerations.

000612

- (c) In existing facilities or agencies, provide the amount, in dollars and percent of gross revenue, that the facility or agency provided in indigent care during the past three fiscal years. NOTE: Indigent care does not include bad debt; contractual adjustments; or care which is reimbursed by a governmental program (Medicare, Medicaid, county indigent program), church, or philanthropic organization.

Not applicable.

- (d) Provide the proposed amount of indigent care the facility or agency projects to provide during the fiscal year and next fiscal year. This projection should be expressed in both dollars and a percent of gross revenues.

	Budget Year 1	Budget Year 2
Indigent Care (Total \$ Amount)	\$1,605,289	\$2,190,216
Gross Revenue	\$93,652,613	\$123,667,300
Indigent Care as % of GR	1.7%	1.8%

- (e) A discussion of why the above figures are adequate or inadequate for the needs of the community; the need of indigent care within the proposed service area; and any solutions, remedial plans or proposals by the facility or agency to better address the indigent care problem in the service area. Include any initiatives or undertakings the facility or agency has begun to address the indigent care problem in the proposed service area.

Berkeley Medical Center believes that the numbers above for indigent care are adequate in meeting the needs of the community it will serve.

In addition, HCA Corporate has in place an Uninsured Discount Policy for Patients and a Discount Charity Policy for Patients to provide financial relief to patients who are uninsured or do not qualify for state or federal assistance and are unable to establish partial payments or pay their balance. A copy of the Uninsured Discount Policy for Patients and the Discount Charity Policy for Patients are attached hereto.

- (f) Describe any Board or Advisory Board established to implement or control the indigent problem at the facility or agency. Include the Board's functions, responsibilities and limitations.

The provision of indigent or uncompensated care will be treated as an operational issue at this facility and, as such, will be the responsibility of Berkeley Medical Center's Executive Management. No board exists to implement or control policy in this area. The Patient Bill of Rights and Responsibility Policy, Discount Charity Policy for Patients, and Uninsured Discount Policy for Patients provide assurance that patients will be served regardless of ability to pay.

000613

Manual: Administration
Section: Patient Rights
Title / Description: PATIENT'S BILL OF RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES
Facility: TMC/SMC
Authored By: PJ Johnson
Effective Date: 4/94

File Number: Assigned by Webmaster
Department: Administration
Approval Level: CEO
Revised: 06/02; 01/04; 03/06
Next Review: 03/2009

Purpose:

- To outline patient rights and responsibilities.

Scope:

- All departments

Responsibility:

- Department Directors

Policy:

Patient's Bill of Rights

- 1 Individuals shall be accorded impartial access to treatment or accommodations that are medically indicated, regardless of race, creed, sex, national origin or sources of payment for care.
- 2 The patient has the right to have a family member or representative of his/her choice and have his/her physician notified promptly of admission to the hospital.
- 3 The patient has the right to participate in the development and implementation of his/her plan of care. In the event the patient is a neonate, child, or adolescent, his/her rights and responsibilities are extended through his/her parent or legal guardian.
- 4 The patient has the right to obtain, from the physician responsible for coordinating his/her care, complete and current information concerning his/her diagnosis (to the degree known), treatment, and any known prognosis. This information should be communicated in terms the patient can reasonably be expected to understand. When it is not medically advisable to give such information directly to the patient, such information should be made available to a legally authorized individual.

- 5 The patient or his/her representative has the right to reasonable informed participation in decisions involving his/her healthcare. To the degree possible, this should be based on a clear, concise explanation from the physician responsible for coordinating his/her care or from the specialist physician of his/her condition and of all proposed technical procedures, including the potential benefit(s) and the potential risks of the proposed treatment(s) or procedure(s), the possibilities of any risk of mortality or serious side effects, problems related to recuperation, and probability of success. The patient should not be subjected to any procedure without his/her voluntary, competent and understanding consent or the consent of his/her legally authorized representative. Where medically significant alternatives for care or treatment exist, the patient shall be so informed by the physician. The patient has the right to know who is responsible for authorizing and performing the procedures or treatment; the patient has the right to be informed about outcomes of care, treatment, and services that have been provided, including unanticipated outcomes. The patient shall be informed if the hospital proposes to engage in or perform human experimentation or other research/educational projects affecting his/her care or treatment; the patient has the right to refuse to participate in any such activity. The patient participating in research, investigation and clinical trials has the right to the same reasonable informed participation in decisions involving his/her healthcare.
- 6 The patient, at his/her own request and expense, has the right to consult with a specialist.
- 7 The patient may refuse treatment to the extent permitted by law. When refusal of treatment by the patient or his/her legally authorized representative prevents the provision of appropriate care in accordance with professional standards, the physician documents in the medical record the refusal of treatment and documents in the medical record that the patient has been informed of the medical consequences of such refusal. The hospital or physician may require written refusal of treatment. The physician may also terminate the relationship with the patient upon reasonable notice.
- 8 The patient has the right to know the identity and professional status of individuals providing service to him/her and to know which physician or other practitioner is primarily responsible for his/her care. This includes the patient's right to know the existence of any professional relationship among individuals who are treating him/her, as well as the relationship to any other healthcare or educational situations involved in his/her care. Participation by patients in clinical training programs or in the gathering of data for research purposes should be voluntary.
- 9 The patient has the right to initiate an Advance Directive, designate a surrogate decision-maker and have hospital staff and practitioners comply with these directives.

000615

- 10 The patient has the right to participate in ethical questions that arise in the course of his/her care, including issues of conflict resolution, withholding resuscitative services, foregoing or withdrawal of life sustaining treatment, and investigational studies or clinical trials.
- 11 The patient, as an individual with personal value and belief systems, has the right to considerate, respectful care with recognition of his/her personal dignity, including the exercise of cultural and spiritual beliefs that do not interfere with the well-being of others or the planned course of medical therapy. If the patient has a terminal condition, the patient has the right to the identification and appropriate treatment of primary and secondary symptoms that can respond to treatment, if treatment is desired; and appropriate support of the grief process. The patient, family member or significant other may access the Ethics Committee by contacting their physician or any caregiver responsible for their care.
- 12 The patient has the right, within the law, to personal and information privacy, as manifested by the following rights:
- To have privacy during personal hygiene activities, during medical/nursing treatments and when requested as appropriate.
 - To refuse to talk with or see anyone not officially connected with the hospital, including visitors or persons officially connected with the hospital, but not directly involved in his/her care.
 - To wear appropriate personal clothing and religious or other symbolic items, as long as they do not interfere with diagnostic procedures or treatment.
 - To be interviewed and examined in surroundings designed to assure reasonable visual and auditory privacy. This includes the right to have a person of one's own sex present during certain parts of a physical examination, treatment or procedure performed by a health professional of the opposite sex and the right not to remain disrobed any longer than is required for accomplishing the medical purpose for which the patient was asked to disrobe.
 - To expect that any discussion or consultation involving his/her case will be conducted discreetly and that individuals not directly involved in his/her care will not be present without his/her permission.
 - To have his/her medical record read only by individuals directly involved in his/her treatment or in the monitoring of its quality. Other individuals can only read his/her medical record on his/her written authorization or that of his/her legally authorized representative or upon subpoena or legal process.
 - To expect all communications and other records pertaining to his/her care, including the source of payment for treatment, to be treated as confidential to the extent permitted by law.

000616

- To request a transfer to another room if another patient or a visitor in the room is unreasonably disturbing him/her.
 - To exclude any or all family members from participating in his/her care decisions.
 - To be placed in protective privacy when considered necessary for personal safety.
- 13 When a patient's visitors, mail, telephone or other forms of communication are restricted, these restrictions are evaluated for therapeutic effectiveness. The patient is included in any such decision.
- 14 The patient has the right of access to people outside the hospital by means of visitors and by verbal and written communication. When the patient does not speak or understand the predominant language of the community, he should have access to an interpreter. This is particularly true where language barriers are a continuing problem.
- 15 The patient has the right to receive care in a safe setting insofar as the hospital practices and environment are concerned.
- 16 The patient has the right to be free from all forms of abuse or harassment.
- 17 The patient has a right to access protective services.
- 18 The patient has the right to be free from restraints or seclusion of any form that are not medically necessary or are used as a means of coercion, discipline, convenience or retribution by staff.
- 19 The patient has the right to pastoral counseling and other spiritual services.
- 20 The patient has the right to access information contained in his/her medical record within a reasonable time frame.
- 21 The patient has the right to have his/her pain assessed and managed.
- 22 A patient may not be transferred to another facility or organization unless he/she has received a complete explanation of the need for the transfer and of the alternatives to such a transfer and unless the transfer is acceptable to the other facility or organization. The patient has the right to be informed by the physician responsible for his/her care, or his/her delegate, of any continuing healthcare requirements following discharge from the hospital.
- 23 Regardless of the source of payment for his/her care, the patient has the right to request and receive an itemized and detailed explanation of his/her total bill for services rendered in the hospital. The patient has the right to timely notice

000617

prior to termination of his/her eligibility for reimbursement by any third-party payer for the cost of his/her care.

- 24 The patient should be informed of the hospital rules and regulations applicable to his/her conduct as a patient. Patients are entitled to information about the hospital's mechanism for the initiation, review, and resolution of patient complaints.
- 25 The patient has the right to prompt resolution of grievances and to contact the Department Director, Quality Management/ Customer Relations Department to file a grievance. The patient may also or instead access the Department of Health and Human Services directly at 2600 Bull Street, Columbia, South Carolina 29201 or by calling 803-898-3432.
- 26 The patient has the right to expect that all employees of Trident Health System have been informed about Patient Rights in the Employee Orientation process.

Patient's Responsibilities

1. A patient has the responsibility to provide, to the best of his/her knowledge, accurate and complete information about present complaints, past illnesses, hospitalizations, medications and other matters relating to his/her health. He/she has the responsibility to report unexpected changes in his/her condition to the responsible practitioner. A patient is responsible for reporting whether he/she clearly comprehends a contemplated course of action and what is expected of him/her.
2. A patient is responsible for following the treatment plan recommended by the practitioner primarily responsible for his/her care. This may include following the instructions of nurses and allied health personnel as they carry out the coordinated plan of care, implement the responsible practitioner's orders and enforce the applicable hospital rules and regulations.
3. The patient is responsible for keeping appointments and, when he/she is unable to do so for any reason, for notifying the responsible practitioner or the hospital.
4. The patient is responsible for his/her actions if he refuses treatment or does not follow the practitioner's instructions.
5. The patient is responsible for assuring that the financial obligations of his/her healthcare are fulfilled as promptly as possible.

000618

6. The patient is responsible for following hospital rules and regulations affecting patient care and conduct.
7. The patient is responsible for being considerate of the rights of other patients, hospital personnel, assisting in the control of noise and the number of visitors. The patient is responsible for being respectful of the property of other persons and of the hospital.

Definitions:

- None

Equipment Needed

- None

Procedure:

- A copy of the Bill of Rights is provided to all patients in the Patient and Guest Information Guide, is posted in public locations, and a copy is given to patients or when appropriate, the patient's representative at the time of admission.

Required Documentation:

- See attached

References:

-

Signatory Approval:

<i>Title</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Signature</i>	<i>Date</i>

HCA

DEPARTMENT: Collections	POLICY DESCRIPTION: Discount Charity Policy for Patients
PAGE: 1	REPLACES POLICY DATED: 01/01/2005
APPROVED:	RETIRED:
EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/21/2005	REFERENCE NUMBER: FSG.PP.COLL.018

SCOPE:

All PAS and Facility areas responsible for requesting and evaluating Financial Assistance Applications for the purposes of processing a Charity discount.

PURPOSE:

To define the policy for providing financial relief to patients who do not qualify for state or federal assistance and are unable to establish partial payments or pay their balance that have received non-elective care and based on Federal Poverty Guidelines qualify for a Charity Discount. Also, to establish protocols for requesting and processing the Financial Assistance Application and defining the supporting income validation documentation requirements.

POLICY:

Charity discounts may only be provided to patients receiving non-elective care. ~~The following classes of patients may qualify for a charity discount based on the patient's total household income and the amount of the patient liability as outlined in the scale set forth below:~~ 1) Under insured patients (i.e., those patients with some form of third party payer coverage for health care services but such coverage is insufficient to pay the current bill) when indigency is established, and 2) Uninsured patients (i.e., those patients with no third party payer coverage for health care services whatsoever), which have advised that they are unable to pay their account balances. A validation must be completed to ensure that if any portion of the patient's medical services can be paid by any federal, or state governmental health care program (e.g., Medicare, Medicaid, Champus, Medicare secondary payor), private insurance company, or other private, non-governmental third-party payor, that the payment has been received and posted to the account. No charity discount can be applied to any account with any outstanding payer liability.

All Medicare inpatient and outpatient accounts and all non-Medicare inpatient accounts will be required to have supporting income verification documentation. Medicare requires independent income and resource verification for a charity care determination with respect to Medicare beneficiaries (PRM-I § 312).

Income Verification:

- For Medicare beneficiaries, in addition to thorough completion of the Financial Assistance Application, the preferred income documentation will be the most current year's Federal Tax Return. Any patient/responsible party unable to provide his/her most recent Federal Tax Return may provide two pieces of supporting documentation from the following list to meet this income verification requirement: State Income Tax Return for the most current year
- Most Recent Employer Pay Stubs
- Written documentation from income sources
- Copy of all bank statements for the last three months
- Current credit report

000620

HCA

DEPARTMENT: Collections	POLICY DESCRIPTION: Discount Charity Policy for Patients
PAGE: 2	REPLACES POLICY DATED: 01/01/2005
APPROVED:	RETIRED:
EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/21/2005	REFERENCE NUMBER: FSG.PP.COLL.018

After thorough review of the Financial Assistance Application and documented research through Medicaid Eligibility processing or other means, a manager may waive supporting documentation on non-Medicare, non-Champus, non-Medicaid, and non-Medicare Secondary Payor accounts only when it is apparent that the patient/responsible party is unable to meet the supporting documentation requirement but clearly meets the Charity guidelines. For non-Medicare and non-inpatient accounts, supporting income verification documentation will NOT be required. For these accounts, the thorough completion of the Financial Assistance Application will be acceptable for determining Charity discount application.

Resource Verification: Medicare Inpatient and Outpatient Accounts Only

Consistent with Medicare requirements, Medicare accounts will be required to provide the most current year's Federal Tax Return or the following supporting documentation to support resource testing:

- Supporting W-2
- Supporting 1099's
- Most recent bank and broker statements listed in the recent Federal Tax Return
- Qualified Medicare Benefits (QMB for inpatient's only)
- Current Credit Report

Registrars, Financial Counselors, Support Services and Collectors should utilize all relevant on-line systems available to gather correct information. All efforts should be documented in a clear, concise and consistent manner in the Collections System. Staff should demonstrate respect and integrity in all internal and external dealings. Confidentiality is considered of utmost importance and should be adhered to by all staff. All guidelines set forth by this policy should be adhered to without exception.

Pending Medicaid Effect on Charity Discount

The Pending Medicaid and Pending Charity processes should not be concurrent processes. Determination of Pending Medicaid should be resolved prior to evaluating for potential Pending Charity.

Charity Processing based on Federal Poverty Guidelines

Patients that meet 0-200% of the Federal Poverty Guideline will have a 100% Charity Discount processed. This process will be managed by establishing IPLANS with a Financial Class of 15 for Charity Pending, Charity 0%- 100%, and Charity 101% - 200%. In those instances where state regulations exceed the company policy, additional standard IPLANS will be established. These IPLANS will be attached to standard LOGIDS with the appropriate standard models to calculate the applicable discount and auto post to the account at final bill and should be prorated at 100% of patient charges. These logs will not be worked for discrepancies or any other purposes since self pay

000621

HCA

DEPARTMENT: Collections	POLICY DESCRIPTION: Discount Charity Policy for Patients
PAGE: 3	REPLACES POLICY DATED: 01/01/2005
APPROVED:	RETIRED:
EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/21/2005	REFERENCE NUMBER: FSG.PP.COLL.018

underpayments or overpayments would be identified as they are normally identified today thru our collections series and credit balance reports. On accounts where the charity IPLAN is placed in the secondary or tertiary position, the applicable manual discount will need to be applied. Standard procedure codes will be established to use in those instances where the discount must be manually applied. In addition, the collection series (4) Charity Pending Patient Liability and (108) Charity Pending Insurance Liability should be attached to the Pending Charity IPLAN and collection series (208) Self Pay Liability and (109) Charity Insurance Liability respectively for automated collection tracking for these accounts.

For uninsured patients, the discount will be applied to total patient liability. For Example: For an account with total charges of \$20,000.00, the Charity Discount would be applied to the total charges of \$20,000.00.

For under-insured patients, the discount should be applied to the gross patient due. For example: For an account with total charges of \$10,000.00 and an insurance payment of \$6,000.00 would leave a remaining gross patient due of \$4,000.00. If the patient meets the charity guidelines outlined above, the remaining balance of \$4000.00 would be written off as a charity discount.

If any amount is paid by the patient and the patient subsequently meets the charity discount guidelines, the patient will be refunded monies paid on the associated account.

PROCEDURE:**Responsible Party****Action****Inpatient or Medicare Patients**

Registrar/Financial
Counselor/Eligibility Staff

Determine if patient/responsible party is able to pay charges in full or establish partial payment arrangements for the patient liability based on the uninsured discount model.

- If so, collect monies or establish the partial payments
- If not, determine if patient meets Medicaid Eligibility Criteria
 - If Medicaid Eligibility criteria is met, assign Pending Medicaid IPLAN
 - If not, continue

Registrar/Financial
Counselor/Eligibility Staff

Provide the patient/responsible party with:
○ Financial Assistance Application and Letter

000622

HCA

DEPARTMENT: Collections	POLICY DESCRIPTION: Discount Charity Policy for Patients
PAGE: 4	REPLACES POLICY DATED: 01/01/2005
APPROVED:	RETIRED:
EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/21/2005	REFERENCE NUMBER: FSG.PP.COLL.018

(RCOM.FT.COLL.628)

Registrar/Financial Counselor/Eligibility Staff	Advise the patient/responsible party of the required supporting documentation.
Registrar/Financial Counselor/Eligibility Staff	If patient/responsible party completes the form and returns it to the Registrar/Financial Counselor, place form with patient folder documentation for scanning at the PAS.
Registrar/Financial Counselor/Eligibility Staff	Apply the Pending Charity IPLAN when Charity forms have been provided to the patient/responsible party.
Registrar/Financial Counselor/Eligibility Staff	Document in Meditech that the Financial Assistance Application Form was provided to the patient/responsible party.

Non-Medicare and Non-Inpatient Accounts

Registrar/Financial Counselor/Eligibility Staff	Determine if patient/responsible party is able to pay charges in full or establish partial payment arrangements for the patient liability based on the uninsured discount model. • If so, collect monies or establish partial payments • If not, determine if patient meets Medicaid Eligibility Criteria ◦ If Medicaid Eligibility criteria is met, assign Pending Medicaid IPLAN ◦ If not, continue
Registrar/Financial Counselor/Eligibility Staff	Provide the patient/responsible party the Financial Assistance Application and Letter. • If patient/responsible party completes the form and returns it to the Registrar/Financial Counselor, place form with patient folder documentation for scanning at the PAS.
Registrar/Financial Counselor/Eligibility Staff	Apply Pending Charity IPLAN when the Financial Assistance Application has been provided to the patient/responsible party.
Registrar/Financial Counselor/Eligibility Staff	Document Meditech that the Financial Assistance Application was provided to the patient.

NOTE: If the self-pay patient leaves the ER without discussing financial

000623

HCA

DEPARTMENT: Collections	POLICY DESCRIPTION: Discount Charity Policy for Patients
PAGE: 5	REPLACES POLICY DATED: 01/01/2005
APPROVED:	RETIRED:
EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/21/2005	REFERENCE NUMBER: FSG.PP.COLL.018

obligations, the account will follow the appropriate Self Pay collection process as outlined in the FSG.PP.COLL.037 Uninsured Discount Policy for Patients.

PAS Collections – Working Charity Collection Series Accounts

Registrar/Financial
Counselor/Eligibility Staff

Determine if there is outstanding insurance on the account.

- If so, document account
- If not, continue

Collection/Support
Services Staff

Determine if Financial Assistance Application was received.

- If not received, evaluate if 14 days have passed since the Pending Charity IPLAN was assigned
 - If 14 days have passed, remove the Pending Charity IPLAN
 - Assign the Uninsured Discount IPLAN as primary
 - Process the appropriate Uninsured Discount
 - Send the appropriate Charity denial collection letter to the patient advising Charity has been denied.
 - If 14 days have not passed, step account 7 additional days.
- If received, continue

Collection/Support
Services Staff

Determine if Medicare or Inpatient account

- Medicare/Inpatient Account, was supporting documentation received?
 - If yes, continue
 - If no, send collection letter CHDOCR to the patient requesting additional information.
- Non – Medicare/Inpatient Account, forward account to Manager for review and consideration for Charity discount without supporting documentation.

Collection/Support
Services Staff

Using the Financial Assistance Application, Manager approval or supporting documentation (if applicable), Federal Charity Guidelines and the Charity Discount Table above to determine if the Charity guidelines have been met.

- If the patient/responsible party does not qualify for the Charity

000624

HCA

DEPARTMENT: Collections	POLICY DESCRIPTION: Discount Charity Policy for Patients
PAGE: 6	REPLACES POLICY DATED: 01/01/2005
APPROVED:	RETIRED:
EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/21/2005	REFERENCE NUMBER: FSG.PP.COLL.018

	discount: ○ Remove the Pending Charity IPLAN ○ Assign the Uninsured Discount IPLAN as primary ○ Process the appropriate Uninsured Discount ○ Send the appropriate Charity denial collection letter to the patient advising Charity has been denied. ○ Document the account ○ Place account with NPAS • If the patient/responsible party qualifies for a Charity discount: ○ Send collection letter CHFULL ○ Apply the appropriate Charity IPLAN and repropate ○ Apply the appropriate Charity discount manually if the IPLAN is associated with the secondary or tertiary position. ○ Document the account
	PAS Collections – Working from Correspondence Received
Collection/Support Services Staff	Financial Assistance Application or supporting documentation received and scanned at the patient account level.
Collection/Support Services Staff	Account is identified
Collection/Support Services Staff	Determine if there is outstanding insurance on the account. • If so, document accounts • If not, continue
Collection/Support Services Staff	Determine if Medicare or Inpatient account • Medicare/Inpatient Account, was supporting documentation received? ○ If yes, continue ○ If no, send collection letter CHDOCR to the patient requesting additional information. • Non – Medicare/Inpatient Account, forward account to Manager for review and consideration for Charity discount without supporting documentation.
Collection/Support	Using the Financial Assistance Application, Manager approval or

000625

HCA

DEPARTMENT: Collections	POLICY DESCRIPTION: Discount Charity Policy for Patients
PAGE: 7	REPLACES POLICY DATED: 01/01/2005
APPROVED:	RETIRED:
EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/21/2005	REFERENCE NUMBER: FSG.PP.COLL.018

Services Staff

supporting documentation (if applicable), Federal Charity Guidelines and the Charity Discount Table above to determine if the Charity guidelines have been met.

Collection/Support
Services Staff

Determine if account is with a primary or secondary collection vendor or is in bad debt.

- Account is in Bad Debt – validate that a charity discount has not already been applied.
 - Previous charity discount applied, document account and notify patient/responsible party.
 - Only bad debt write off, continue
- Account is in primary or secondary collection vendor or in bad debt.
 - If the patient/responsible party does not qualify for any type of Charity discount:
 - Process the appropriate Uninsured Discount
 - Send the appropriate Charity denial collection letter to the patient advising Charity has been denied.
 - Document the account
 - If the patient/responsible party qualifies for a Charity discount:
 - Send collection letter CHFULL
 - Post the manual discount
 - Document the account
- Account is in current A/R:
 - If the patient/responsible party does not qualify for a Charity discount:
 - Remove the Pending Charity IPLAN
 - Assign the Uninsured Discount IPLAN as primary
 - Process the appropriate Uninsured Discount
 - Send the appropriate Charity denial collection letter to the patient advising Charity has been denied.
 - Document the account
 - Place account with NPAS
 - If the patient/responsible party qualifies for a Charity

000626

HCA

DEPARTMENT: Collections	POLICY DESCRIPTION: Discount Charity Policy for Patients
PAGE: 8	REPLACES POLICY DATED: 01/01/2005
APPROVED:	RETIRED:
EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/21/2005	REFERENCE NUMBER: FSG.PP.COLL.018

discount:

- Send collection letter CHFULL
- Apply the appropriate Charity IPLAN and repropose
- Document the account

Medicaid Eligibility Denied

Collection/Support
Services Staff/Eligibility
Staff

Medicaid eligibility denial received.

Collection/Support
Services Staff/Eligibility
Staff

Remove the Pending Medicaid IPLAN and move the Charity IPLAN to the primary position.

Collection/Support
Services Staff/Eligibility
Staff

Obtain a copy of the Medicaid eligibility application and supporting documentation as needed.

Collection/Support
Services Staff

Evaluate for potential Charity

- Not Charity
 - Remove the Charity Pending IPLAN
 - Assign the Uninsured Discount IPLAN as primary
 - Process the appropriate Uninsured Discount
 - Send the appropriate Charity denial collection letter to the patient advising Charity has been denied.
 - Document account
 - Determine if account is with an agency
 - If yes, no further action needed.
 - If no, place with NPAS
- If potential Charity, continue

Collection/Support
Service Staff

Determine if account is with a primary or secondary agency or in bad debt.

- Account is in Bad Debt -- validate that a charity discount has not already been applied.

000627

HCA

DEPARTMENT: Collections	POLICY DESCRIPTION: Discount Charity Policy for Patients
PAGE: 9	REPLACES POLICY DATED: 01/01/2005
APPROVED:	RETIRED:
EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/21/2005	REFERENCE NUMBER: FSG.PP.COLL.018

- Previous charity discount applied, document account and notify patient/responsible party.
 - Only bad debt write off, continue
- Account with a primary or secondary agency or in bad debt:
 - Determine if additional supporting documentation is required
 - Not Required:
 - If the patient/responsible party qualifies for a Charity discount:
 - Send collection letter CHFULL
 - Post the manual discount
 - Document the account
 - Additional Documentation Required:
 - Send patient/responsible party collection letter CHDOCR
 - Document account.
- Account is in current A/R:
 - Determine if additional supporting documentation is required
 - Not Required:
 - If the patient/responsible party qualifies for a Charity discount:
 - Send collection letter CHFULL
 - Apply the appropriate Charity IPLAN and reprorate
 - Document the account
 - Additional Documentation Required:
 - Send patient/responsible party collection letter CHDOCR
 - Apply Pending Charity IPLAN and reprorate
 - Document account.

Prior Discharge Requests

If the patient/responsible party requests Charity discount for discharges prior to October 1, 2003.

Collection/Support
Services Staff

000628

HCA

DEPARTMENT: Collections	POLICY DESCRIPTION: Discount Charity Policy for Patients
PAGE: 10	REPLACES POLICY DATED: 01/01/2005
APPROVED:	RETIRED:
EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/21/2005	REFERENCE NUMBER: FSG.PP.COLL.018

Collector/Support Services	Obtain Manager approval for Charity consideration. • Approved, follow appropriate steps above. • Not approved, send the appropriate Charity denial collection letter and document account.
Collection/Support Services Staff	Extenuating Circumstances There may occurrences of extenuating circumstances where the patient/responsible party is not able to complete the Financial Assistance Application and/or provide supporting documentation and resource testing cannot be completed or where the medical indigence of the patient is determined by the medical debt outweighing 25% of the patient/responsible party's annual income as outlined by state requirement/policy. In those circumstances, a manager may make the decision to waive the required documentation provided that all attempts to obtain additional information are documented clearly or perform additional resource testing to validate the need for charity. Some of the following could be considered extenuating circumstances: • Undocumented Residents or Homeless - Patients identified as an undocumented residents or homeless through ○ Medicaid Eligibility screening ○ Registration process ○ Discharge to a shelter ○ Clinical or Case Management documentation ○ Attempt to run a credit report may be considered for a charity discount if an attempt to complete the Financial Assistance Application was documented and a manager has reviewed and approved a policy exception. • Patient Expiration - Patients that expire and research determined through family contact and/or courthouse records that an estate does not exist and was documented, may be considered for a charity discount with the manager's review and approval for a policy exception. • Medically Indigent -- Based upon state guidelines or requirements the patient/responsible party meets the medically indigent status, a charity discount may be applied after the manager completes a resource testing process for the patient/responsible party.

Vendor Self-Pay/ Charity Flow

000629

HCA

DEPARTMENT: Collections	POLICY DESCRIPTION: Discount Charity Policy for Patients
PAGE: 11	REPLACES POLICY DATED: 01/01/2005
APPROVED:	RETIRED:
EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/21/2005	REFERENCE NUMBER: FSG.PP.COLL.018

Vendor Representative	Patient/Responsible is unable to pay balance.
Vendor Representative	Determine if Charity eligibility was previously denied. • If previously denied, continue normal collection processes. • If not, continue
Vendor Representative	Send patient/responsible party Charity documentation with the return address of the applicable PAS: • Financial Assistance Application (FSG.FT.COLL.638)
Vendor Representative	Document and time account for next follow up.
Vendor Representative	Check for Financial Assistance Application and supporting documentation (if applicable) • If documentation is available, determine if discount has been applied. ○ Charity discount denied, continue normal collection process ○ Charity discount applied, account should be closed and returned systematically ○ No Discount applied, contact PAS for status
Collection/Support Services/PARS Staff	PAS Daily Review Accounts with the Charity IPLAN assigned in the secondary or tertiary insurance positions will not auto post the contractual and will require manual adjustments if processed outside the Charity Review Web Tool. Charity account worked from the Charity Web Tool will create the appropriate P Line and IZ Line PA transactions.
Logging Staff/Bad Debt Specialist	Medicare Charity Write Offs Medicare Charity Write offs are to be maintained in a separate Medicare Bad Debt Log and the appropriate reclass journal entries will be made in accordance with policy FSD.PARS.PP.009

000630

HCA

DEPARTMENT: Collections	POLICY DESCRIPTION: Discount Charity Policy for Patients
PAGE: 12	REPLACES POLICY DATED: 01/01/2005
APPROVED:	RETIRED:
EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/21/2005	REFERENCE NUMBER: FSG.PP.COLL.018

REFERENCE:

- FSG.FT.COLL.606 Federal Charity Guidelines
- FSG.FT.COLL.638 Financial Assistance Application
- FSG.MF.COLL.804 Collection Charity Letters
- FSD.PARS.PP.009 PARS Medicare Bad Debt and Recovery Logs

000631

HCA

DEPARTMENT: Collections	POLICY DESCRIPTION: Uninsured Discount Policy for Patients
PAGE: 1	REPLACES POLICY DATED:
APPROVED:	RETIRED:
EFFECTIVE DATE: 01/01/2005	REFERENCE NUMBER: FSG.PP.COLL.037

SCOPE:

All Self Pay patient accounts, excluding elective cosmetic procedures, facility designated self pay flat rate procedures and scheduled/discounted procedures for International patients will be given an Uninsured Discount. The discount amounts will be provided to each facility in a formal rate schedule document. The patient will receive the Uninsured Discount unless the patient qualifies for a Charity Discount as outlined in the existing FSG.PP.COLL.018 Discount Charity Policy for Patients.

PURPOSE:

To define the process for selecting the appropriate Self Pay IPLAN, providing patients with information regarding available discounts and processing discounts for patients assigned one of the Uninsured Discount IPLANS.

POLICY:

All Self Pay patient accounts will receive an uninsured discount, with the exception of elective cosmetic procedures, facility designated self pay flat rate procedures, scheduled/discounted procedures for International patients and accounts meeting the charity guidelines. Accounts will be assigned one of the following Uninsured Discount IPLANS.

IPLAN	IPLAN Description	LOG ID	Ins Series	Pat Series	IP Proc Code	OP Proc Code
099-40	Uninsured Discount Plan	UINS	110	208	920970	920980
099-41	Uninsured Discount Plan - Burn Unit	UINB	110	208	920971	920981
099-42	Uninsured Discount Plan - Transplant	UINT	110	208	920972	920982

Patient Notification:

If it is determined the patient is uninsured, the patient/responsible party will be presented with an Uninsured Patient Information document that provides information on the Uninsured Discount Policy and other available discounts and payment options. This document will outline the process for uninsured discounts and inform the patient of additional account resolution options (i.e. monthly payments). The patient/responsible party will be asked to sign and date the document. The document will then be scanned into the imaging system and be placed in the imaging Patient Folder document type, as a validation that information regarding discounts have been communicated to all uninsured patients.

Patient Access Responsibilities at the Time of Registration:

Patient Access will be responsible for determining the appropriate IPLAN assignment from the table

000632

HCA

DEPARTMENT: Collections	POLICY DESCRIPTION: Uninsured Discount Policy for Patients
PAGE: 2	REPLACES POLICY DATED:
APPROVED:	RETIRED:
EFFECTIVE DATE: 01/01/2005	REFERENCE NUMBER: FSG.PP.COLL.037

above and for presenting the Uninsured Patient Information Document to the patient/responsible party. Patient Access will explain the process as documented, answering questions related to the document and obtaining a signature from the patient/responsible party documenting that the information regarding available discounts was provided.

All requests for payment will be based on total charges less the uninsured discount.

Patient Access will be responsible for requesting from the patient/responsible party the expected patient liability amount by using a facility specific deposit schedule which has been updated to reflect the Uninsured Discount.

Patient Access will be responsible for asking the patient/responsible party for payment in full or monthly payment arrangements on the patient liability amount.

Inpatient and Outpatient self pay patients who are able to make payment in full or monthly payment arrangements.

- Assign the appropriate Uninsured Discount IPLAN.
 - IPLAN 099-40 Uninsured Discount Plan
 - IPLAN 099-41 Uninsured Discount Plan – Burn Unit if admitted to the facility Burn Unit
 - IPLAN 099-42 Uninsured Discount Plan – Transplants if admitted for a transplant procedure.
- The Uninsured Discount IPLAN should reflect proration of 100% of the total charges for the patient.
- A facility/PAS specific prompt pay discount may be applied in addition to the Uninsured Discount as set forth in the FSG.PP.COLL.035 Discount Policy for Patients.

Inpatient self pay patients who are not able to make payment in full or monthly payment arrangements and Outpatient self pay patients will be considered for Medicaid eligibility.

- Assign the facility designated Pending Medicaid IPLAN as the primary payer.
 - The Pending Medicaid IPLAN should reflect proration of 100% of the total charges for the patient.
- Assign the Pending Charity IPLAN (099-50) as the secondary payer.
 - Present the patient with a Financial Assistance Application for Charity consideration.
- Assign the appropriate Uninsured Discount IPLAN as the tertiary payer.
 - IPLAN 099-40 Uninsured Discount Plan
 - IPLAN 099-41 Uninsured Discount Plan – Burn Unit if admitted to the facility Burn Unit

000633

HCA

DEPARTMENT: Collections	POLICY DESCRIPTION: Uninsured Discount Policy for Patients
PAGE: 3	REPLACES POLICY DATED:
APPROVED:	RETIRED:
EFFECTIVE DATE: 01/01/2005	REFERENCE NUMBER: FSG.PP.COLL.037

- IPLAN 099-42 Uninsured Discount Plan – Transplants if admitted for a transplant procedure.

Outpatient self pay patients who are not able to make payment in full or monthly payment arrangements and do not meet the Medicaid eligibility threshold.

- Assign the Pending Charity IPLAN (099-50) as the primary payer.
 - The Pending Charity IPLAN should reflect proration of 100% of the total charges for the patient.
 - Present the patient with a Financial Assistance Application for Charity consideration.
- Assign the appropriate Uninsured Discount IPLAN as the secondary payer.
 - IPLAN 099-40 Uninsured Discount Plan
 - IPLAN 099-41 Uninsured Discount Plan – Burn Unit if admitted to the facility Burn Unit
 - IPLAN 099-42 Uninsured Discount Plan – Transplants if admitted for a transplant procedure.

All Inpatient and Outpatient self pay patients registered for elective cosmetic procedures, facility designated self pay flat rate procedures and scheduled/discounted procedures for International patients.

- Assign the facility/PAS designated IPLAN for the discounted/flat rate procedure.

The default of Self Pay IPLAN 000-00, due to the absence of an IPLAN, should be avoided once this policy is implemented. All accounts that are not assigned an IPLAN and systematically assigned Self Pay 000-00 should be reviewed and moved to the appropriate IPLAN. All accounts excluding Client/Industrial accounts must be registered with an appropriate IPLAN for the third party payer, Medicaid Pending, Charity Pending, elective cosmetic/facility designated flat rate plan or an Uninsured Discount Plan. A Clear Access script has been developed to assist in identifying accounts without an IPLAN assignment.

Financial Counselor/Support Services/Collector/Early Out Agency Responsibilities:

If at any time it is determined that the patient is covered by a health plan, the Uninsured Discount IPLAN should be removed and the Uninsured Discount reversed. The Uninsured Discount is limited to patients who have no third party payer source of payment. The IPLAN assignment of the third party payer should be assigned to the account in place of the Uninsured Discount IPLAN.

Retroactive consideration for Medicaid eligibility or Charity Discount:

Uninsured Discount Plan patients that retroactively are considered for Medicaid eligibility or Charity discounts will have the appropriate Pending Medicaid eligibility and Pending Charity IPLANS

000634

HCA

DEPARTMENT: Collections	POLICY DESCRIPTION: Uninsured Discount Policy for Patients
PAGE: 4	REPLACES POLICY DATED:
APPROVED:	RETIRED:
EFFECTIVE DATE: 01/01/2005	REFERENCE NUMBER: FSG.PP.COLL.037

assigned as outlined in the Patient Access process above. The Uninsured Discount will be reversed until determination of Medicaid eligibility and Charity can be ruled out.

Insurance Denials for no coverage including pre-existing:

Accounts where the insurance remits a denial of coverage including pre-existing conditions and there are no other insurance coverages on file, will be considered self pay accounts. The IPLAN for the insurance denial should be removed and the Pending Charity IPLAN assigned as primary and the Uninsured Discount IPLAN assigned as secondary. A Financial Assistance Application will need to be forwarded to the patient/responsible party.

Patient Statements:

Statements should not be sent out until the uninsured discount has been posted. Letters to a Self Pay patient/responsible party should not include the account balance until the Uninsured Discount has been posted. If you use letters in your Medicaid Pending or Charity Pending process, you will need to remove the account balance reflected on them.

Late Charges:

Accounts with the Uninsured Discount IPLAN as the primary payer should not have late charges posted. If late credits are posted to the account, the Uninsured Discount should be recalculated to reflect the correct patient liability. The Bill Code masterfile on Patient Accounting should be modified to reflect no posting of late charges. Late charges after the Late Charge Days have elapsed should be NPST (not posted) from the Late Charge Report.

PROCEDURE:

Responsible Party	Action
	Self Pay – Inpatient and Outpatient (able to pay)
Patient Access	Determines the patient is not seeking services for elective cosmetic, a flat rate procedure or is a scheduled/discounted International Patient.
Patient Access	Determines the patient <u>can</u> make payment or establish arrangements for payment.
Patient Access	Assigns the Uninsured IPLAN as the primary payer.
Patient Access	Reviews and obtains a signature on the Uninsured Patient Information Document from the patient or responsible party.

000635

HCA

DEPARTMENT: Collections	POLICY DESCRIPTION: Uninsured Discount Policy for Patients
PAGE: 5	REPLACES POLICY DATED:
APPROVED:	RETIRED:
EFFECTIVE DATE: 01/01/2005	REFERENCE NUMBER: FSG.PP.COLL.037

Patient Access	Calculates deposit from facility deposit schedule.
Patient Access	Collects deposit and documents account.
	Self Pay – Inpatient (unable to pay)
Patient Access	Determines the patient is not seeking services for elective cosmetic, a flat rate procedure or is a scheduled/discounted International Patient.
Patient Access	Determines the patient <u>cannot</u> make payment or establish arrangements for payment.
	Assigns the Medicaid Pending IPLAN as the primary payer.
Patient Access	Assigns the Charity Pending IPLAN as the secondary payer.
	Assigns the Uninsured Discount IPLAN as the tertiary payer.
Patient Access	Reviews and obtains a signature on the Uninsured Patient Information Document from the patient or responsible party.
Patient Access	Presents the Financial Assistance Application to the patient or responsible party.
Patient Access	Documents account.
	Self Pay – Inpatient and Outpatients for an Elective Cosmetic Procedure, Facility Flat Rate or a scheduled/discounted International Patients
Patient Access	Assigns the facility/PAS designated IPLAN for the elective cosmetic procedure, facility flat rate procedure or scheduled/discounted International Patient procedure.
Patient Access	Collects payment for elective cosmetic or facility flat rate procedure.
Patient Access	Documents account.

000636

HCA

DEPARTMENT: Collections	POLICY DESCRIPTION: Uninsured Discount Policy for Patients
PAGE: 6	REPLACES POLICY DATED:
APPROVED:	RETIRED:
EFFECTIVE DATE: 01/01/2005	REFERENCE NUMBER: FSG.PP.COL.037

	Self Pay – Non Inpatient (unable to pay and for services that exceed the facility Medicaid Eligibility threshold)
Patient Access	Determines the patient is not seeking services for elective cosmetic, a flat rate procedure or is a scheduled/discounted International Patient.
Patient Access	Determines the patient <u>cannot</u> make payment or arrangements for payment.
Patient Access	Determines the charges will be over the Medicaid eligibility threshold.
Patient Access	Assigns the Medicaid Pending IPLAN as the primary payer.
Patient Access	Assigns the Charity Pending IPLAN as the secondary payer.
Patient Access	Assigns the Uninsured Discount IPLAN as the tertiary payer.
Patient Access	Reviews and obtains a signature on the Uninsured Patient Information Document from the patient or responsible party.
Patient Access	Presents the Financial Assistance Application to the patient or responsible party.
Patient Access	Documents account.
	Self Pay – Non Inpatient (unable to pay and charges for services that may not exceed Medicaid eligibility threshold)
Patient Access	Determines the patient is not seeking services for elective cosmetic, a flat rate procedure or is a scheduled/discounted International Patient.
Patient Access	Determines the patient <u>cannot</u> make payment or arrangements for payment.
Patient Access	Determines the complete charges for services cannot be made at time of registration or,
Patient Access	Determines the charges will not be over the Medicaid eligibility

000637

HCA

DEPARTMENT: Collections	POLICY DESCRIPTION: Uninsured Discount Policy for Patients
PAGE: 7	REPLACES POLICY DATED:
APPROVED:	RETIRED:
EFFECTIVE DATE: 01/01/2005	REFERENCE NUMBER: FSG.PP.COLL.037

	threshold.
Patient Access	Assigns the Charity Pending IPLAN as the primary payer.
Patient Access	Assigns the Uninsured Discount IPLAN as the secondary payer.
Patient Access	Reviews and obtains a signature on the Uninsured Patient Information Document from the patient or responsible party.
Patient Access	Presents the Financial Assistance Application to the patient or responsible party.
Patient Access	Documents account.
	Self Pay – Emergency Department Registrations
Patient Access	EMTALA guidelines must be adhered to for all ED patients.
Patient Access	Assign the Charity Pending IPLAN as the primary payer.
Patient Access	Assign the Uninsured Discount IPLAN as the secondary payer.
Patient Access	Documents account accordingly.
	Self Pay – Emergency Department Departures (able to pay)
Patient Access	Determines the patient <u>can</u> make payment or arrangements for payment.
Patient Access	Removes the Charity Pending IPLAN (if assigned at time of registration)
Patient Access	Assigns the Uninsured IPLAN as the primary payer.
Patient Access	Reviews and obtains a signature on the Uninsured Patient Information Document from the patient or responsible party.
Patient Access	Calculates deposit from facility deposit schedule.
Patient Access	Collects deposit and documents account.

000638

HCA

DEPARTMENT: Collections	POLICY DESCRIPTION: Uninsured Discount Policy for Patients
PAGE: 8	REPLACES POLICY DATED:
APPROVED:	RETIRED:
EFFECTIVE DATE: 01/01/2005	REFERENCE NUMBER: FSG.PP.COLL.037

Self Pay – Emergency Department Departures (unable to pay)

Patient Access	Determines the patient <u>cannot</u> make payment or arrangements for payment.
Patient Access	Ensures the Charity Pending IPLAN is the primary payer
Patient Access	Ensures the Uninsured IPLAN is the secondary payer.
Patient Access	Reviews and obtains a signature on the Uninsured Patient Information Document from the patient or responsible party.
Patient Access	Documents account.

Monitoring Inpatient and Outpatient Uninsured Discounts

Collections and/or Support Services	Reviews Self Pay accounts with the Uninsured Discount Plan as the primary payer for appropriate posted discount.
Collections and/or Support Services	Notifies PARS of accounts with Uninsured Discount Plan as the primary payer that are final billed and do not reflect an Uninsured Discount.
Collections and/or Support Services	Ensures that all Statements are held until the Uninsured Discount is posted for patients who have the Uninsured Discount Plan as the primary payer.

Collections and/or Support Services	Ensures that all Letters to a Self Pay patient/responsible party do not include the account balance until the Uninsured Discount has been posted.

Self Pay - Medicaid Eligibility Denied

Collections and/or Support Services	Determines the patient IS NOT eligible for Medicaid Coverage.
Collections and/or Support Services	Deletes the Medicaid Pending IPLAN and the system will automatically move the Charity Discount IPLAN to the primary position and the Uninsured Discount IPLAN to the secondary position.

000639

HCA

DEPARTMENT: Collections	POLICY DESCRIPTION: Uninsured Discount Policy for Patients
PAGE: 9	REPLACES POLICY DATED:
APPROVED:	RETIRED:
EFFECTIVE DATE: 01/01/2005	REFERENCE NUMBER: FSG.PP.COLL.037

Collections and/or Support Services	Considers the patient for a Charity Discount based on FSG.PP.COLL.018 Discount Charity Policy for Patients. Self Pay – Charity Discount Denied
Collections and/or Support Services	Determines the patient IS NOT eligible for a Charity Discount.
Collections and/or Support Services	Deletes the Charity Pending IPLAN and the system will automatically move the Uninsured Discount Plan to the primary position.
Collections and/or Support Services	Processes an IZ transaction to ensure that the Uninsured Discount IPLAN Log ID performs discount calculation. Insurance Denials – No Coverage or Pre-existing
Collections and/or Support Services	Third Party payer denies coverage due to no coverage or pre-existing.
Collections and/or Support Services	Remove Third Party IPLAN from account.
Collections and/or Support Services	Add Charity Pending 099-50 as primary payer
Collections and/or Support Services	Send Financial Assistance Application to patient/RP
Collections and/or Support Services	Add Uninsured Discount IPLAN as secondary payer

REFERENCE:

FSG.FT.COLL.627 Uninsured Patient Information Document
 Facility Specific Uninsured Discount Plan Deposit Schedule
 FSG.PP.COLL.025 P Line Process Policy and Procedure
 Facility Specific Cosmetic Procedure Plan Policy and Procedure
 FSG.PP.PTAC.020 Initiate Partial Payments with Patient
 FSG.PP.COLL.035 Discount Policy for Patient
 FSG.PP.COLL.018 Discount Charity Policy for Patients

000640

HCA

Hospital Corporation of America

One Park Plaza
Nashville, TN -
37203

August 8, 2008

Ms. Beverly Patterson
Director
Bureau of Health Facilities and Services
South Carolina DHEC
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Dear Ms. Patterson:

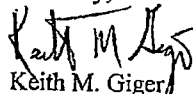
This letter will confirm that HCA will provide to Berkeley Medical Center financing to cover the total cost of construction, renovation, equipment and development for the project described in the CON application. Funding of the proposed project will be provided through an intercompany loan. HCA will also provide any necessary working capital for the project.

As evidence of HCA's ability to provide the necessary capital, the following information is offered.

1. As of June 30, 2008, HCA owned and operated 161 hospitals, 99 freestanding surgery centers and facilities which provided extensive outpatient and ancillary services in 20 states, and England. Affiliates of HCA are also partners in joint ventures that own and operate eight hospitals and eight freestanding surgery centers which are accounted for using the equity method
2. For the twelve months ended June 30, 2008, HCA generated \$1.4 billion of cash flow from operating activities.
3. HCA has revolving credit facilities totaling \$4 billion.

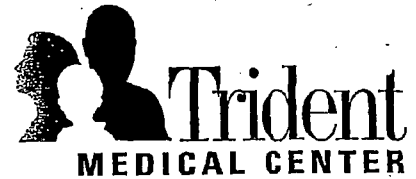
HCA expects to finance the project with internally generated and/or borrowed funds. HCA has ready access to a revolving credit facility to ensure that adequate funds will be available for the project at a reasonable cost. At the discretion of HCA, financing for part of the cost of the project may be obtained from banks or publicly issues securities.

Sincerely,



Keith M. Giger
Vice President - Finance

000641



Trident Medical Center
Summerville Medical Center
Archdale Medical Center
Daniel Island Medical Center
Moncks Corner Medical Center
St. George Diagnostic Center

August 13, 2008

Ms. Beverly Patterson
Director
Bureau of Health Facilities and Services
South Carolina DHEC
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Dear Ms. Patterson:

I, Ronnie Midgett, Controller of Trident Medical Center, LLC d/b/a Trident Medical Center, hereby certify that I have reviewed the assumptions, calculations and information contained in the financial projections provided in the CON application for construction of Berkeley Medical Center, a new 50-bed acute care hospital. To the best of my knowledge, these financial projections are correct.

Sincerely,

Ronnie Midgett
Controller

Trident Health System

PPAB 1465337v1
9350 Medical Plaza Drive • Charleston, SC 29406 • 843-797-7000 • www.tridenthealthsystem.com

000642

RECORD 005112

Exhibit 1A (Page 1 of 3)

Project: Trident Health System Financial Projections--Berkley Medical Center CON
For the Years 2008-2016

	Projection 2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Projected 2013	2014	2015	2016
REVENUES									
Inpatient Revenue	\$ 811,920,640	\$ 893,112,704	\$ 982,423,974	\$ 1,080,666,372	\$ 1,167,119,682	\$ 1,260,489,266	\$ 1,361,328,397	\$ 1,470,234,688	\$ 1,587,853,442
Outpatient Ancillary	\$ 426,145,543	\$ 468,760,097	\$ 515,636,107	\$ 567,199,718	\$ 612,575,695	\$ 661,581,751	\$ 714,508,291	\$ 771,668,954	\$ 833,402,470
Total Patient Revenue	\$ 1,238,066,183	\$ 1,361,872,801	\$ 1,498,060,081	\$ 1,647,866,090	\$ 1,779,695,377	\$ 1,922,071,017	\$ 2,075,836,688	\$ 2,241,903,642	\$ 2,421,255,912
Other Operating Income	\$ 1,504,571	\$ 1,504,571	\$ 1,504,571	\$ 1,504,571	\$ 1,504,571	\$ 1,504,571	\$ 1,504,571	\$ 1,504,571	\$ 1,504,571
Total Revenues	\$ 1,239,570,754	\$ 1,363,377,372	\$ 1,499,564,652	\$ 1,649,370,661	\$ 1,781,199,948	\$ 1,923,575,588	\$ 2,077,341,259	\$ 2,243,408,213	\$ 2,422,760,483
DEDUCTIONS									
Medicare CY Contractuals	\$ 411,127,369	\$ 457,643,713	\$ 509,355,840	\$ 566,837,801	\$ 619,268,258	\$ 676,462,174	\$ 738,846,184	\$ 805,884,701	\$ 881,083,227
Medicaid CY Contractuals	\$ 93,260,739	\$ 106,666,625	\$ 121,819,110	\$ 138,935,911	\$ 155,385,324	\$ 173,576,377	\$ 193,683,649	\$ 215,897,344	\$ 240,425,829
Champus CY Contractuals	\$ 67,409,934	\$ 76,869,500	\$ 87,547,086	\$ 99,591,763	\$ 111,114,236	\$ 123,843,018	\$ 137,897,392	\$ 153,408,010	\$ 170,517,941
Prior Year Contractuals	\$ (548)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
HMO/PRO Discounts	\$ 234,604,741	\$ 260,763,494	\$ 289,810,195	\$ 322,060,879	\$ 346,265,270	\$ 371,442,444	\$ 397,395,383	\$ 424,004,149	\$ 451,844,830
Charity	\$ 19,385,633	\$ 21,321,843	\$ 23,451,675	\$ 25,794,489	\$ 27,856,166	\$ 30,082,777	\$ 32,487,516	\$ 35,084,635	\$ 37,889,524
Other Deductions	\$ 42,172,338	\$ 46,384,453	\$ 51,017,779	\$ 56,114,439	\$ 60,599,499	\$ 65,443,364	\$ 70,674,738	\$ 76,324,621	\$ 82,426,496
Total Deductions	\$ 867,960,206	\$ 969,648,628	\$ 1,083,004,595	\$ 1,209,336,281	\$ 1,320,488,754	\$ 1,440,850,153	\$ 1,570,984,869	\$ 1,714,603,450	\$ 1,864,187,947
Total Net Revenue	\$ 371,610,548	\$ 393,728,743	\$ 416,560,057	\$ 440,034,379	\$ 460,711,194	\$ 482,725,435	\$ 506,356,390	\$ 531,804,733	\$ 558,572,536
EXPENSES									
Salaries and Wages	\$ 89,720,808	\$ 94,655,452	\$ 99,861,502	\$ 105,353,885	\$ 111,148,349	\$ 117,261,508	\$ 123,710,891	\$ 130,514,990	\$ 137,693,314
Contract Labor	\$ 4,654,294	\$ 2,366,386	\$ 2,496,539	\$ 2,633,847	\$ 2,778,709	\$ 2,931,538	\$ 3,092,772	\$ 3,262,876	\$ 3,442,333
Employee Benefits	\$ 22,924,260	\$ 24,185,115	\$ 25,515,297	\$ 26,918,638	\$ 28,399,163	\$ 29,961,117	\$ 31,608,979	\$ 33,347,472	\$ 35,181,583
Supplies	\$ 55,264,507	\$ 58,553,841	\$ 61,949,668	\$ 65,440,239	\$ 68,515,216	\$ 71,789,089	\$ 75,303,397	\$ 79,087,977	\$ 83,068,787
Professional Fees	\$ 5,826,389	\$ 6,173,175	\$ 6,531,187	\$ 6,899,189	\$ 7,223,376	\$ 7,588,531	\$ 7,939,036	\$ 8,338,034	\$ 8,757,721
Contract Services	\$ 24,939,995	\$ 26,186,995	\$ 27,496,344	\$ 28,871,162	\$ 30,314,720	\$ 31,830,456	\$ 33,421,979	\$ 35,093,078	\$ 36,847,731
Repairs and Maintenance	\$ 7,353,019	\$ 7,510,279	\$ 7,660,485	\$ 7,813,695	\$ 7,969,969	\$ 8,129,368	\$ 8,291,955	\$ 8,457,794	\$ 8,626,950
Rents and Leases	\$ 4,888,431	\$ 4,888,431	\$ 4,888,431	\$ 4,888,431	\$ 4,888,431	\$ 4,888,431	\$ 4,888,431	\$ 4,888,431	\$ 4,888,431
Utilities	\$ 3,781,838	\$ 3,857,475	\$ 3,934,624	\$ 4,013,317	\$ 4,093,583	\$ 4,175,455	\$ 4,258,964	\$ 4,344,143	\$ 4,431,026
Insurance	\$ 3,775,936	\$ 3,851,455	\$ 3,928,484	\$ 4,007,053	\$ 4,087,195	\$ 4,168,938	\$ 4,252,317	\$ 4,337,364	\$ 4,424,111
Bad Debts	\$ 67,394,100	\$ 79,075,888	\$ 86,974,750	\$ 95,563,498	\$ 103,309,597	\$ 111,567,384	\$ 120,485,793	\$ 130,117,575	\$ 140,520,108
Investment Income	\$ (146,237)	\$ (143,312)	\$ (140,446)	\$ (137,637)	\$ (134,884)	\$ (132,187)	\$ (129,543)	\$ (126,952)	\$ (124,413)
Taxes-Non Income	\$ 2,368,448	\$ 2,509,418	\$ 2,654,951	\$ 2,804,645	\$ 2,938,328	\$ 3,076,635	\$ 3,227,246	\$ 3,389,441	\$ 3,560,045
Other Operating Expenses	\$ 6,292,720	\$ 6,667,262	\$ 7,053,928	\$ 7,451,385	\$ 7,801,518	\$ 8,174,300	\$ 8,574,458	\$ 9,005,391	\$ 9,458,669
Total Expenses	\$ 299,048,528	\$ 320,337,859	\$ 340,805,732	\$ 362,621,247	\$ 383,331,269	\$ 405,390,662	\$ 428,926,674	\$ 454,057,712	\$ 480,776,407
EBDIT	\$ 72,562,020	\$ 73,390,885	\$ 75,754,325	\$ 77,413,132	\$ 77,379,925	\$ 77,334,863	\$ 77,429,722	\$ 77,747,022	\$ 77,799,229
CAPITAL & OTHER									
Depreciation	\$ 14,606,432	\$ 15,044,625	\$ 15,495,964	\$ 15,960,843	\$ 16,439,668	\$ 16,932,858	\$ 17,440,644	\$ 17,964,069	\$ 18,502,991
Amortization	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Non-Operating Expense	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Interest Expense	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Management Fees	\$ 12,479,935	\$ 13,222,739	\$ 13,989,588	\$ 14,777,838	\$ 15,472,235	\$ 16,211,547	\$ 17,005,155	\$ 17,859,796	\$ 18,758,752
Minority Interest	\$ 1,114,832	\$ 1,181,186	\$ 1,249,689	\$ 1,320,103	\$ 1,382,134	\$ 1,448,176	\$ 1,519,069	\$ 1,595,414	\$ 1,675,718
Total Capital & Other	\$ 28,201,199	\$ 29,448,550	\$ 30,735,241	\$ 32,058,784	\$ 33,294,037	\$ 34,592,581	\$ 35,955,068	\$ 37,419,279	\$ 38,937,461
PreTax Income	\$ 44,360,821	\$ 43,942,335	\$ 45,019,083	\$ 45,354,349	\$ 44,085,889	\$ 42,742,281	\$ 41,464,654	\$ 40,327,743	\$ 38,859,767

Exhibit 1A (Page 2 of 3)

Project: Trident Health System Financial Projections--Berkeley Medical Center CON
Form: Project Incremental Proforma - After Conversion

	2008	2009	2010	2011	Projected 2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
REVENUES									
Inpatient Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 63,386,632	\$ 90,075,740	\$ 120,105,606	\$ 138,038,383	\$ 151,001,707
Outpatient Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,065,981	\$ 33,385,560	\$ 37,063,252	\$ 41,145,978	\$ 45,659,824
Total Patient Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 93,452,613	\$ 123,461,300	\$ 157,168,858	\$ 179,184,361	\$ 196,661,531
Other Operating Income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000	\$ 206,000	\$ 212,160	\$ 218,545	\$ 225,102
Total Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 93,652,613	\$ 123,667,300	\$ 157,381,018	\$ 179,402,907	\$ 196,886,633
DEDUCTIONS									
Medicare CY Contractuals	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 32,658,611	\$ 44,535,183	\$ 58,060,307	\$ 66,943,220	\$ 73,992,823
Medicaid CY Contractuals	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,907,394	\$ 11,885,679	\$ 15,289,443	\$ 17,621,932	\$ 19,539,196
Champus CY Contractuals	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,605,778	\$ 4,738,992	\$ 6,025,902	\$ 6,929,865	\$ 7,692,854
Prior Year Contractuals	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
HMO/PPO Discounts	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,176,018	\$ 22,572,727	\$ 28,590,564	\$ 32,662,561	\$ 36,001,075
Charity	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,805,289	\$ 2,190,216	\$ 2,853,452	\$ 3,280,809	\$ 3,613,957
Other Deductions	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,975,973	\$ 5,318,583	\$ 6,906,856	\$ 8,205,563	\$ 9,420,990
Total Deductions	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 67,929,562	\$ 91,241,380	\$ 117,726,524	\$ 135,543,971	\$ 150,260,895
Total Net Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,723,051	\$ 32,425,920	\$ 39,654,494	\$ 43,758,936	\$ 46,625,737
EXPENSES									
Salaries and Wages	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,197,645	\$ 10,480,335	\$ 11,365,142	\$ 12,417,240	\$ 13,060,535
Contract Labor	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 183,953	\$ 209,607	\$ 227,303	\$ 248,345	\$ 261,211
Employee Benefits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,299,411	\$ 2,620,084	\$ 2,841,286	\$ 3,104,310	\$ 3,265,134
Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,767,357	\$ 3,486,728	\$ 4,233,184	\$ 4,602,717	\$ 4,817,781
Professional Fees	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 385,846	\$ 485,389	\$ 594,818	\$ 656,384	\$ 699,386
Contract Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 488,738	\$ 615,092	\$ 753,436	\$ 831,420	\$ 885,889
Repairs and Maintenance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 128,615	\$ 210,768	\$ 317,236	\$ 356,384	\$ 385,950
Rents and Leases	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 198,067	\$ 249,580	\$ 305,340	\$ 336,944	\$ 359,018
Utilities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,009,612	\$ 1,039,900	\$ 1,071,097	\$ 1,103,230	\$ 1,136,327
Insurance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 451,047	\$ 568,296	\$ 689,960	\$ 750,190	\$ 785,243
Bad Debts	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,737,990	\$ 7,580,524	\$ 9,650,188	\$ 11,001,920	\$ 12,075,018
Investment Income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Taxes-Non Income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 576,040	\$ 593,321	\$ 611,120	\$ 629,454	\$ 648,338
Other Operating Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,516,081	\$ 1,780,824	\$ 1,666,353	\$ 1,728,478	\$ 1,841,717
Total Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 24,940,383	\$ 29,922,547	\$ 34,228,443	\$ 38,067,015	\$ 40,651,546
EBDIT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 782,669	\$ 2,503,373	\$ 5,426,051	\$ 5,691,921	\$ 5,974,191
CAPITAL & OTHER									
Depreciation	\$ 0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,358,519	\$ 5,358,519	\$ 5,358,519	\$ 5,408,519	\$ 3,735,590
Amortization	\$ 0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Non-Operating Expense	\$ 0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Interest Expense	\$ 0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Management Fees	\$ 0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Minority Interest	\$ 0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Capital & Other	\$ 0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,358,519	\$ 5,358,519	\$ 5,358,519	\$ 5,408,519	\$ 3,735,590
PreTax Income	\$ 0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (4,575,850)	\$ (2,855,146)	\$ 69,553	\$ (283,402)	\$ 2,238,601

Exhibit 1A(Page 3 of 3)

Project: Trident Health System Financial Projections-Berkeley Medical Center CON

Form: New Health System Total - After Conversion

	Projection 2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
REVENUES									
Inpatient Revenue	\$ 811,920,640	\$ 893,112,704	\$ 982,423,974	\$ 1,080,666,372	\$ 1,230,506,313	\$ 1,350,554,996	\$ 1,481,434,003	\$ 1,608,273,052	\$ 1,738,855,149
Outpatient Ancillary	\$ 426,145,543	\$ 468,760,097	\$ 515,636,107	\$ 567,199,718	\$ 642,641,677	\$ 694,567,311	\$ 751,571,543	\$ 812,814,932	\$ 879,062,294
Total Patient Revenue	\$ 1,238,066,183	\$ 1,361,872,801	\$ 1,498,060,081	\$ 1,647,866,090	\$ 1,873,147,990	\$ 2,045,122,307	\$ 2,233,005,546	\$ 2,421,087,984	\$ 2,617,917,443
Other Operating Income	\$ 1,504,571	\$ 1,504,571	\$ 1,504,571	\$ 1,504,571	\$ 1,704,571	\$ 1,710,571	\$ 1,716,571	\$ 1,723,116	\$ 1,729,673
Total Revenues	\$ 1,239,570,754	\$ 1,363,377,372	\$ 1,499,564,652	\$ 1,649,370,661	\$ 1,874,852,561	\$ 2,046,832,878	\$ 2,234,722,117	\$ 2,422,811,100	\$ 2,619,647,116
DEDUCTIONS									
Medicare CY Contractuals	\$ 411,127,369	\$ 457,643,713	\$ 509,355,840	\$ 566,837,801	\$ 651,926,869	\$ 720,997,357	\$ 796,906,491	\$ 873,827,921	\$ 955,076,051
Medicaid CY Contractuals	\$ 93,260,739	\$ 106,666,625	\$ 121,819,110	\$ 138,936,911	\$ 164,293,218	\$ 185,462,056	\$ 208,973,093	\$ 233,519,276	\$ 259,965,025
Champus CY Contractuals	\$ 67,409,934	\$ 76,869,500	\$ 87,547,096	\$ 99,591,763	\$ 114,720,014	\$ 128,582,010	\$ 143,923,294	\$ 160,337,895	\$ 178,210,795
Prior Year Contractuals	\$ (548)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
HMO/PPPO Discounts	\$ 234,604,741	\$ 260,763,494	\$ 289,810,196	\$ 322,080,879	\$ 363,441,287	\$ 394,015,171	\$ 425,985,947	\$ 456,666,709	\$ 487,845,905
Charity	\$ 19,385,633	\$ 21,321,843	\$ 23,451,675	\$ 25,794,489	\$ 29,461,454	\$ 32,272,693	\$ 35,340,969	\$ 38,366,445	\$ 41,503,481
Other Deductions	\$ 42,172,338	\$ 46,384,453	\$ 51,017,779	\$ 56,114,439	\$ 64,575,452	\$ 70,761,946	\$ 77,581,593	\$ 84,530,185	\$ 91,847,486
Total Deductions	\$ 867,960,206	\$ 969,648,629	\$ 1,083,001,695	\$ 1,209,366,281	\$ 1,388,418,315	\$ 1,532,091,633	\$ 1,688,711,385	\$ 1,847,247,431	\$ 2,014,448,743
Total Net Revenue	\$ 371,610,548	\$ 393,728,743	\$ 416,562,956	\$ 440,034,379	\$ 486,434,246	\$ 514,741,245	\$ 546,010,732	\$ 575,563,669	\$ 605,198,373
EXPENSES									
Salaries and Wages	\$ 89,720,808	\$ 94,655,452	\$ 99,861,502	\$ 105,353,885	\$ 120,345,994	\$ 127,741,842	\$ 135,076,033	\$ 142,932,230	\$ 150,753,850
Contract Labor	\$ 4,654,294	\$ 2,366,386	\$ 2,496,538	\$ 2,533,847	\$ 2,962,662	\$ 3,141,144	\$ 3,320,075	\$ 3,511,220	\$ 3,703,544
Employee Benefits	\$ 22,924,280	\$ 24,185,115	\$ 25,515,297	\$ 26,916,638	\$ 30,698,574	\$ 32,581,201	\$ 34,450,264	\$ 36,451,782	\$ 38,446,717
Supplies	\$ 55,264,507	\$ 58,553,841	\$ 61,949,658	\$ 65,440,239	\$ 71,282,573	\$ 76,275,817	\$ 79,536,581	\$ 83,680,693	\$ 87,886,578
Professional Fees	\$ 5,826,389	\$ 6,173,175	\$ 6,531,187	\$ 6,899,189	\$ 7,609,222	\$ 8,054,920	\$ 8,533,853	\$ 8,994,418	\$ 9,467,107
Contract Services	\$ 24,939,995	\$ 26,186,995	\$ 27,496,344	\$ 28,871,162	\$ 30,803,458	\$ 32,446,548	\$ 34,175,414	\$ 35,924,497	\$ 37,733,620
Repairs and Maintenance	\$ 7,363,019	\$ 7,510,279	\$ 7,660,485	\$ 7,813,695	\$ 8,098,584	\$ 8,340,136	\$ 8,609,191	\$ 8,114,178	\$ 8,442,901
Rents and Leases	\$ 4,888,431	\$ 4,888,431	\$ 4,888,431	\$ 4,888,431	\$ 5,086,498	\$ 5,138,111	\$ 5,193,771	\$ 5,225,375	\$ 5,247,449
Utilities	\$ 3,781,838	\$ 3,857,475	\$ 3,934,624	\$ 4,013,317	\$ 4,103,195	\$ 4,215,355	\$ 4,330,061	\$ 4,447,373	\$ 4,567,353
Insurance	\$ 3,775,936	\$ 3,851,455	\$ 3,928,484	\$ 4,007,063	\$ 4,538,242	\$ 4,737,235	\$ 4,942,278	\$ 5,087,553	\$ 5,209,354
Bad Debts	\$ 67,394,100	\$ 79,075,888	\$ 86,974,750	\$ 95,663,498	\$ 109,047,587	\$ 119,147,907	\$ 130,135,961	\$ 141,119,595	\$ 152,595,126
Investment Income	\$ (146,237)	\$ (143,312)	\$ (140,446)	\$ (137,537)	\$ (134,804)	\$ (132,187)	\$ (129,543)	\$ (126,952)	\$ (124,413)
Taxes-Non Income	\$ 2,368,448	\$ 2,509,418	\$ 2,654,951	\$ 2,804,545	\$ 3,512,368	\$ 3,669,955	\$ 3,836,367	\$ 4,018,895	\$ 4,208,383
Other Operating Expenses	\$ 6,292,720	\$ 6,667,262	\$ 7,053,928	\$ 7,451,385	\$ 9,317,579	\$ 9,955,123	\$ 10,140,811	\$ 10,733,869	\$ 11,300,386
Total Expenses	\$ 299,048,528	\$ 320,337,859	\$ 340,805,732	\$ 362,621,247	\$ 408,274,651	\$ 435,313,109	\$ 463,153,118	\$ 492,124,726	\$ 521,427,959
EBBIT	\$ 72,562,020	\$ 73,390,885	\$ 75,757,224	\$ 77,413,132	\$ 78,162,594	\$ 79,428,136	\$ 82,857,793	\$ 83,438,943	\$ 83,770,420
CAPITAL & OTHER									
Depreciation	\$ 14,605,432	\$ 15,044,625	\$ 15,495,964	\$ 15,960,843	\$ 21,798,186	\$ 22,291,377	\$ 22,799,362	\$ 23,372,588	\$ 22,238,581
Amortization	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Non-Operating Expense	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Interest Expense	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Management Fees	\$ 12,479,935	\$ 13,222,739	\$ 13,989,588	\$ 14,777,838	\$ 15,472,235	\$ 16,211,547	\$ 17,005,155	\$ 17,859,795	\$ 18,758,752
Minority Interest	\$ 1,114,832	\$ 1,181,186	\$ 1,249,689	\$ 1,320,103	\$ 1,382,134	\$ 1,448,176	\$ 1,519,069	\$ 1,595,414	\$ 1,675,718
Total Capital & Other	\$ 28,201,199	\$ 29,448,550	\$ 30,735,241	\$ 32,058,784	\$ 38,652,555	\$ 39,951,108	\$ 41,323,586	\$ 42,827,798	\$ 42,673,051
PreTax Income	\$ 44,360,821	\$ 43,942,335	\$ 45,021,983	\$ 45,354,349	\$ 39,510,039	\$ 39,476,935	\$ 41,534,206	\$ 40,611,145	\$ 41,097,369

**Berkeley Medical Center
Manpower Needs
by Major Category**

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total Full Time Equivalent Employees	145.7	160.4	168.0	177.4	180.2
Breakdown Using Joint Annual Report Categories					
Administrative	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7
Nursing Care					
RN's	68.4	75.3	78.9	83.3	84.6
LPN's	3.7	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.6
Nsg Aides	11.7	12.8	13.5	14.2	14.4
Radiology Techs	4.0	4.4	4.6	4.8	4.9
Laboratory Techs	5.4	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.6
Pharmacists	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9
Pharmacy Techs	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3
Respiratory Therapists	3.5	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.3
All Other Health Professionals and Technical Personnel	25.4	28.0	29.4	31.0	31.5
All Other Non-Health Professional and Non-Technical Personnel	18.0	19.8	20.7	21.9	22.2
Total	145.7	160.4	168.0	177.4	180.2

000646

THS MEDICAL STAFF

SPECIALTY	ACTIVE	COURTESY	CONSULTING	SR. Active	Total
Allergy & Immunology			13		13
Anesthesiology	13			3	16
Cardiac Electrophysiology	2	1			3
Cardiology	11	1		3	15
Cardiothoracic Surgery	5	1			6
Cardiovascular Disease		1			1
Dentistry		2			2
Dermatology	1	1			2
Emergency Medicine	23				23
Endocrinology		1	1		2
Family Practice	55	21			76
Gastroenterology	7				7
General Surgery	10	4		3	17
Genetics	1	1			2
Gynecology		2			2
Gynecology/Oncology	1	1			2
Hematology/Oncology	5	2			7
Internal Medicine	32	2		2	36
IM/Hematology			2		2
Infectious Diseases	4	1			5
Neonatology	1				1
Nephrology	12	2			14
Neurology		7			7
Neurosurgery	8	1			9
OB/GYN	20	1		1	22
Occupational Medicine			1		1
Oculoplastic/Orbital Surgery		1			1
Ophthalmology	1	16		3	20
Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	2	4			6
Orthopedic Surgery	12	7		2	21
Orthopedic Surgery-hand	1				1
Otolaryngology	3	6		2	11
Pain Management	1				1
Pathology	4				4
Pediatric Dentistry		2			2
Pediatric Gastroenterology		1			1
Pediatric Surgery		1			1
Pediatrics	14	2		1	17
Periodontics		2			2
Physical Medicine & Rehab		3	2		5
Plastic Surgery	2	9			11
Podiatry	5	3			8
Prosthodontics		1			1
Psychiatry		1	8		9
Pulmonary Medicine	6				6
Radiation Neurology	1				1
Radiation Oncology	5		1		6
Radiology	15				15
Radiology - Interventional	5				5
Rheumatology	1	4			5
Thoracic Surgery		1			1
Urology	7	10		1	18
Vascular Surgery		1			1

000647



Development Services

August 12, 2008

Ann Edlund, Director
Moncks Corner Medical Center
Trident Health System
401 North Live Oak Drive
Moncks Corner, SC 29485

Re: Zoning Compliance
401 North Live Oak Drive
TMS No.: 142-00-01-070

Dear Ms. Edlund:

This letter confirms that the above-referenced property is located in the town limits of Moncks Corner, South Carolina. Said property is zoned C-2, General Commercial District, which is compatible with your plan to use this location as a 50 bed, three story hospital.

I trust that this information satisfies your request. Please do not hesitate to call me should you have any questions or require additional information.

Sincerely,

Peggy S. Ott
Administrative Coordinator

cc: Glenn Batten, Town Planner

Post Office Box 700/ 118 Carolina Avenue
Moncks Corner, South Carolina 29461
(843) 719-7914

000648

RECORD 005118



BERKELEY
ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, INC.

Your Touchstone Energy Partner 

August 12, 2008

SC DHEC
C/o: Beverly B. Paterson
Director, Bureau of Health Facilities & Services
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, SC 29201

RE: Power Availability – Berkeley Medical Center – Berkeley County
TMS #: 142-00-01-025

Dear Beverly:

Berkeley Electric Cooperative, Inc. is willing to provide the electric energy requirements to the above referenced project.

Berkeley Electric will supply electrical service to the medical center. A Contribution in Aid of Construction may be required. A written utility agreement must be entered into by the developer and Berkeley Electric Cooperative, Inc. Service will be governed by our Service Rules and Regulations. All services provided will be extended as outlined in our Service Rules and Regulations, which are in effect at the time of service rendered. Enclosed is a copy of our Service Rules and Regulations.

Once plans are available, please send me a copy of the civil site plan and the electrical plan so that we may figure the electrical load requirements.

If you have any questions, please don't hesitate to give me a call.

Sincerely,

Richard L. Walker / lc

Richard L. Walker
Superintendent of Field Engineering

c: Timothy Mobley

RLW/lc

Encl.

Post Office Box 1234
Moncks Corner, SC 29461
(843) 761-8200
(843) 825-3383
Fax (843) 572-1280

Post Office Box 128
Johns Island, SC 29457
(843) 559-2458
Fax (843) 559-3876

Post Office Box 1549
Goose Creek, SC 29445
(843) 553-5020
Fax (843) 553-6761

3745 N. Highway 17
Awendaw, SC 29429
(843) 884-7525
Fax (843) 884-3044

000649

Life is a gift. Live it well.

Trident Health System

August 11, 2008

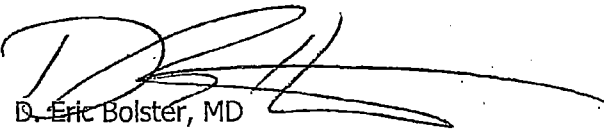
Ms. Beverly Patterson, Director
Bureau of Health Facilities and Services Development
SC Department of Health and Environmental Control
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Dear Ms. Patterson:

This letter serves to verify that the Board of Trustees of Trident Health System approves the filing of a Certificate of Need for construction of a 50-bed acute care hospital in Moncks Corner.

The applicant is Trident Medical Center, LLC. This project was approved during a special meeting of the Board of Trustees held on August 6, 2008.

Sincerely,


Dr. Eric Bolster, MD
Chairman
Board of Trustees

AUG 13 2008

NO
ENT
000650

PARKER POE

PARKER POE ADAMS & BERNSTEIN L.L.C.

Attorneys and Counselors at Law

Andrea H. Brisbin

Special Counsel

Telephone: 843-727-2650

Direct Fax: 843-727-2680

andreabrisbin@parkerpoe.com

200 Meeting Street (29401)

Suite 301

Post Office Box 160

Charleston, SC 29402-0160

Telephone 843.727.2650

Fax 843.727.2680

www.parkerpoe.com

August 13, 2008

Via Hand Delivery

Ms. Beverly B. Patterson

Director, Bureau of Health Facilities and Services

South Carolina Department of Health

and Environmental Control

1777 St. Julian Place, Suite 201

Columbia, SC 29204

AUG 13 2008

**Re: Certificate of Need Application of Trident Medical Center, LLC for the
Construction of a New Fifty (50) Bed Hospital
Moncks Corner, South Carolina**

Dear Ms. Patterson:

Attached for filing with the Department, please find an original and one copy of Trident Medical Center's Certificate of Need application for the construction of a new 50 bed hospital to be located in Moncks Corner, South Carolina. Also enclosed please find Trident's check in the amount of \$500 representing the filing fee.

Also, please provide me with copies of any and all information which is provided to or sent out from the Department in connection with this Certificate of Need application. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to give me a call.

With best regards, I am

Very truly yours,



Andrea H. Brisbin

AHB/ccq
Attachments

CHARLOTTE, NC
COLUMBIA, SC
MYRTLE BEACH, SC
RALEIGH, NC
SPARTANBURG, SC

000651

RECORD 005121



Bureau of Financial Management / Sims/Aycock Building
2600 Bull St, Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Invoice No.

PC01916-6

Invoice To:

TRIDENT HEALTH SYSTEM ATTN: JIM RARDIN,
VICE-PRESIDENT
9330 MEDICAL PLAZA DR
CHARLESTON, SC 29406

Ship To:

S.C. DHEC
Attention: Bureau of Financial Management
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Date:

8/14/2008

Terms:

DUE UPON RECEIPT

Department Name

Planning and Programs

Order Filled By:

BARRETKL

Description of Services: BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER - CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW FIFTY (50) BED ACUTE CARE HOSPITAL. CON FILING FEE RCVD 8/13/2008 BY CHECK #000364.

Qty	Unit Description	Loc	Organ.	Fund	Account	Analytical	Unit Price	Amount
1	CON FILING FEE	400	402011	428015	4486701	0000000	\$500.00	\$500.00
Total:								\$500.00

Payment can be made by credit card by completing the below form or by visiting www.scdhec.com and clicking on "Invoice Payment" under the Quick Links.

Name as it appears on credit card

Telephone Number

Mailing Address

Master Card / Visa / Discover

Type of card (circle one)

Credit card Number

Expiration Date

Signature

Note: Make checks payable to South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control, remit to above address to the Attention of: Bureau of Financial Management

000652

RECORD 005122

TRIDENT REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER
8380 MEDICAL PLAZA DRIVE
CHARLESTON, SC 29405

REMITTANCE ADVICE

000364

INVOICE NO.	INVOICE DATE	DESCRIPTION	GROSS AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
MCMC-CON	8/11/08	CON for MCMC	\$500.00		\$500.00

COMPLETE THIS AREA FOR PATIENT REFUNDS

Patient No.	Patient Name	Admission Date (MMDDYY)	Discharge Date (MMDDYY)

THE BACK OF THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS AN ARTIFICIAL WATERMARK - HOLD AT AN ANGLE TO VIEW. IF WATERMARK IS NOT PRESENT, DO NOT NEGOTIATE THIS ITEM.

TRIDENT REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER
8380 MEDICAL PLAZA DRIVE
CHARLESTON, SC 29405

VOID IF NOT PRINTED ON A MULTI-COLORED BACKGROUND OR ON WHITE PAPER

VOID AFTER 90 DAYS

PAY FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS & 00/100 *****

Date: 8/11/08 \$500.00 *****

TO THE ORDER OF: SC DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
BUREAU OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
PO BOX 100103
COLUMBIA, SC 29202-3103

[Signature]

000364 0064000046 7021502989

000653

RECORD 005123

08/27/2008 20:51 8038983816

SCDHEC FOI

PAGE 01/01

08/28/2008 08:59 8437208355

RHSF CORPORATE

PAGE 01

0808155

			Freedom of Information Request Form South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control		
Auth: <u>Killy Barrett</u>			DATE <u>8-20-08</u>		
(Please Print)					
Name (Mr., Mrs., Ms.): <u>Shannon Cartwell</u>					
Company Name: <u>Roper St Francis Healthcare</u>					
Company Address: <u>125 Doughty St Suite 760</u>					
City, State, Zip Code: <u>Charleston SC 29403</u>					
Telephone #: <u>843-789-1754</u>					
Under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), I would like to ~~review and/or~~ copy all available files for the following:					
Facility		Address		County	
<u>Tritent Health System</u>					
<u>CON application to</u>					
<u>build a new 50-bed</u>					
<u>hospital in Munchs Corner</u>					
RECEIVED AUG 20 2008 Freedom of Information Office					
The Family Privacy Protection Act prohibits use of personal information obtained from our agency for commercial solicitation. I have read and understand the above statement.					
Signed _____					
Request should be mailed or faxed to the FOI Office, SC DHEC, 2600 Bull St., Columbia, S.C. 29201;					
Telephone (803) 898-3882; Fax (803) 898-3816.					
FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:					
RESEARCH TIME: _____			TOTAL # OF COPIES _____		
TOTAL COST: _____			DATE MAILED AND/OR PICKED-UP _____		

DHEC 2299 (10/23/02)

000654

RECORD 005124

NEXSEN|PRUET

Ralph W. Barbier
Member
Admitted in SC

September 8, 2008

VIA EMAIL & U.S. MAIL

sanderld@dhec.sc.gov

SEP 9 2008

Ms. Lisa Sanders
Health Planning Analyst
SC Department of Health and Environmental Control
1777 St. Julian Place, Suite 200
Columbia, South Carolina 29204

Re: Trident Medical Center, LLC's Certificate of Need Application for the
construction of a new 50 bed hospital in Moncks Corner, Berkeley County,
South Carolina

Charleston

Charlotte

Columbia

Greensboro

Greenville

Hilton Head

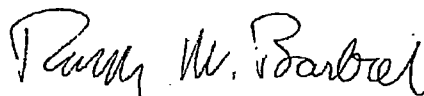
Myrtle Beach

Raleigh

Dear Ms. Sanders:

On behalf of Roper Saint Francis Healthcare System ("Roper"), please accept this letter as notice that Roper is an affected person and requests that it be notified of any decision regarding this proposed project.

Very truly yours,



Ralph W. Barbier
cc: Shannon Cantwell

1230 Main Street
Suite 700 (29201)
PO Drawer 2426
Columbia, SC 29202
www.nexsenpruet.com

T 803.540.2004
F 803.727.1404
E RBarbier@nexsenpruet.com
Nexsen Pruet, LLC
Attorneys and Counselors at Law

NPCOL1:1487247.1-LT-(RWB) 025952-00093

003655

RECORD 005125

Berkeley Med Center - filing

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

In accordance with Section 44-7-200(C), Code of Laws of South Carolina, the public is hereby notified that a Certificate of Need application has been accepted for filing and publication September 26, 2008, for the following project(s). After the application is deemed complete, affected persons will be notified that the review cycle has begun. For further information, please contact Mrs. Sarah "Sallie" C. Harrell, Division of Planning and Certification of Need, 2600 Bull St., Columbia, SC 29201 at (803) 545-4200.

Affecting Anderson County

Renovation for the replacement of an existing open 0.35T Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) unit with a closed 1.5T MRI unit
AnMed Health Women's and Children's Hospital
Anderson, South Carolina
Project Cost: \$2,201,532

Affecting Berkeley County

Construction to establish a fifty (50) bed acute care hospital through the transfer of 50 acute care beds from the bed need generate by Trident Medical Center to include a Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) unit and a Computed Tomography (CT) scanner; the proposed facility is to be located adjacent to the current site of the Moncks Corner Medical Center at the intersection of Martin Luther King Drive and Highway 17A; the existing Moncks Corner Medical Center will be converted into a medical office building housing physician offices and clinics
Berkeley Medical Center
Moncks Corner, South Carolina
Project Cost: \$115,000,000

Affecting Charleston County

Transfer of two (2) operating rooms (ORs) from Roper West Ashley Surgery Center to Roper St. Francis James Island Surgery Center for a total of three (3) ORs at Roper West Ashley and four (4) ORs at Roper St. Francis James Island Surgery Center
Roper St. Francis James Island Surgery Center
Charleston, South Carolina
Project Cost: \$1,387,221

000656.

Affecting Georgetown County

Addition of one (1) open heart surgery suite and one therapeutic cardiac catheterization laboratory to the surgery department being constructed within the proposed replacement

Georgetown Memorial Hospital

Georgetown Memorial Hospital

Georgetown, South Carolina

Project Cost: \$6,224,465

Affecting Horry County

Construction of an outpatient diagnostic center to include the purchase and installation of a Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) unit, Computed Tomography (CT) unit, Diagnostic Radiology equipment, Information Technology equipment, and Electrocardiogram (EKG) unit; the existing mammography, ultrasound and bone densitometry units will be relocated from the hospital's radiology department; the proposed facility is to be located at the intersection of Singleton Ridge Road and Farrar Drive in the Rivertown Medical Park

Conway Medical Center

Conway, South Carolina

Project Cost: \$7,467,595

Affecting Spartanburg County

Addition of a second da Vinci Surgical System

Spartanburg Regional Medical Center

Spartanburg, South Carolina

Project Cost: \$1,632,400

Establishment of the Regional Outpatient Center – North Grove through the acquisition of Suite 1500 at North Grove Diagnostic Center; establishment of Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) services at the Village Hospital by the relocation of an existing modular MRI unit at the existing North Grove facility

Spartanburg Regional Medical Center – North Grove

Spartanburg, South Carolina

Project Cost: \$16,403,067

In accordance with S.C. DHEC Regulation 61-15, the public and affected persons are hereby notified that the review cycle has begun for the following project(s) and a proposed decision will be made within 60 days beginning September 26, 2008. "Affected persons" have 30 days from the above date to submit comments or requests for a public hearing to Mr. Les W. Shelton, Division of Planning and Certification of Need, 2600 Bull Street, Columbia, S.C. 29201. For further information call (803) 545-4200.

000657

Affecting Cherokee County

Addition of fourteen (14) nursing home beds which will not participate in the Medicaid (Title XIX) Program for a total of one hundred eleven (111) nursing home beds
Cherokee County Long Term Care Facility (Peachtree Centre)
Gaffney, South Carolina
Project Cost: \$158,671

Affecting Horry County

Addition of a 1.5T Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) unit to a new medical office building (MOB) to be located at 210 Village Center Boulevard, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina
Strand Orthopaedic Consultants, LLC
Myrtle Beach, South Carolina
Project Cost: \$2,130,648

000658



C. Earl Hunter, Commissioner

Promoting and protecting the health of the public and the environment.

September 12, 2008

Re: Construction to establish a fifty (50) bed acute care hospital through the transfer of 50 acute care beds from the bed need generate by Trident Medical Center to include a Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) unit and a Computed Tomography (CT) scanner; the proposed facility is to be located adjacent to the current site of the Moncks Corner Medical Center at the intersection of Martin Luther King Drive and Highway 17A; the existing Moncks Corner Medical Center will be converted into a medical office building housing physician offices and clinics

Berkeley Medical Center
Moncks Corner, South Carolina

Mr. Jim Rardin, Vice President
Trident Health System
9330 Medical Plaza Drive
Charleston, South Carolina 29406

Dear Mr. Rardin:

This is to acknowledge acceptance of your application for the above referenced project on August 13, 2008. As a result of this Department's review of the application, we find the following additional information is needed prior to the application being considered complete as required in Section 302 of Regulation No. 61-15.

1. In relation to the project costs, please clarify the following: (B-3)
 - a. Clarify the terms of the option agreement as it relates to the size of the site. The agreement shown in Exhibit 2 does not clearly define whether Trident plans to lease 3 acres from TMP, LLC or the entire 21 acres. In addition, does the \$3,200,000 land cost cover the lease of 3 or 21 acres?
 - b. Provide an estimate of the construction cost from a licensed architect or engineer.
 - c. Provide vendor quotes for any equipment in excess of \$600,000.
 - d. The equipment estimates listed in Exhibit 5 should include the total cost of the item. Please re-submit with figures. Also, it is stated that the "project is based on Spring Hill CON Program". Explain its relation to this project. Was this a SC CON application?
2. Please provide a site map indicating the current location of Moncks Corner Medical Center in relation to the proposed site of Berkeley Medical Center. Also, once Moncks Corner Medical Center is converted to a medical office building, will the MOB be freestanding or connected to Berkeley Medical Center? (B-4)

000659

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Health Regulation

2600 Bull Street • Columbia, SC 29201 • www.scdhec.gov

RECORD 005129

2

3. What are Trident's plans for the services and equipment currently located at Moncks Corner Medical Center? Provide a listing of any equipment that will be relocated to Berkeley Medical Center. The trade-in value of any modalities cannot be counted in the Total Project Costs of the new equipment. (B-5)
4. Please address the extent to which Trident has sought transfer agreements with other TriCounty hospitals not affiliated with HCA. (B-9)
5. Based on the table provided in B-10, please address the following:
 - a. Delineate by facility, the number of Berkeley County residents admitted to Trident Health System Hospitals.
 - b. Address the impact that Berkeley Medical Center will have on the existing Trident Health System facilities.
6. In relation to the need analysis (B-11), please explain/provide the following:
 - a. Provide ER visit projections for Trident Health System upon project Implementation if Berkeley Medical Center market share for selected zipcodes in 2007 averaged 80% for the Health System.
 - b. Provide projected market share data for Trident Medical Center upon the opening of Berkeley Medical Center.
 - c. Define the distance from the proposed site of Berkeley Medical Center to area acute care facilities as it relates to the service area.
 - d. Identify the service area percentage of patients from zipcode 29483 that is currently served by Summerville Medical Center and how will this subsequently change once Berkeley Medical Center is operational.
7. In relation to the financial projections in Exhibit 11, please provide the following: (B-16)
 - a. Provide pro forma assumptions to include at a minimal how the proposed charges, cost of service, and contractual adjustments were calculated.
 - b. Provide separate pro formas for Trident Medical Center and Summerville Medical Center for a timeframe consistent with Berkeley Medical Center that will demonstrate the impact of the new facility upon the existing facilities.
 - c. Does the Trident Health System financial projections account for the conversion of Moncks Corner Medical Center into a MOB.
8. Provide evidence (numerically/monetarily) that the charges used for Berkeley Medical Center are consistent with the charge structure for Trident Medical Center and Summerville Medical Center. Please provide sufficient detail for each facility in showing this comparison. (B-17)
9. As indicated in C-3, provide a plot plan of the project site that clearly shows existing buildings, roads, parking areas, walks, service and entrance courts, and any other natural land features necessary for adequate analysis of site conditions. This was not identifiable in Exhibit 6-A attachment.

000660

10. Please provide evidence confirming that the site is properly zoned for water and sewerage. (C-7)

Please provide all the requested information to this Office within thirty (30) days of the date of this letter. Pursuant to Section 302.2 of Regulation No. 61-15, Certification of Need for Health Facilities and Services, this application will be considered withdrawn if additional information has not been received by October 12, 2008.

Should you require further information, please contact me at (803) 545-4200.

Sincerely,



Lisa D. Sanders, Health Planning Analyst
Bureau of Health Facilities and Services Development

cc: Andrea Brisbin
Ralph Barbier
Shannon Cantwell

000661

**Charleston
Radiologists, PA**
Excellence In Medical Imaging

1241 Woodland Avenue
Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina 29464
(843)824-0606 Office
(843)824-0909 Fax

Ms. Beverly B. Patterson
Director, Bureau of Health Facilities and Services
SC DHEC
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Dear Ms. Patterson:

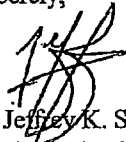
I am writing this letter to support the certificate of need application of Trident Medical Center for the establishment of a new 50 bed hospital in Berkeley County, South Carolina. As there currently is not a hospital in Berkeley County, and given the projected continued population growth in the Berkeley County area, I do not believe it is reasonable for patients to travel increasingly longer distances and times to seek treatment and hospitalization at other facilities that are already highly utilized.

Trident's proposed hospital would provide convenient access to healthcare services for patients who live in the Berkeley County area, especially those residing in the northern and central areas of the County. When patients are told they have to be admitted to a hospital, it adds anxiety to an already stressful situation. The ability to admit a patient to a facility with an outstanding reputation for quality and patient care close to home is comforting for them.

I believe that Berkeley County is in need of a full service hospital, and I fully support Trident's application to provide the residents of Berkeley County and the surrounding areas with a new 50 bed hospital. I certainly plan to utilize the hospital for treatment of my patients when it is completed.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,


Dr. Jeffrey K. Short
Charleston Radiologists, P.A.
1241 Woodland Avenue
Mount Pleasant, SC 29464

Harvey D. Friedman, MD
Charles F. Greer, MD
Steven L. Vogel, MD
Michael C. Garowich, MD
Thomas C. Puckette, MD
Mark L. Greenslit, MD
Joseph M. Mullane, MD
W. Sean Smith, MD
Ronald A. Plaskowski, MD
W. Eugene Phillips, II, MD
Joseph I. Gaglione, MD
Rand J. Cuthbertson, MD
Frederick E. Cosco, MD
Jennifer R. Cranny, MD
John G. McGue, MD
Jeffrey K. Short, MD
Chris Moses, MD
Eul. Handley, MD
Betsy Veronee, PA-C
Anna Shavishvili, PA-C

SEP 15 2008

Celebrating 30 Years of Innovation

www.CharlestonRadiologists.com

000662

PARKER POE

PARKER POE ADAMS & BERNSTEIN LLP

Attorneys and Counselors at Law

Andrea H. Brisbin

Special Counsel

Telephone: 843-727-2650

Direct Fax: 843-727-2680

andreabrisbin@parkerpoe.com

200 Meeting Street (29401)

Suite 301

Post Office Box 160

Charleston, SC 29402-0160

Telephone 843.727.2650

Fax 843.727.2680

www.parkerpoe.com

October 10, 2008

Via Hand Delivery

Lisa Sanders, MHA, Health Planning Analyst
Bureau of Health Facilities & Services Development
S.C. Department of Health & Environmental Control
1777 St. Julian Place
Columbia, S.C. 29204

OCT 10 2008

Re: Construction to establish a fifty (50) bed acute care hospital through the transfer of 50 acute care beds from the bed need generate by Trident Medical Center to include a Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) unit and a Computed Tomography (CT) scanner; the proposed facility is to be located adjacent to the current site of the Moncks Corner Medical Center at the intersection of Martin Luther King Drive and Highway 17A

***Berkeley Medical Center
Moncks Corner, South Carolina***

Dear Ms. Sanders:

On behalf of Trident Health System, please accept the following in response to your letter of September 12, 2008 requesting additional information regarding the above-referenced application:

1. In relation to the project costs, please clarify the following: (B-3)
 - a. Clarify the terms of the option agreement as it relates to the size of the site. The agreement shown in Exhibit 2 does not clearly define whether Trident plans to lease 3 acres from TMP, LLC or the entire 21 acres. In addition, does the \$3,200,000 land cost cover the lease of 3 or 21 acres?

Trident currently leases 3 acres of real property from TMP, LLC, on which Moncks Corner Medical Center currently is located. There exists an adjacent 21-acre parcel of property owned by Cooper Investments Limited Partnership ("Cooper"), which has an ownership interest in TMP, LLC. The Right of First Refusal and Option

CHARLOTTE, NC
COLUMBIA, SC
MYRTLE BEACH, SC
RALEIGH, NC
SPARTANBURG, SC

Lisa Sanders, MHA
 October 10, 2008
 Page 2

Agreement ("Option Agreement") provided in Exhibit 2 is between Cooper and Trident and reflects Cooper's grant of a right of first refusal and option to purchase the 21-acre parcel (defined as the "Property" in the Option Agreement) to Trident. The Property subject to the Option Agreement is the 21-acre parcel only, and does not encompass the 3 acres currently leased by Trident and on which Moncks Corner Medical Center is operated.

The land cost of \$3,200,000 listed in Section B-3 of the Application reflects (1) the purchase price of the Property during the Option Period (\$3,000,000, *see* Option Agreement ¶9), and (2) an estimate of the potential amount of Option Money that Trident would pay to Cooper prior to exercising the option to purchase the property, *see* Option Agreement ¶6. The total amount of Option Money that Trident potentially could pay under the Option Agreement equals \$318,548. Given the proposed project implementation schedule set forth in this Application, this amount could be significantly less. However, other factors that are out of Trident's control—including but not limited to the Department's application review timeline and any potential litigation delaying the issuance of the CON—would impact the project implementation and thus affect the total amount of Option Money that could be paid. Therefore, the \$200,000 built into the land cost reflects Trident's attempt to provide a round estimate of Option Money it may pay before purchasing the property.

- b. Provide an estimate of the construction cost from a licensed architect or engineer.

Please see Enclosure (1).

- c. Provide vendor quotes for any equipment in excess of \$600,000.

Please see Enclosure (2).

- d. The equipment estimates listed in Exhibit 5 should include the total cost of the item. Please re-submit with figures. Also, it is stated that the "project is based on the "Spring Hill CON Program". Explain its relation to this project. Was this a SC CON application?

Trident is contractually prohibited from disclosing the costs of its equipment by line item. Trident representatives are available to meet with you in person to discuss this issue further.

In addition, Exhibit 5 erroneously refers to a "Spring Hill CON Program." Please disregard any reference to "Spring Hill CON Program."

000664

Lisa Sanders, MHA
October 10, 2008
Page 3

2. **Please provide a site map indicating the current location of Moncks Corner Medical Center in relation to the proposed site of Berkeley Medical Center. Also, once Moncks Corner Medical Center is converted to a medical office building, will the MOB be freestanding or connected to Berkeley Medical Center? (B-4)**

Please see Enclosure (3). This site map is identical to the second page of Exhibit 6A of the Application, except that Moncks Corner Medical Center is labeled. As you can see, the Moncks Corner Medical Center building is not intended to be connected to Berkeley Medical Center, and further is not intended to be connected once Moncks Corner Medical Center is converted to a MOB.

3. **What are Trident's plans for the services and equipment currently located at Moncks Corner Medical Center? Provide a listing of any equipment that will be relocated to Berkeley Medical Center. The trade-in value of any modalities cannot be counted in the Total Project Costs of the new equipment. (B-5)**

All of the sub-acute and emergency services currently offered at Moncks Corner Medical Center will be transferred to Berkeley Medical Center. However, as stated in Section B-5 of the Application (p. 10), because of the age of most of the equipment at Moncks Corner Medical Center, Trident does not anticipate relocating that equipment to Berkeley Medical Center.

In addition, no potential trade-in values of the equipment currently operated at Moncks Corner Medical Center has been calculated to offset the Total Project Cost.

4. **Please address the extent to which Trident has sought transfer agreements with other TriCounty hospitals not affiliated with HCA. (B-9)**

Both Trident Medical Center and Summerville Medical Center are closer to the proposed site of Berkeley Medical Center than any other non-HCA hospitals in the TriCounty area. Further, Trident believes that the transfer agreements Berkeley Medical Center will have in place are sufficient to accommodate its patient transfer needs. Therefore, Trident has not sought other transfer agreements from other hospitals in the TriCounty area.

5. **Based on the table provided in B-10, please address the following:**

- a. **Delineate by facility, the number of Berkeley County residents admitted to Trident Health System Hospitals.**

The Table below presents the Admission source data provided in response to Section B-10 by facility:

Lisa Sanders, MHA
 October 10, 2008
 Page 4

Table 1: Berkeley County 2007 Admissions to Trident Health System Facilities

Admission Source	Summerville Medical Center	Trident Medical Center	Total Trident Health System
Clinic	1		1
ER	448	2,988	3,436
HMO Referral	1	2	3
Non Health Care Facility	854	3,728	4,582
Transfer from a Health Care Facility	8	64	74
Transfer from a Hospital	1	13	14
Transfer from a SNF/ICF	59	244	303
Transfer from One Distinct Unit to Another in the Same Hospital	2	22	24
TOTAL	1,374	7,063	8,437

As this chart shows, in 2007, the majority of the Berkeley County residents admitted to Trident System hospitals were admitted to Trident Medical Center,

b. Address the impact that Berkeley Medical Center will have on the existing Trident Health System facilities.

As shown above, Trident Health System obtained 8,437 inpatient admissions from residents of Berkeley County in calendar year 2007. These figures cannot properly be used to assess the impact of the proposed Berkeley Medical Center on the existing facilities of the Trident Health System because a reduced subset of total admissions and patient days was used to project utilization at the proposed hospital. That subset excluded admissions and patient days for tertiary and specialty services such as open heart surgery that will not be offered at Berkeley Medical Center.

The Table below provides a summary response to the question regarding the impact of the proposed Berkeley Medical Center on the Trident System's existing acute care hospitals.

Lisa Sanders, MHA
 October 10, 2008
 Page 5

Trident Medical Center	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Patient Days with BMC	75,472	74,950	74,041	75,221	76,432
2007 Actual	75,325	75,325	75,325	75,325	75,325
Increase (Decrease) with BMC	147	(375)	(1,284)	(104)	1,107

Summerville Medical Center	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Patient Days with BMC	23,754	23,748	23,623	24,127	24,645
2007 Actual	22,948	22,948	22,948	22,948	22,948
Increase (Decrease) with BMC	806	800	675	1,179	1,697

Trident and Summerville Combined	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Patient Days with BMC	106,437	108,188	109,981	111,818	113,704
2007 Actual	98,273	98,273	98,273	98,273	98,273
Increase (Decrease) with BMC	952	425	(609)	1,074	2,803

As shown in these tables, Trident Medical Center will experience a modest decline in patient days during the years 2013 through 2015 relative to its 2007 experience. Summerville Medical Center will experience moderate utilization growth throughout the projection period that will more than balance the deficits projected for Trident Medical Center in every forecast year except for 2014.

The Table below adds in the positive impact of the Berkeley Medical Center facility to provide a five-year projection for the Trident Health System as a whole:

000667

Lisa Sanders, MHA
 October 10, 2008
 Page 6

Trident System Utilization	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Trident Medical Center	75,472	74,950	74,041	75,221	76,432
Summerville Medical Center	23,754	23,748	23,623	24,127	24,645
Berkeley Medical Center	7,212	9,490	12,317	12,470	12,628
Total Trident System	106,437	108,188	109,981	111,818	113,704
2007 Patient Days: Trident System	98,273	98,273	98,273	98,273	98,273
Increase (Decrease) Over 2007	8,164	9,915	11,708	13,545	15,431

As this combined presentation demonstrates, Trident Health System will experience significant growth between 2007 and 2016. The development of Berkeley Medical Center will provide a local site for patients of Trident Health System who are residents of Berkeley County to obtain care. This improved access for the residents of Berkeley County justifies the modest and temporary decline in utilization forecast for Trident Medical Center.

The Tables and analysis included in Enclosure (4) provide detailed documentation to the above.

Table 2, Part A

This Table provides 2006 admissions by ZIP Code to Trident Medical Center and to Summerville Medical Center for ZIP codes in the Tri-County service area, the relevant market for this analysis. The 2006 data are used because subsequent questions request market share data and 2006 is the most recent year for which state-wide market share data are available. The Applicant does not believe that the market profile reflected in this Table has changed markedly since 2006.

Table 2, Part B

This Table transforms the admissions data in Part A to percentages. The result is an internal market share profile for the Trident Health System. So, for example, Trident Medical Center obtained 88.2 percent of the Health System's inpatient admissions from ZIP Code 29401 in 2006, while Summerville Medical Center obtained 11.8 percent. It should be noted that the utilization projections contained in the original application and refined in this analysis assume no increase in total system market share pursuant to the

000668

Lisa Sanders, MHA
October 10, 2008
Page 7

approval of the proposed Berkeley Medical Center facility. For this reason, it should be assumed that the market shares of all other area hospitals are not affected by the project.

Overall, Trident Medical Center accounted for 73.3 percent of the Health System's inpatient admissions from Tri-County residents in 2006. Summerville Medical Center accounted for 26.7 percent.

Table 3, Part 1

Table 3 addresses the impact of the proposed project on non-tertiary, non-specialty patient days at the existing Trident Health System hospitals. Part 1 of Table 3 restates 2007 historical non-tertiary admissions and patient days for the Health System. Admissions and patient days for residents of the tri-county service area are detailed by ZIP Code. Utilization from any geographic area outside of the tri-county service area is summarized as "Other Utilization."

These data reproduce the figures in Appendix 1, page 14 (Chart 7) of the original application.

Table 3, Part 2

This page reproduces the internal market share information presented above in Table 2, Part B.

Table 3, Part 3

This Table presents forecast non-tertiary, non-specialty patient days for Trident Medical Center for the five forecast years, assuming that Berkeley Medical Center is not built. These projections were developed by applying the internal market share data by ZIP Code presented in Table 3, Part 2 above to the total projection of Trident Medical System non-tertiary, non-specialty patient days developed in Appendix 1, page 24 (Chart 12) of the original application.

As shown in this Table, growth in service area utilization is expected to be such that inpatient days at Trident Medical Center will increase by 8,449 patient days between 2007 and 2016, assuming that Berkeley Medical Center is not constructed.

Table 3, Part 4

This Table is the same as Table 3, Part 3 except that it projects future utilization for Summerville Medical Center. As shown in this Table, future utilization growth would result in an increase of 4,899 inpatient days at Summerville Medical Center by 2016 relative to 2007 assuming level market share and no construction of Berkeley Medical Center.

Lisa Sanders, MHA
October 10, 2008
Page 8

Table 3, Part 5

This Table sums the patient days at Trident Medical Center and Summerville Medical Center for the five forecast years assuming that Berkeley Medical Center is not built. The total utilization projection shown here is the same as the utilization originally projected in Appendix 1, page 24, (Chart 12) of the original application.

Table 3, Part 6

Table 3, Part 6 reproduces the patient day projections for Berkeley Medical Center originally provided in Appendix 1, (Chart 17), page 34.

Table 3, Part 7

This Table projects patient days at Trident Medical Center assuming that the utilization projections for Berkeley Medical Center in Table 3, Part 6 are realized. The computations are as follows. The original Trident Medical Center forecast for each Zip Code is reduced by a percentage of the Berkeley Medical Center forecast in each year equal to the Trident Medical Center's internal market share in that ZIP Code. So in ZIP Code 29406, the original 2012 projection of 6,080 from Table 3, Part 3 is reduced by applying Trident Medical Center's internal market share in that ZIP Code of 90.3 percent to the 40 patient days projected in 2012 for Berkeley Medical Center, resulting in a projection of 6,044. The difference (36) is 90 percent of 40.

The aggregate effect is shown at the bottom of the page, with Trident Medical Center losing 1,208 patient days in 2012 relative to its 2007 total: 1,966 in 2013; 3,118 in 2014; with the cannibalization effect reducing steadily in future years thereafter.

Table 3, Part 8

This Table performs the same computations for Summerville Medical Center. As shown in this Table, Summerville Medical Center continues to experience net increase in utilization over its 2007 experience notwithstanding the impact of cannibalization.

Table 3, Part 9

This Table provides a summary of the cannibalization effects for the two existing Trident Health System hospitals. The net effect of cannibalization of non-tertiary and non-specialty days is relatively modest in most years and disappears entirely by 2016. The outcome modeled here is identical with that presented in page 34 of the original application.

000670

Lisa Sanders, MHA
 October 10, 2008
 Page 9

Table 4

As discussed in the original application, the cannibalization effect in non-tertiary and non-specialty services modeled above will be offset by increased tertiary and specialty utilization at Trident Medical Center. The reduction in non-tertiary and non-specialty utilization will enable Trident Medical Center to devote additional resources to the care of its more acutely ill patients.

When non-tertiary utilization is added back, the system wide effect of cannibalization essentially disappears. Although the effect of residual cannibalization is still felt disproportionately at Trident Medical Center, that impact is relatively modest in most years, and disappears entirely by 2016.

6. In relation to the need analysis (B-11), please explain/provide the following:

- a. Provide ER visit projections for Trident Health System upon project. Implementation if Berkeley Medical Center market share for selected zipcodes in 2007 averaged 80% for the Health System.**
- b. Provide projected market share data for Trident Medical Center upon the opening of Berkeley Medical Center.**

As Trident has discussed previously with you, Trident has requested clarification of these questions and of the specific information they are requesting. Upon clarification, Trident will provide the requested information.

- c. Define the distance from the proposed site of Berkeley Medical Center to area acute care facilities as it relates to the service area.**

The proposed site of Berkeley Medical Center is approximately nineteen (19) miles from Trident Medical Center and twenty-two (22) miles from Summerville Medical Center. With respect to other acute care facilities in the Tri-County area, it is approximately thirty (30) miles from Bon Secours Roper St. Francis Xavier Hospital, approximately thirty-four (34) miles from Roper Hospital (downtown) and from The Medical University of South Carolina hospitals, and approximately thirty-seven (37) miles from East Cooper Regional Medical Center. Please refer to the map immediately following Page 38 of the original Application.

- d. Identify the service area percentage of patients from zipcode 29483 that is currently served by Summerville Medical Center and how will this subsequently change once Berkeley Medical Center is operational.**

In 2006, there were 6,258 discharges state-wide for residents of ZIP Code 29483. Of these, 1,681 were discharged from Summerville Medical Center. This translates into a market share of approximately 26.9 percent.

000671

Lisa Sanders, MHA
 October 10, 2008
 Page 10

Berkeley Medical Center is projected to have an internal market share of 20 percent within the Trident Health System. That is, Berkeley Medical Center is expected to obtain 20 percent of all of the admissions to the Trident Health System from the residents of ZIP code 29483, with Trident Medical Center and Summerville Medical Center absorbing the remaining 80 percent. Because the Applicant does not project any increase in the system's overall market share, this means that each of the existing hospitals would anticipate a reduction in its future market share proportionate to the internal market share forecast for Berkeley Medical Center.

The Table below illustrates how this will impact Summerville Medical Center:

	2006	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Summerville Medical Center Market Share	26.9	23.6	22.7	21.5	21.5	21.5

Note that 21.5 is equal to 80 percent of 26.9.

Although Summerville's market share is forecast to decline, its volume of admissions will be relatively lightly affected. This result will occur because of population growth. As shown in appendix I, Chart 9, page 16 of the original application, the population of ZIP Code 29483 is expected to grow by approximately 2.5 percent per annum between 2006 and 2016.

The chart below summarizes the combined effects of the changes in inpatient utilization and market share projected for this ZIP Code.

	2006	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
ZIP Code 29483 Admissions	6,258	7,241	7,420	7,602	7,789	7,981
Summerville Medical Center Market Share in ZIP Code 29483	26.9	23.6	22.7	21.5	21.5	21.5
Summerville Medical Center Admissions for ZIP Code 29483	1,681	1,712	1,682	1,634	1,674	1,715
Increase/(Decrease) Relative to 2006 Actual Admissions of 1,681	0	31	1	(47)	(7)	34

000672

Lisa Sanders, MHA
October 10, 2008
Page 11

Note that admissions increase over 2006 levels in most years, and in the two years in which they do not, the decline relative to 2006 is relatively modest.

**7. In relation to the financial projections in Exhibit 11, please provide the following:
(B-16)**

- a. **Provide pro forma assumptions to include at a minimal how the proposed charges, cost of service, and contractual adjustments were calculated.**

Please see Enclosure (5). The pro forma assumptions were inadvertently omitted from the initial submission.

- b. **Provide separate pro formas for Trident Medical Center and Summerville Medical Center for a timeframe consistent with Berkeley Medical Center that will demonstrate the impact of the new facility upon the existing facilities.**

Trident Health System's accounting records are maintained as a single facility because Trident Medical Center and Summerville Medical Center are operated under the same health care facility license and share Medicare and Medicaid provider numbers. Berkeley Medical Center also will be operated under this same structure. Thus, because of the difficulty in developing pro formas for each facility, the original application does not provide separate pro formas for Trident and Summerville. Nevertheless, Enclosure (6) reflects Trident's attempt to develop separate pro formas for each hospital based on an estimate of the relative financial performance of each hospital.

- c. **Does the Trident Health System financial projections account for the conversion of Moncks Corner Medical Center into a MOB.**

A MOB has operated within the Moncks Corner Medical Center building for many years. The main space at Moncks Corner Medical Center that Trident intends to convert to MOB space is the existing Emergency Department and other space utilized for outpatient services.

Trident intends to convert Moncks Corner Medical Center to a fully dedicated MOB through a separate project. Once Berkeley Medical Center is completed and up and running, Trident intends to convert all non-MOB space currently in Moncks Corner Medical Center so that the entire building will be utilized as a MOB. Thus, any costs associated with such conversion and subsequent income statement impacts have not been included in the financial projections for Berkeley Medical Center.

000673

Lisa Sanders, MHA
October 10, 2008
Page 12

8. **Provide evidence (numerically/monetarily) that the charges used for Berkeley Medical Center are consistent with the charge structure for Trident Medical Center and Summerville Medical Center. Please provide sufficient detail for each facility in showing this comparison. (B-17)**

As discussed in response to Question 7.b above, Summerville Medical Center currently operates, and the proposed Berkeley Medical Center will operate, under the same license and Medicare and Medicaid provider numbers as Trident Medical Center. CMS regulations require that a single provider bill all patients the same amount for the same service. Accordingly, Summerville Medical Center utilizes the same chargemaster as Trident Medical Center, and therefore Berkeley Medical Center also will utilize the same chargemaster. As a result, a charge at either facility for the same item/service will generate the same dollar amount charged to the patient regardless of location of the patient.

9. **As indicated in C-3, provide a plot plan of the project site that clearly shows existing buildings, roads, parking areas, walks, service and entrance courts, and any other natural land features necessary for adequate analysis of site conditions. This was not identifiable in Exhibit 6-A attachment.**

Exhibit 6A to the Application reflects the most current and detailed plot plan procured by Trident.

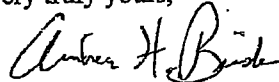
10. **Please provide evidence confirming that the site is properly zoned for water and sewerage. (C-7)**

Exhibit 14 to the Application contains a letter from the Town of Moncks Corner Development Services indicating that the property site is compatible with its intended use for a 50-bed, three-story hospital.

Trident Health System appreciates the opportunity to provide this information to you. Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact Jim Rardin or me.

With best regards, I am

Very truly yours,



Andrea H. Brisbin

cc: Jim Rardin (w/ enclosures)

000674

Enclosure 1

000675



GRESHAM
SMITH AND
PARTNERS

October 8, 2008

Ms. Lisa Sanders
Health Facilities and Service Department
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Subject: **Berkeley Medical Center**
Moncks Corner, South Carolina
GS&P Project No. 26818/0.3

Dear Ms. Sanders:

Gresham, Smith and Partners has reviewed the construction cost estimate provided by HCA Construction Management. Based on our experience and knowledge of the current healthcare market, it is our opinion that the estimated construction cost appears to be reasonable for this project type and size. Recently, we have seen construction costs escalate at a rapid pace when compared to our historical cost data of similar projects.

Sincerely,

Margaret Sutton, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP
Principal

bma

Design Services For The Built Environment

1400 Nashville City Center / 511 Union Street / Nashville, Tennessee 37219-1733 / Phone 615.770.8100 / www.gspnet.com

000676

RECORD 005146

Enclosure 2

000677

GE Healthcare

QUOTATION

Quotation Number: P3-C53732 V3

Moncks Corner Medical Center
401 N Live Oak Dr
Moncks Corner SC 29461

Attn: Ms. Miriam Stanley
Assistant Vice President
401 N Live Oak Dr
Moncks Corner SC 29461

Date: 10-08-2008

Qty	Catalog No.	Description
1	S7864SS	LightSpeed VCT The LightSpeed VCT is the world's first clinical volume CT system and represents a revolution in CT scanning as the first and only CT scanner that delivers significantly increased coverage AND hi-resolution imaging. Built on the legacy of LightSpeed, the LightSpeed VCT delivers unique technologies that deliver true clinical performance. Imagine being able to: • Complete a coronary angiography study with 0.625mm slice thickness in 3-5 heart beats with GE's exclusive 5-Beat Cardiac(TM)... reducing patient variability and improving cardiac studies. • In the ER, detect and diagnose coronary artery disease, pulmonary embolus and aortic dissection in one exam with GE's exclusive Triple RuleOut(TM). • Scan 1700 mm with 0.625mm slices in 12.5 seconds ... fine detail and extremely fast coverage speed for trauma. • Perform a dynamic Circle of Willis study with 40mm coverage...acquiring anatomical and functional information...without moving the table. • Complete a high resolution chest exam in 1.4 seconds...reducing motion. • Scan a chest/abdomen/pelvis in 3.4 seconds with sub-mm resolution. This is what LightSpeed VCT delivers. LightSpeed VCT represents the next paradigm in CT scanning...the ability to acquire sub-mm resolution with wider coverage. Built on the award winning LightSpeed platform, the LightSpeed VCT delivers on the promise of volume CT with: • Exclusive V-Res (TM) Detector technology providing 64x0.625mm acquisition capability with 58,368 individual detector elements comprised of 64 rows of 0.625mm thickness at Isocenter providing sub-mm acquisition in all scan modes for optimized mpr and 3d imaging. • Unprecedented coverage speed of 137.5mm/sec with sub-mm resolution. • Breakthrough diode technology providing true 64 channel acquisition and a platform for future growth. • 40mm anatomical coverage per rotation with 0.625mm slices. • Enhanced features for coronary angiography including: ECG waveform display on the console, cardiac optimized bowtie filters for dose reduction and cardiac specific image filters. • Complete workflow solutions to support the acquisition of 64 sub-mm slices per rotation

1/3



PO Box 414, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0404
General Electric Company
General Electric Company, GE Medical Systems

000678

RECORD 005148

GE Healthcare

QUOTATION

Quotation Number: P3-C53732 V 3

Qty	Catalog No.	Description

including:

- Xtream(TM) FX, the next evolution of GE's workflow platform built on the LINUX operating system and delivering fast reconstruction of full fidelity images and the fastest network transfer rates of up to 16 images per second.
- Direct MPR that enables the move from 2D review to prospective 3D image review of axial, sagittal, coronal and oblique planes...automatically.
- Exam Split delivering the capability to "split" a series of patient images into separate groups for networking.
- Proprietary Volume Reconstruction delivering industry leading z-axis resolution.
- Vari-Speed, GE's exclusive variable speed capability for enhanced coronary angiography (0.4s, 0.42, 0.45, 0.47, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, 1.0s).
- Performix Pro X-ray tube and generator technology delivering 100kW with the highest peak mA in the industry, 800mA, necessary to support faster rotation speeds for more than just the heart.
- OptiDose management features; new bowtie filters optimized for coronary angiography and pediatric body exams, fully 3-Dose modulation, ECG dose modulation, color coding for kids, tracking collimator hardware and software for x-ray beam tracking to name a few.
- InSite Broadband Built In - includes hardware install support essential for systems to be ready for high speed internet connection. Enables customer to access services designed to: improve quality, enhance performance, increase productivity, reduce costs, reduce downtime, expand imaging capabilities, and increase privacy and security of data transmission.

Enter the world of Volume CT with the first true volume CT scanner, the LightSpeed VCT.

WARRANTY The published company warranty in effect on the date of shipment shall apply. The Company reserves the right to make changes. All specifications are subject to change.

SITING CONSIDERATIONS See the Pre-Installation manual for details of the siting requirements for LightSpeed VCT.

REGULATORY COMPLIANCE This product is designed to comply with applicable standards under the Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act of 1968.

Laser alignment devices contained with this product are appropriately labeled according to the requirements of the Center for Devices and Radiological Health.

This product is a CT-compliant device which satisfies regulations regarding Electro-Magnetic Compatibility (EMC) and Electro-Magnetic Interference (EMI), pursuant to IEC-601.

1 B7800EN

English Keyboard for CT systems (LightSpeed/BrightSpeed)

2/3



PO Box 414, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0404
General Electric Company
General Electric Company, GE Medical Systems

000679

RECORD 005149

GE Healthcare

QUOTATION

Quotation Number: P3-C53732 V 3

Qty	Catalog No.	Description
1	B7864JA	Standard length cable set for VCT and VCT Select system
1	B7864TS	The VT 1700 table for LightSpeed VCT or LightSpeed RT16 systems enables Volume scanning. Key features of the VT 1700 table include: 500 lb weight capacity, 1700 mm scannable range, 175 mm/sec travel time, real-time Z-axis position feedback between gantry and table.
1	B7540RB	CT Barcode Reader Option

Quote Summary:

Total Quote Net Selling Price

\$1,162,225.17

(Quoted prices do not reflect state and local taxes if applicable)

If you would like to place an order for this equipment, a formal contract document will be prepared for your consideration. This quote is for budgetary use only; only a GE contract can become a binding order.

3/3



PO Box 414, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0404
General Electric Company
General Electric Company, GE Medical Systems

000680

RECORD 005150

GE Healthcare

QUOTATION

Quotation Number: P3-C53732 V 1

Moncks Corner Medical Center
401 N Live Oak Dr
Moncks Corner SC 29461

Attn: Ms. Miriam Stanley
Assistant Vice President
401 N Live Oak Dr
Moncks Corner SC 29461

Date: 10-08-2008

Qty	Catalog No.	Description
1	S7505KZ	Signa HDe 1.5T 8-Channel MR System The Signa HDe 1.5T 8-Channel MRI system's imaging technology delivers consistent and reliable high-definition MR images. Exclusive GE applications and reconstruction capabilities provide excellent imaging speed, resolution, and contrast for all applications. Enabled by GE's water-cooling technology, the HDe's compact, single-cabinet design provides siting flexibility to accommodate almost any setting. The single cabinet contains all the electronics for the MR system, including the gradient and RF drivers as well as the data-reconstruction engine. The HDe gradients allow each axis to simultaneously attain a peak gradient amplitude of 23 mT/m and slew-rate of 50 mT/m/ms. This is coupled with GE's exclusive digital gradient-control topology to produce the most accurate and repeatable waveforms. The Signa HDe 8-channel receive architecture is designed to accommodate a variety of high-density phased-array coils for focusing on the anatomy of interest. The system comes equipped with a single-blade Volume Reconstruction Engine (VRE). Combined with Signa HDe's 8-channel architecture, this engine delivers enhanced parallel-imaging reconstruction and rapid 3D volume reconstruction. Patient Transport: The patient table and transport includes a detachable table with automated vertical and longitudinal power drives for easy patient positioning and maximum patient safety. The table can be easily docked and undocked by a single operator. As a result, emergency patient extraction can typically be performed in less than 30 seconds eliminating the need for 1.5T compatible emergency equipment. The table includes a self-storing, non-ferrous IV pole, table pad and positioning pads, safety rails and security straps. Operator Console and User Interface: The operator console consists of the Linux computer, 23-inch LCD monitor, scan control keyboard, and chair. The computer components are housed in a single tower configuration, and the flat panel display monitor provides high, 1910x1200 dot resolution with a 500:1 contrast ratio. The English scan control keyboard is ergonomically designed and contains an intercom speaker, microphone, volume controls and emergency stop switch. This configuration also includes a modem or broadband connection that links the system to GEHC InSite Service Engineers enabling remote diagnostics and optimum system performance. The HDe User Interface leverages the Linux computer platform to enhance productivity through single-screen prescription for most protocols and includes Secure Coil Connect, that eliminates coil connection errors, ProtoCopy, that facilitates the development and rapid transfer of scan

1/7



PO Box 414, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0404
General Electric Company
General Electric Company, GE Medical Systems

000681

GE Healthcare

QUOTATION

Quotation Number: P3-C53732 V 1

Qty	Catalog No.	Description

protocols, and Vector Gating for highly reliable ECG triggering.

HDe ScanTools: The HDe ScanTools Package delivers a full range of pulse sequences and analysis software for whole-body imaging on the technology platform. The core HDe ScanTools package includes spin echo, fast spin echo, gradient echo, fast gradient echo, time-of-flight, phase contrast and echo planar pulse sequence suites along with FuncTool, ClariView, Multi-planar Volume Reformat and Interactive Vascular Imaging analysis packages. In addition, HDe ScanTools includes specialized applications: ASSET, iDrivePro Plus, EchoPlus, SmartPrep, SmartStep, 2D FAT SAT FIESTA, 3D FIESTA, FIESTA-C, ConnectPro, and GE's exclusive LAVA body imaging. Expanded descriptions follow:

ScanTools Core Features:

The core pulse sequence suites in HDe ScanTools provide sequences with broad clinical applications value as well as sequences optimized for specific clinical applications. The post-processing and analysis packages complement the pulse sequence families with tools that enable the optimization of image quality or quantitative analysis.

Spin Echo and Fast Spin Echo are fundamental pulse sequence suites that enable the generation T1W, T2W and PDW contrast images. Fast Spin Echo uses an echo-train to collect multiple lines of data per repetition in order to reduce scan time as compared to standard SE, and as a result has expanded capability: T1W, T2W and PDW contrast images can be generated along with specialized T1W FLAIR and T2W FLAIR contrast. The FSE suite encompasses multiple techniques that enable optimized 2D and 3D imaging as well as single-shot and multi-shot imaging with increased slice coverage and minimal edge blurring. Fast Recovery techniques enable rapid T2W image, and inversion recovery techniques enable fluid suppressed T1 FLAIR, and T2 FLAIR imaging with enhanced gray and white matter contrast.

Gradient Echo and Fast Gradient Echo use short TR, short TE, variable flip angles and gradient refocusing to reduce scan time. Fast Gradient echo techniques further speed imaging with fractional RF and fractional readout. T1W, T2*W and PDW contrast images can be rapidly generated in 2D and 3D modes. The GRE suite encompasses multiple techniques that enable the optimization of contrast. Spoiler pulses enable optimized T1W imaging and Steady-State-Free-Precession enables fluid sensitive, heavy T2*W imaging. Dual echo enables fat/water in-phase and out-of-phase imaging in a single acquisition, and SPECIAL enables fat suppression for 3D T1W imaging.

Time-of-Flight is a gradient echo based suite of sequences optimized to exploit flow-related enhancement. The TOF suite uses short TR, short TE, variable flip angles and gradient refocusing to both reduce scan time and capture signal from flowing blood. Fast TOF techniques further speed imaging with fractional RF and fractional readout. TOF techniques enable optimized 2D and 3D imaging, 2D gated imaging, as well as Spoiler pulses for arterial flow enhancement.

Phase Contrast is a gradient echo based suite of sequences optimized to exploit flow-related

2/7



PO Box 414, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0404
General Electric Company
General Electric Company, GE Medical Systems

000682

RECORD 005152

GE Healthcare

QUOTATION

Quotation Number: P3-C53732 V 1

Qty	Catalog No.	Description
		enhancement and extract velocity and directional flow information. The PC suite uses short TR, short TE, variable flip angles and gradient refocusing to both reduce scan time and capture signal from flowing blood or CSF as well as Velocity Encoding pulses to encode flow direction and speed. PC techniques enable optimized 2D, 3D and Fastcine imaging. Echo Planar collects multiple segments of image data from a spin echo or gradient echo sequence and enables ultra-fast imaging. The EPI suite encompasses multiple techniques that enable optimized 2D and 3D imaging as well as single-shot and multi-shot imaging. Inversion recovery techniques enable fluid suppressed T2 FLAIR imaging. FuncTool enables advanced post-processing for a broad range of MR applications. The suite of algorithms includes ADC and eADC mapping for diffusion imaging, and correlation coefficients for functional brain imaging. In addition, for contrast enhanced imaging the suite provides negative and positive enhancement integrals, signal enhancement ratio, maximum slope increase, maximum difference function and difference function. If PROBE and/or PROSE Spectroscopy are purchased, the FuncTool CSI options activate. If Diffusion Tensor Imaging is purchased, the FuncTool DTI options activate. ClariView is a post-processing tool that uses a state-of-the-art adaptive filter algorithm to reduce noise and sharpen edges in MR images. The filter tool enables the user to select different levels of noise reduction and edge sharpening to enhance image display. Multi-planar Volume Reformat is a post-processing tool that enables the manipulation of 3D volumetric MR data sets. The reformat tool enables the user to prescribe alternative viewing planes and volume thickness than the original scan plane and thickness. MPVR may enable the ability to reduce the number of total scans. Interactive Vascular Imaging is a post-processing tool that enables the removal of the background from MRA images. The IVI tool is embedded in MPVR and enables the user to generate maximum or minimum intensity projections in multiple viewing planes to enhance viewing of MRA images. ScanTools Enhanced Features: The HDe ScanTools package also provides optimized applications that further enhance clinical utility or make specific applications easier to perform. iDrivePro and iDrivePro Plus provides real-time interactive MR imaging that makes it easier to optimize and streamline scan prescription. The iDrive tool uses the 2D FGRE/FSPGR sequence and allows the user to change-on-the-fly geometric and image contrast scan parameters. Results can be evaluated immediately and bookmarked or saved. Scan locations can also be easily exported to pre-programmed protocols. EchoPlus expands the Echo Planar suite enabling diffusion-weighted imaging for the detection of acute and hyper-acute stroke. EchoPlus uses motion sensing gradient pulses in three directions to generate isotropic diffusion-weighted images in conjunction with T2 FLAIR images. B-value selection ranges from 0 to 7000 s/mm² providing the flexibility to balance diffusion

3/7



PO Box 414, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0404
 General Electric Company
 General Electric Company, GE Medical Systems

000683

RECORD 005153

GE Healthcare

QUOTATION

Quotation Number: P3-C53732 V 1

Qty	Catalog No.	Description

sensitivity and background suppression. In addition, the DWI-EPI suite encompasses multiple techniques that enable single-shot and multi-shot imaging as well as multi-NEX capability and ASSET compatibility. EchoPlus images can be post-processing in FuncTool.

ASSET (Array Spatial Sensitivity Encoding Technique) is a parallel imaging technique that uses the geometry of multi-element coils to accelerate data collection and reduce RF deposition. As a result, the user may choose to reduce scan time, increase in-plane resolution, or increase slice coverage. ASSET is an option employed in conjunction with compatible pulse sequences that span a broad range of applications: 2D FGRE, eFGRE3D, 3D TOF-SPGR, 3D TOF-GRE, 2D-FSE-XL, 2D FRFSE, 2D-FSE-IR, SSFSE, 2D T1 FLAIR, DW-EPI and Diffusion Tensor. ASSET benefits body imaging by reducing breath-hold time, vascular imaging by enhancing spatial and temporal resolution and diffusion imaging by reducing echo-train length and susceptibility artifact. SmartPrep enables both automated bolus detection and automated bolus chasing for time-course vascular imaging.

SmartPrep uses a special tracking pulse sequence positioned over a blood vessel volume by the user to monitor MR signal intensity changes. Data acquisition is automatically triggered when the threshold signal intensity is reached. SmartStep adds automated table stepping for multi-station time-course vascular exams. SmartStep integrates scout series, graphic prescription, PreScan ahead, automated bolus detection, table motion and coil switching. The SmartPrep suite is compatible with elliptic-centric encoding and ZIP reconstruction for optimum image quality.

2D Fat Sat FIESTA combines 2D FIESTA (Fast Imaging Employing Steady-state Acquisition) with fat saturation for fluid sensitive fat suppressed body imaging. As with 2D FIESTA, tissues with a high ratio of T2/T1 such as water and blood have high signal intensity. The addition of a chemical fat saturation pulse eliminates competing signal from fatty tissues for optimized fluid-sensitive body imaging.

3D FIESTA and FIESTA-C (Fast Imaging Employing Steady-state Acquisition) combines 3D volumetric data acquisition with fluid sensitive steady-state imaging. Tissues with a high ratio of T2/T1 such as CSF and blood have high signal intensity, and the 3D volumetric acquisition enables high resolution imaging of small structures such as the internal auditory canal, middle ear or joints. FIESTA-C adds phase cycling to the excitation pulse in order to minimize the build-up of artifacts in the residual transverse magnetization.

ConnectPro is designed to significantly improve productivity, reduce manual transcript errors, and synchronize scan options. ConnectPro enables the 3.0 DICOM worklist server class for the MR system. ConnectPro makes it possible to query a DICOM compatible HIS/RIS by name, modality, or schedule date and download patient demographics directly to scanner. The ConnectPro package also includes Performed Procedure Step, which automatically notifies the HIS/RIS and PACS systems of procedure status, and a bar code reader for rapid date entry of appropriate bar coded data. Separate gateway hardware may be required to connect

4/7



PO Box 414, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0404
General Electric Company
General Electric Company, GE Medical Systems

000684

RECORD 005154

GE Healthcare

QUOTATION

Quotation Number: P3-C53732 V 1

Qty	Catalog No.	Description
		non-DICOM compatible HIS/RIS systems.
		LAVA (Liver Acquisition with Volume Acceleration) is a 3D spoiled gradient echo technique optimized for multi-phasic liver imaging. LAVA combines in-plane ASSET acceleration (up to 3X), partial data filling and shortened TR to enable higher resolution and more coverage with less scan time than previously possible. The acceleration techniques used by LAVA enable reduced scan time and extended coverage without compromising in-plane resolution, and the result is high quality axial and reformatted images. LAVA also uses an optimized inversion pulse and a view ordering technique that yields enhanced image contrast and robust, uniform fat suppression. As a result, LAVA enables reliable, high quality liver imaging in a short breath-hold. Rigging for system installation is the responsibility of the Customer.
1	M3335SE	Signa HDe 1.5T Magnet and gradient assembly The compact HDe superconducting magnet offers uniquely contoured system enclosures with following features: • Actively shielded magnet • 18 super conducting shim coils offer superb homogeneity • Quadrature birdcage transmit/receive body coil module • 60-cm diameter bore with in-bore ventilation and lighting for patient comfort • K4 technology for low cryogen consumption Also included in this package is the HDe gradient module • GE exclusive High Fidelity technology ensures minimal error between input and output waveforms to ensure highest image quality in EPI scans. • Water-cooled gradient coil: 23 mT/m peak and 50 T/m/s slew rate to deliver high spatial-temporal resolution and short echo spacing • High b-value DWI
1	M3335SH	1.5T Signa HDe 4Ch or 8Ch Enclosure kit HDe enclosure kit (includes pedestal and skirt covers)
1	M20142FE	Signa HDe MCS Cooling System for "With Equipment Room" Configuration • HDe cooling system for the "with equipment room" configuration • Includes all components needed, in minimal space and with minimal power consumption. (4kW gradient chiller not included)
1	M3088TL	10 kW Indoor/Outdoor Air-Cooled Chiller for TwinSpeed This chiller is mandatory for all MR systems with the TwinSpeed gradient coil (1.5T or 3.0T) at sites without a source of chilled water. It is also an option for cooling the coldhead on a 1.5T LCC

5/7



PO Box 414, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0404
 General Electric Company
 General Electric Company, GE Medical Systems

000685

RECORD 005155

GE Healthcare

QUOTATION

Quotation Number: P3-C53732 V 1

Qty	Catalog No.	Description
		magnet or 3.0T short-bore magnet, regardless of the type of gradients. Cooling of both the coldhead and the gradients requires two separate chillers. The air-cooled chiller consists of a refrigeration unit, coolant reservoir and pump contained within an enclosure that allows the unit to be operated indoors or outdoors. There is a remote panel that can stop or restart the chiller as well as display water temperatures. This remote panel can be placed in the equipment room to provide complete and convenient control over a chiller installed outdoors. Operates at either 50Hz or 60Hz
1	M1085KA	4 kW Gradient Chiller for Fixed or Relocatable This chiller for cooling the magnetic-field gradients is mandatory for all 1.5T MR systems, except the TwinSpeed. The chiller is air-cooled and consists of a refrigeration unit, coolant reservoir, and pump contained within an enclosure. It is compatible with both 50-Hz and 60-Hz electricity and operates with low power consumption.
1	M1060JW	1.5T and OpenSpeed Magnet Compressor for CXK4 Fixed, Relocatable & Mobile Systems Compressor designed for CXK4 magnet subsystems for 0.7T or 1.5T and compatible with fixed, relocatable and mobile magnet configurations. Compressor is water cooled and all water cooling systems must be a closed loop design to eliminate the possibility of magnetic contaminants entering into the system.
1	M1060MA	Vibroacoustic Damping Kit Material in the Vibroacoustic Damping Kit can significantly attenuate the transmission of gradient-generated acoustic noise through the building structure to nearby areas, including adjacent rooms and floors above or below the MR suite. The kit is compatible only with the short-bore 1.5T CXK4 or 3.0T magnets. If this kit is applied during the installation of a new magnet, no additional service charges are necessary. However, installation of the Vibroacoustic Damping kit under an existing magnet requires special steps. The steps to prepare the site and steps to install, such as modifications to the RF screen room, and other magnet rigging, modifications to the RF screen room, and other finishing work, are not covered in the pricing.
1	S7502TZ	MR Accessories Kit The Accessories Kit combines a physician's chair, a complete set of positioning pads, and a set of Velcro security straps. The Physician's Chair has padded arms for comfort and comes in a charcoal gray color that blends with any environment. The MR Accessories Kit contains a complete set of coated positioning pads in a lightweight tote case that can be a permanent fixture in an MR suite or can be easily carried from room to room. The following pads are included: 1 knee rest, 1 knee coil insert, 1 extremity rest, segment table pads, 4 body wedges, 4 rectangle stack pads, and 2 rectangle elbow pads.

6/7



PO Box 414, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0404
 General Electric Company
 General Electric Company, GE Medical Systems

000686

RECORD 005156

GE Healthcare

QUOTATION

Quotation Number: P3-C53732 V 1

Qty	Catalog No.	Description

1	M3335WS	

		The Velcro Security Straps include one 14 inch wide set and one 6 inch wide set.

		1.5T HDe Raw Material and Energy Surcharge \$25K

Quote Summary:**Total Quote Net Selling Price****\$996,774.50**

(Quoted prices do not reflect state and local taxes if applicable)

If you would like to place an order for this equipment, a formal contract document will be prepared for your consideration. This quote is for budgetary use only; only a GE contract can become a binding order.

7/7



PO Box 414, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0404
General Electric Company
General Electric Company, GE Medical Systems

000687

RECORD 005157

GE Healthcare

QUOTATION

Quotation Number: P3-C53732 V 4

Moncks Corner Medical Center
401 N Live Oak Dr
Moncks Corner SC 29461

Attn: Ms. Miriam Stanley
Assistant Vice President
401 N Live Oak Dr
Moncks Corner SC 29461

Date: 10-08-2008

Qty	Catalog No.	Description
1	S18741AM	Innova 4100IQ Vascular and Interventional Single Plane System Innova LC Positioner • Floor Mounted L-Arm with Offset C-Arm Gantry • Patented 3-axis Isocentric Design • Vessel Profiling Capability • Anatomical and Mechanical Movement for Easy Gantry Positioning Innova Digital Flat Panel Image Chain • 41 cm Revolution Digital Flat Panel Imaging System • Completely Digital Imaging Chain • Amorphous Silicon Photodiode Array • Cesium Iodine Scintillator • 41 cm x 41 cm Active Area • 2048 x 2048 Array of Imaging Elements on a 200 Micron Pitch • 40, 32, 20, and 16 cm Fields of View Innova J Type SP 100 kW Multipulse Power Unit • Automated Image Acquisition Provides Optimal Control of Image Quality at the Lowest Dose • Insite Remote Diagnostics with GE Service Contract • Grid Pulsed Fluoroscopy Performix 160A X-ray Tube • 1.0, 0.6 and 0.3 mm (Biased) Effective Focal Spots • Grid Pulsed Fluoroscopy • 3.7 MHU Anode Heat Storage Capacity • 3200 Watt Continuous Casing Heat Dissipation Rate • Continuous Water Cooling with External Chiller Innova Angiographic Collimator • Automated Spectral Filters - .1, .2, and .3 mm Thick • Three Independent Motorized Contour Filter Plates Including a Central Leg Filter

1/6



PO Box 414, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0404
General Electric Company
General Electric Company, GE Medical Systems

000688

RECORD 005158

GE Healthcare

QUOTATION

Quotation Number: P3-C53732 V 4

Qty	Catalog No.	Description
		• Functions Controlled From Tableside Standard Innova 4100 User Interface Package • 43 cm (18 Inch) Color LCD Flat Monitor with Keyboard and Mouse - Integrated Generator, System, and DL Digital Controls on Monitor • System Keypad and Status Bar • Tableside TSSC with Contour Filter Controls, Collimation, 72 User Stored Gantry Positions, and Landscaped Roadmapping at Tableside • Virtual Collimation provided with display of Collimator position on Fluoro Last Image Hold • Dual Footswitch with Table Unlock and Footswitch Cover • InfraRed Remote Control for Tableside Review Innova DL Digital Imaging Subsystem • Conventional Angiographic Acquisition at .5 to 7.5 Frames per Second • Dynamic Cineangiographic Acquisition at 15 and 30 Frames per Second • Pulsed Fluoroscopy at 30 or 15 fps • On-the-fly Field of View Adjustment with Four Magnification Selections (40 cm, 32 cm, 20 cm, and 16 cm) • Integrated X-ray Dose Tracking with In-room Display of Cumulative Dose and Dose Area Product • Dose Information Stored on the Exam Browser • Image Storage of 136,000/1024 Cardiac Images; 68,000/1024 Angio Images • DICOM Image Output on 100 mbit Ethernet with Background Auto-send • Images may be Sent at Either 1024 x 1024 Acquisition Resolution or in a Standard 512 x 512 DICOM Format in Uncompressed • Automatic Background Transfer of Images to Either the AW Workstation or a Cardiac Review Station Depending on the Image Content • Automatic Injection Capability for Contrast Media Injector Initiation • User Defined Acquisition Protocols Via Procedure Edit Image Display • Control Room Display - Contains 1 x 43 cm (18 Inch) LCD Flat Panel Monochrome Display Monitor for the Live Image Display Accessories • Clear Vu Arm Support

2/6



PO Box 414, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0404
 General Electric Company
 General Electric Company, GE Medical Systems

000689

RECORD 005159

GE Healthcare

QUOTATION

Quotation Number: P3-C53732 V 4

Qty	Catalog No.	Description
		- Armboard HB 1 Horizontal with replacement pad. - Velcro Quick Straps 7.6 x 9.14 cm Broadband Built In Includes hardware install support essential for systems to be ready for high speed Internet connection. Enables customer to access GE Healthcare Digital Services designed to: Improve quality, enhance performance, increase productivity, reduce costs, reduce downtime, expand imaging capabilities, and increase privacy and security of data transmission. Standard warranty coverage hours for this Innova system are 8 AM to 9 PM local time, Monday through Friday, excluding GE Healthcare holidays.
1	S18061CE	Omega V Angiographic Table with Slicker Cover The Omega V Angiographic Table is a Motorized, Full Featured Vascular Table that Allows Easy Patient Positioning. - Mechanical Float for Complete Flexibility in Patient Positioning 131 inches Long; 18 inches Wide; 67 inches Longitudinal Travel for Full Coverage of a Six Foot Six Inch Patient - Power Assist for Easy Longitudinal Movement of Heavy Patients - Motorized Longitudinal Travel for Use with Remote Bolus Chase - Motorized Variable Height From 30.5 Inches to 42.5 Inches Above Floor - Carbon Fiber Tabletop Provides Maximum Rigidity with Low Absorption and Scatter +/-180 Degree Rotation Allows Fingertip to Fingertip Imaging without Moving the Patient on the Tabletop and Provides Easy Patient Access for Transfer or Emergency Situations. 450 Pound Patient Weight Rating for Mask to Contrast Image Repositioning Accuracy with Tabletop Fully Extended - Includes Slicker Cover
1	S18061AC	Omega Table Extender Extender to widen the table top head end for patient comfort
1	S18751SA	In Room Browser Enables a thumbnail display of acquired sequences and photos on the in room monitor for interactive table-side selection and review. With a press of a button, transfer the angulation information from a review image to positioner for auto-positioning of the gantry.
1	S18751TS	The Touch Screen User Interface is a gateway to table-side integration of multiple work-flow

3/6



PO Box 414, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0404
 General Electric Company
 General Electric Company, GE Medical Systems

000690

RECORD 005160

GE Healthcare

QUOTATION

Quotation Number: P3-C53732 V 4

Qty	Catalog No.	Description
		enhancing features. The Touch Screen controls not only Innova functions, but also MacLab cardioblab functions (optional). In the future this centralized tableside platform is going to have ability to connect with, and control third-party devices as well.
1	S18751FS	FluroStore Lets you store and play fluoroscopic loops with a push of a button. Enables looping display and storage of the last 450 fluoroscopic images (60 seconds to 15 seconds depending on frame rate). The images are marked with a separate icon to identify them distinctly during the review.
1	S18341TT	Table Panning Device with 5M Cable Table mounted vertical grip for fast and easy table lock release and panning of the Omega Cardiac and Angio tables.
1	S18061TV	SmartBox. New SmartBox for Simplified and Intuitive Joystick Control of Positioner and Table - Anatomical and mechanical positioning - Independent or simultaneous movement of all three positioner axes - Remote SID Control - Manual or motor assisted 4-way table panning - Ergonomic design - Hermetically sealed
1	S18461GA	Two 19 Inch Monochrome LCD Monitor Package All Components Required for Two Monitor In-lab Viewing of High Quality Flicker Free Images. The Kit Includes: 2-19 Inch Premium LCD Monitors 120Hz Scan Converter Kit
1	S18461GW	19 Inch In-room Color LCD Monitor 19 Inch In-room Color LCD Monitor - Dual Input Video Splitter - Required cabling for 2 color inputs - Required cabling from AW to In Room Monitor
1	S18391CB	Three LCD Monitor Suspension with 36M Cable All Components Required for In-room Support of Two 19 inch LCD Monitors and Mounting Hardware for a Third Monitor Display.

4/6



PO Box 414, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0404
 General Electric Company
 General Electric Company, GE Medical Systems

000691

RECORD 005161

GE Healthcare

QUOTATION

Quotation Number: P3-C53732 V 4

Qty	Catalog No.	Description
		• Three Monitor Boom Suspension • Articulating Arm Allows Real-time Variable Height Adjustment • Articulating Arm Allows Rotation/Pivot for Optimal Clearance • Pre-cabled for Three Monitors and the Digital System Remote Receiver
1	S18751PC	GE Digital Energy 20KVa UPS for Innova Systems
1	S18751PS	Innova UPS Interface
1	S1876PC	Innova Main Disconnect Panel - UPS Ready This main disconnect panel provides emergency shut down, undervoltage protection, overcurrent protection, OSHA lockout tag provisions, and serves as a local disconnect for the GEHC Innova system. It reduces installation time and cost by providing a single-point power connection, eliminating the need to mount and wire a number of individual components, and its standardized design and testing assures high product quality and system reliability. It is UL and cUL listed for compliance with National Electric Code, and it can be either surface or semi-flush mounted. Customer is responsible for rigging and arranging for installation with a certified electrician.
1	S18051NF	Mark V+ Provis Table/Rack Mount Interface
1	S18101SP	Installation Template
1	S18101SF	Anchor Kit - Above Grade and Through Bolts, 25 mm
1	S18111SB	9 foot 6 inch Inboard Monitor Bridge
1	S18121RD	In Board Rails, 228 Inches long, to be used with LCD Monitor Suspensions
1	S18751CC	MAC LAB Cable - 70 inches
1	S18741CD	Innova 3100/4100 Group 1 Cable - Maximum Length
1	S18741CF	Innova Group 2 Cable- Maximum Length
1	S18751CA	Innova Group 3 Cable
1	S18741CB	Innova Group 4-5 Cable
1	S18741CG	Bolus Cable Set - 100 ft./30m
1	S18751PM	Innova pre-installation manual

5/6



PO Box 414, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0404
General Electric Company
General Electric Company, GE Medical Systems

000692

GE Healthcare

QUOTATION

Quotation Number: P3-C53732 V 4

Qty	Catalog No.	Description
1	S1810ISM	Vascular Base Plate Assembly
1	S18741TP	Omega Table Baseplate
1	S18741ET	Innova Omega 5 Table Elevator
1	S18101SX	Rails and Cable Drapes
1	S18121TB	X-ray Digital Detector Coolant Kit
1	S18081KA	IVUS Ready Kit

Quote Summary:

Total Quote Net Selling Price

\$998,000.00

(Quoted prices do not reflect state and local taxes if applicable)

If you would like to place an order for this equipment, a formal contract document will be prepared for your consideration. This quote is for budgetary use only; only a GE contract can become a binding order.

6/6



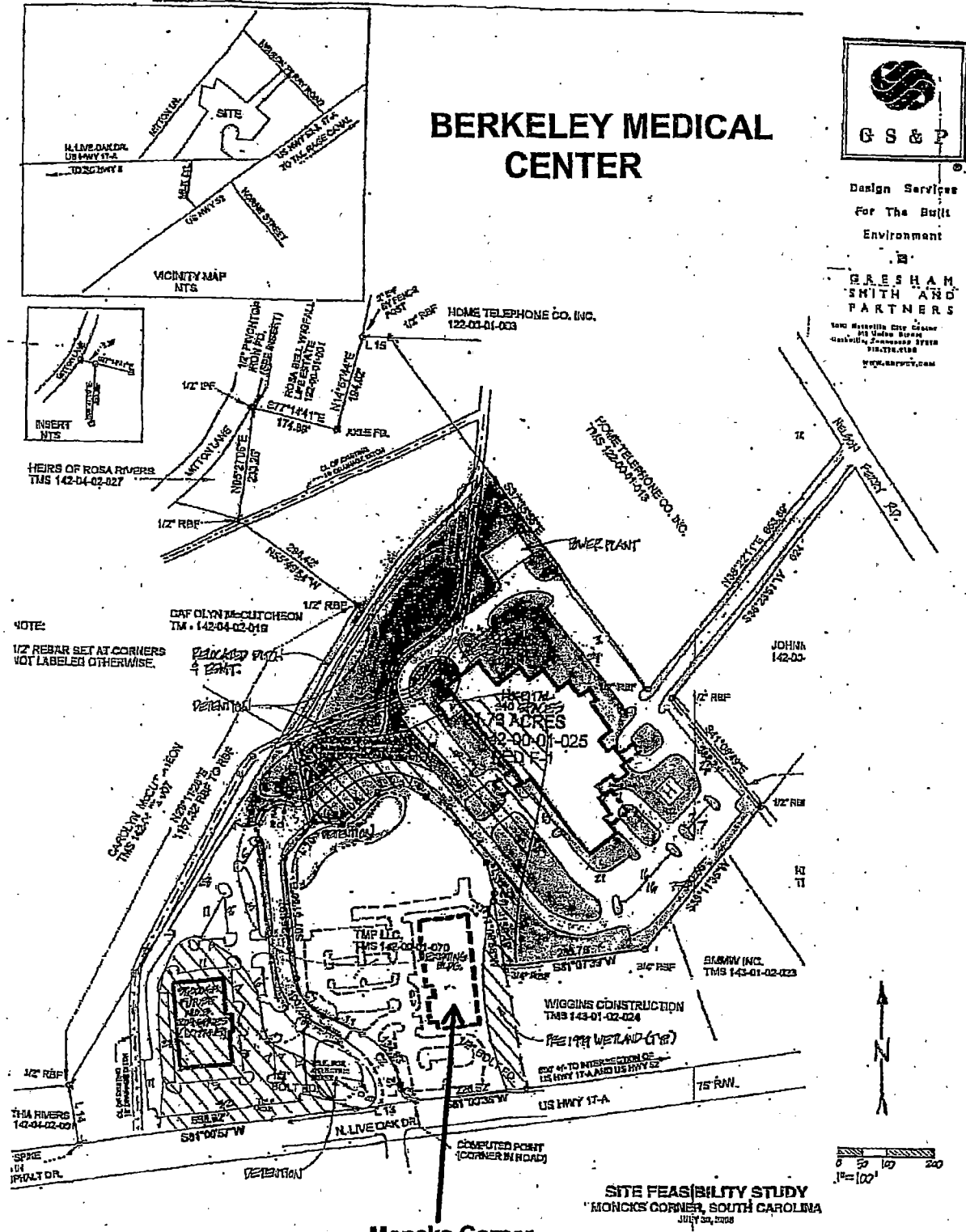
PO Box 414, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0404
General Electric Company
General Electric Company, GE Medical Systems

000693

RECORD 005163

Enclosure 3

000694



BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER



Design Services
For The Built
Environment

GRESHAM
SMITH AND
PARTNERS

1000 Metairie City Center
PO Box 9000
Metairie, Louisiana 70009
504.885.1100
www.gsp.com

Moncks Corner
Medical Center

SITE FEASIBILITY STUDY
MONCK'S CORNER, SOUTH CAROLINA
JULY 24, 2008

000695

Enclosure 4

000696

TABLE 2

TRIDENT SYSTEM 2006 MARKET SHARE BY ZIP CODE IN
TRI COUNTY SERVICE AREA

A. Admissions by ZIP Code

ZIP	2006 Trident System Discharges by Facility		Total
	Trident	Summerville	
29401	15	2	17
29402	6	1	7
29403	36	9	45
29404	90	23	113
29405	224	53	277
29406	1,482	159	1,641
29407	108	38	146
29409	-	-	-
29410	3	1	4
29412	49	18	67
29413	5	3	8
29414	69	24	93
29415	-	1	1
29416	2	2	4
29417	1	1	2
29418	446	188	634
29419	11	4	15
29420	362	164	526
29423	7	2	9
29426	15	11	26
29429	6	2	8
29431	369	41	410
29434	46	4	50
29436	318	41	359
29437	175	50	225
29439	3	1	4
29445	2,382	351	2,733
29447	2	-	2
29448	177	37	214
29449	12	11	23
29450	15	5	20
29451	4	1	5
29453	70	6	76
29455	38	11	49
29456	1,027	413	1,440
29461	1,598	241	1,839
29464	58	12	70
29465	5	-	5
29466	38	6	44
29468	172	25	197
29469	29	7	36
29470	8	12	20
29471	76	20	96
29472	458	316	774
29478	7	-	7
29477	358	78	436
29479	454	50	504
29482	1	-	1
29483	2,646	1,681	4,327
29484	54	23	77
29485	1,333	1,268	2,601
29487	7	5	12
29492	28	2	30
Total	14,905	5,424	20,329

Source: Discharges by ZIP Code are from Trident decision support system.
Question 5b

000697

TABLE 2 (Cont'd)

TRIDENT SYSTEM 2006 MARKET SHARE BY ZIP CODE IN
TRI COUNTY SERVICE AREA

B. Internal Trident System Market Share

ZIP	Trident System Internal Market Share		Total
	Trident	Summerville	
29401	88.2%	11.8%	100.0%
29402	85.7%	14.3%	100.0%
29403	80.0%	20.0%	100.0%
29404	78.6%	20.4%	100.0%
29405	80.9%	19.1%	100.0%
29406	90.3%	9.7%	100.0%
29407	74.0%	26.0%	100.0%
29409	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
29410	75.0%	25.0%	100.0%
29412	73.1%	26.9%	100.0%
29413	62.5%	37.5%	100.0%
29414	74.2%	25.8%	100.0%
29415	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
29416	50.0%	50.0%	100.0%
29417	50.0%	50.0%	100.0%
29418	70.3%	29.7%	100.0%
29419	73.3%	26.7%	100.0%
29420	68.8%	31.2%	100.0%
29423	77.8%	22.2%	100.0%
29426	57.7%	42.3%	100.0%
29429	75.0%	25.0%	100.0%
29431	90.0%	10.0%	100.0%
29434	92.0%	8.0%	100.0%
29436	88.6%	11.4%	100.0%
29437	77.8%	22.2%	100.0%
29439	75.0%	25.0%	100.0%
29446	87.2%	12.8%	100.0%
29447	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
29448	82.7%	17.3%	100.0%
29449	52.2%	47.8%	100.0%
29450	75.0%	25.0%	100.0%
29451	80.0%	20.0%	100.0%
29453	92.1%	7.9%	100.0%
29455	77.6%	22.4%	100.0%
29456	71.3%	28.7%	100.0%
29461	88.9%	13.1%	100.0%
29464	82.9%	17.1%	100.0%
29465	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
29466	88.4%	13.6%	100.0%
29468	87.3%	12.7%	100.0%
29469	80.6%	19.4%	100.0%
29470	40.0%	60.0%	100.0%
29471	79.2%	20.8%	100.0%
29472	59.2%	40.8%	100.0%
29476	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
29477	82.1%	17.9%	100.0%
29479	90.1%	9.9%	100.0%
29482	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
29483	61.2%	38.8%	100.0%
29484	70.1%	29.9%	100.0%
29485	61.2%	48.8%	100.0%
29487	58.3%	41.7%	100.0%
29492	93.3%	6.7%	100.0%
Total	73.3%	26.7%	100.0%

Source: Discharges by ZIP Code are from Trident decision support system.
Question 5b

000698

Table 3

Analysis of Impact of Berkeley Medical Center on
Existing Trident System Hospitals

Part I: Effect on Non-Specialty and Tertiary Patient Days

Part I

ZIP Code	Calendar Year 2007	
	Non-Tertiary/Non-Specialty Admissions	Patient Days
29401	11	104
29402	4	18
29403	26	185
29404	108	275
29405	251	1,293
29406	1,197	6,288
29407	80	409
29409	1	4
29410	96	348
29412	41	194
29413	1	7
29414	96	266
29415	5	12
29416	4	10
29417	1	1
29418	502	2,345
29419	14	51
29420	538	2,269
29423	19	91
29426	29	87
29429	13	46
29431	385	1,661
29434	29	114
29436	354	1,610
29437	166	872
29439	4	13
29445	2,343	9,296
29447	6	21
29448	183	909
29449	20	108
29450	9	37
29451	3	9
29453	60	363
29455	30	79
29456	1,257	5,249
29461	1,460	6,161
29464	59	235
29465	4	12
29466	28	73
29468	132	698
29469	34	195
29470	25	99
29471	79	475
29472	602	3,045
29476	6	24
29477	371	1,880
29479	436	2,089
29482	2	16
29483	3,932	17,504
29484	69	266
29485	2,311	9,803
29487	3	14
29492	35	141
Subtotal Tri-County	17,474	77,374
Other Utilization (Non Tri-County Residents)	905	7,689
TOTAL	18,379	85,063

2007 Non Tertiary/Non Specialty Patient Days

Increase (Decrease) in Non-Tertiary/Non-Specialty Patient Days

Historical Utilization Data are from the Trident System Decision Support Department. Future Period Projections are from the Original CON.

000699

Table 3

Analysis of Impact of Berkeley Medical Center on
Existing Trident System Hospitals

Part 1: Effect on Non-Specialty and Tertiary Patient Days

Part 2

ZIP Code	2006 Internal Trident System Market Share by Facility		
	Trident	Summerville	Total
29401	88%	12%	100%
29402	86%	14%	100%
29403	80%	20%	100%
29404	80%	20%	100%
29405	81%	19%	100%
29406	90%	10%	100%
29407	74%	26%	100%
29409	100%	0%	100%
29410	75%	25%	100%
29412	73%	27%	100%
29413	63%	38%	100%
29414	74%	26%	100%
29415	0%	100%	100%
29416	50%	50%	100%
29417	50%	50%	100%
29418	70%	30%	100%
29419	73%	27%	100%
29420	69%	31%	100%
29423	78%	22%	100%
29426	58%	42%	100%
29429	75%	25%	100%
29431	90%	10%	100%
29434	92%	8%	100%
29436	89%	11%	100%
29437	78%	22%	100%
29439	75%	25%	100%
29445	87%	13%	100%
29447	100%	0%	100%
29448	83%	17%	100%
29449	52%	48%	100%
29450	75%	25%	100%
29451	80%	20%	100%
29453	52%	48%	100%
29455	78%	22%	100%
29456	71%	29%	100%
29461	87%	13%	100%
29464	83%	17%	100%
29465	100%	0%	100%
29466	86%	14%	100%
29468	87%	13%	100%
29469	81%	19%	100%
29470	40%	60%	100%
29471	79%	21%	100%
29472	59%	41%	100%
29476	100%	0%	100%
29477	82%	18%	100%
29479	90%	10%	100%
29481	100%	0%	100%
29483	61%	39%	100%
29484	70%	30%	100%
29485	51%	49%	100%
29487	58%	42%	100%
29492	93%	7%	100%
Subtotal Tri-Counties	73%	27%	100%
Other Utilization (Non Tri-County Residents)			
TOTAL			
2007 Non Tertiary/Non Specialty Patient Days			
Increase (Decrease) in Non-Tertiary/Non-Specialty Patient Days			

Historical Utilization Data are from the Trident System Decision Support Department. Future Period Projections are from the Original CON.

000700

Table 3

Analysis of Impact of Berkeley Medical Center on
Existing Trident System Hospitals

Part 1: Effect on Non-Specialty and Tertiary Patient Days

Part 3

ZIP Code	Projected Trident Medical Center Patient Days Assuming No Berkeley Medical Center				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
29401	91	91	91	91	91
29402	17	17	17	17	17
29403	151	151	152	152	153
29404	208	206	204	202	200
29405	1,054	1,056	1,058	1,059	1,061
29406	6,080	6,164	6,248	6,334	6,421
29407	301	300	300	300	299
29409	4	4	4	4	5
29410	276	279	282	285	289
29411	147	148	150	151	152
29413	5	5	5	5	5
29414	215	219	222	226	230
29415					
29416	5	5	6	6	6
29417	1	1	1	1	1
29418	1,768	1,792	1,817	1,842	1,868
29419	40	41	41	42	42
29420	1,727	1,762	1,798	1,834	1,872
29423	76	77	78	79	80
29426	53	53	54	54	55
29429	37	38	39	39	40
29431	1,601	1,623	1,645	1,668	1,691
29434	102	101	101	100	100
29436	1,415	1,412	1,410	1,408	1,405
29437	731	742	753	765	776
29439	10	11	11	11	11
29445	8,256	8,287	8,318	8,350	8,381
29447	23	23	23	23	24
29448	796	805	814	824	833
29449	58	58	58	59	59
29450	36	38	40	42	44
29451	7	7	7	7	7
29453	331	330	329	329	328
29455	66	67	67	68	69
29456	4,073	4,142	4,213	4,284	4,357
29461	5,536	5,573	5,611	5,649	5,687
29464	203	204	206	208	209
29465	13	13	13	13	14
29468	78	81	85	89	92
29469	568	560	552	544	537
29470	149	148	146	145	143
29471	41	41	42	42	42
29472	408	414	421	428	435
29476	1,922	1,947	1,973	1,999	2,025
29477	26	26	26	27	27
29479	1,608	1,621	1,635	1,648	1,661
29482	1,872	1,870	1,868	1,866	1,864
29483	16	16	16	16	16
29484	12,090	12,387	12,692	13,005	13,326
29488	200	203	206	208	211
29487	5,939	6,140	6,349	6,555	6,788
29492	8	8	8	8	8
	182	194	207	221	236
Subtotal Tri-County	60,617	61,504	62,412	63,341	64,294
Other Utilization (Non Tri-County Residents)	6,106	6,206	6,309	6,414	6,522
TOTAL	66,722	67,710	68,721	69,755	70,816
2007 Non Tertiary/Non Specialty Patient Days	62,367	62,367	62,367	62,367	62,367
Increase (Decrease) in Non-Tertiary/Non-Specialty Patient Days	4,355	5,343	6,353	7,387	8,449

Historical Utilization Data are from the Trident System Decision Support Department. Future Period Projections are from the Original CON.

000701

Table 3

Analysis of Impact of Berkeley Medical Center on
Existing Trident System Hospitals

Part 1: Effect on Non-Specialty and Tertiary Patient Days

Part 4

ZIP Code	Projected Summerville Medical Center Patient Days Assuming No Berkeley Medical Center				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
29401	12	12	12	12	12
29402	3	3	3	3	3
29403	38	38	38	38	38
29404	53	53	52	52	51
29405	249	250	250	251	251
29406	652	661	670	680	689
29407	106	106	106	105	105
29409	-	-	-	-	-
29410	92	93	94	95	96
29412	54	55	55	55	56
29413	3	3	3	3	3
29414	75	76	77	79	80
29415	13	13	13	13	14
29416	5	5	6	6	6
29417	1	1	1	1	1
29418	745	755	766	777	787
29419	15	15	15	15	15
29420	782	798	815	831	848
29423	22	22	22	23	23
29426	39	39	39	40	40
29429	12	13	13	13	13
29431	178	180	183	185	188
29434	9	9	9	9	9
29436	182	182	182	182	181
29437	209	212	215	219	222
29439	3	4	4	4	4
29445	1,217	1,221	1,226	1,230	1,235
29447	-	-	-	-	-
29448	166	168	170	172	174
29449	53	53	53	54	54
29450	12	13	13	14	15
29451	2	2	2	2	2
29453	28	28	28	28	28
29455	19	19	20	20	20
29456	1,638	1,666	1,694	1,723	1,752
29461	835	841	846	852	858
29464	42	42	43	43	43
29465	-	-	-	-	-
29466	12	13	13	14	15
29468	83	81	80	79	78
29469	36	36	35	35	35
29470	62	62	63	63	64
29471	107	109	111	113	114
29472	1,326	1,344	1,361	1,379	1,397
29476	-	-	-	-	-
29477	350	353	356	359	362
29479	206	206	206	205	205
29482	-	-	-	-	-
29483	7,681	7,870	8,063	8,262	8,466
29484	85	86	88	89	90
29485	5,649	5,841	6,039	6,245	6,457
29487	6	6	6	6	6
29492	13	14	15	16	17
Subtotal Tri-County	23,180	23,670	24,173	24,689	25,221
Other Utilization (Non Tri-County Residents)	2,222	2,258	2,296	2,334	2,373
TOTAL	25,402	25,929	26,469	27,024	27,594
2007 Non Tertiary/Non Specialty Patient Days	22,696	22,696	22,696	22,696	22,696
Increase (Decrease) in Non-Tertiary/Non-Specialty Patient Days	2,706	3,233	3,773	4,328	4,899

Historical Utilization Data are from the Trident System Decision Support Department. Future Period Projections are from the Original CCN.

000702

Table 3

Analysis of Impact of Berkeley Medical Center on
Existing Trident System Hospitals

Part 1: Effect on Non-Specialty and Tertiary Patient Days

Part 5

ZIP Code	Total Trident System Patient Days Assuming No Berkeley Medical Center				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
29401	103	103	103	103	103
29402	19	20	20	20	20
29403	188	189	189	190	191
29404	261	259	256	254	251
29405	1,304	1,306	1,308	1,310	1,312
29406	6,732	6,825	6,919	7,014	7,110
29407	406	406	405	405	404
29409	4	4	4	4	5
29410	368	372	376	380	385
29412	201	203	204	206	208
29413	8	8	8	8	8
29414	290	295	300	305	310
29415	13	13	13	13	14
29416	11	11	11	11	11
29417	1	1	1	1	1
29418	2,513	2,547	2,583	2,619	2,655
29419	55	55	56	57	58
29420	2,509	2,560	2,612	2,665	2,720
29423	98	99	100	102	103
29426	91	92	93	94	95
29429	50	51	52	52	53
29431	1,779	1,803	1,828	1,853	1,879
29434	111	110	110	109	108
29436	1,597	1,594	1,592	1,589	1,587
29437	940	954	969	983	998
29439	14	14	14	15	15
29445	9,472	9,508	9,544	9,580	9,616
29447	23	23	23	23	24
29448	962	973	985	996	1,007
29449	111	111	112	112	113
29450	48	50	53	56	58
29451	9	9	9	9	9
29453	359	358	358	357	356
29455	85	86	87	88	89
29456	5,711	5,808	5,907	6,007	6,110
29461	6,371	6,414	6,457	6,501	6,544
29464	245	247	249	251	253
29465	13	13	13	13	14
29466	90	94	98	103	107
29468	650	641	632	623	615
29469	185	184	182	180	178
29470	103	104	104	105	106
29471	515	523	532	540	549
29472	3,249	3,291	3,334	3,377	3,422
29476	26	26	26	27	27
29477	1,958	1,974	1,991	2,007	2,023
29479	2,078	2,076	2,074	2,072	2,069
29482	16	16	16	16	16
29483	19,770	20,257	20,756	21,267	21,792
29484	285	289	293	297	301
29485	11,588	11,981	12,388	12,809	13,246
29487	14	14	14	14	14
29492	195	208	222	237	253
Subtotal Tri-Counties	83,797	85,174	86,585	88,030	89,515
Other Utilization (Non Tri-County Residents)	8,327	8,464	8,605	8,748	8,896
TOTAL	92,124	93,639	95,190	96,778	98,410
2007 Non Tertiary/Non Specialty Patient Days	85,063	85,063	85,063	85,063	85,063
Increase (Decrease) in Non-Tertiary/Non-Specialty Patient Days	7,061	8,576	10,127	11,715	13,347

Historical Utilization Data are from the Trident System Decision Support Department. Future Period Projections are from the Original CON.

000703

Table 3

Analysis of Impact of Berkeley Medical Center on
Existing Trident System Hospital

Part 1: Effect on Non-Specialty and Tertiary Patient Days

Part 6

ZIP Code	Projected Berkeley Medical Center Patient Days				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
29401	1	1	1	1	1
29402	0	0	0	0	0
29403	1	1	2	2	2
29404	2	2	3	3	3
29405	23	31	39	39	39
29406	40	53	69	70	71
29407	2	3	4	4	4
29409	0	0	0	0	0
29410	4	6	8	8	8
29412	1	2	2	2	2
29413	0	0	0	0	0
29414	2	2	3	3	3
29415	0	0	0	0	0
29416	0	0	0	0	0
29417	0	0	0	0	0
29418	45	60	77	79	80
29419	1	1	1	1	1
29420	30	40	52	53	54
29423	1	2	2	2	2
29426	1	1	1	1	1
29429	0	0	1	1	1
29431	534	703	914	926	939
29434	33	43	55	55	54
29436	479	622	796	795	793
29437	11	15	19	20	20
29439	0	0	0	0	0
29445	114	148	191	192	192
29447	0	0	0	0	0
29448	12	15	20	20	20
29449	1	1	1	1	1
29450	7	10	13	14	15
29451	0	0	0	0	0
29453	54	70	89	89	89
29455	1	1	1	1	1
29456	69	91	118	120	122
29461	1,911	2,501	3,229	3,250	3,272
29464	1	2	2	3	3
29465	0	0	0	0	0
29466	1	1	1	1	1
29468	195	250	316	312	307
29469	56	72	91	90	89
29470	1	1	1	1	1
29471	6	8	11	11	11
29472	39	51	67	68	68
29476	8	10	13	13	14
29477	24	31	40	40	40
29479	623	810	1,037	1,036	1,035
29482	0	0	0	0	0
29483	2,372	3,160	4,151	4,253	4,358
29484	3	5	6	6	6
29485	139	187	248	256	265
29487	0	0	0	0	0
29492	2	3	4	5	5
Subtotal Tri-Counties	6,851	9,015	11,701	11,847	11,956
Other Utilization (Non Tri-County Residents)	361	474	616	624	631
TOTAL	7,212	9,490	12,317	12,470	12,628
2007 Non Tertiary/Non Specialty Patient Days	0	0	0	0	0
Increase (Decrease) in Non-Tertiary/Non-Specialty Patient Days	7,212	9,490	12,317	12,470	12,628

Historical Utilization Data are from the Trident System Decision Support Department. Future Period Projections are from the Original CQN.

000704

Table 3

Analysis of Impact of Berkeley Medical Center on
Existing Trident System Hospitals

Part 1: Effect on Non-Specialty and Tertiary Patient Days

Part 7

ZIP Code	Projected Trident Medical Center Patient Days Assuming Berkeley Medical Center				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
29401	91	90	90	90	90
29402	16	17	17	17	17
29403	150	150	150	151	151
29404	207	205	202	200	198
29405	1,035	1,031	1,026	1,028	1,029
29406	6,044	6,115	6,186	6,271	6,357
29407	299	298	297	297	296
29409	4	4	4	4	4
29410	273	275	277	280	283
29412	146	147	148	149	150
29413	5	5	5	5	5
29414	214	217	220	224	228
29415	-	-	-	-	-
29416	5	5	5	6	6
29417	1	1	1	1	1
29418	1,736	1,750	1,762	1,787	1,812
29419	40	40	40	41	42
29420	1,706	1,735	1,762	1,798	1,834
29423	75	76	76	77	79
29426	52	53	53	54	54
29429	37	38	38	39	40
29431	1,121	990	823	834	845
29434	71	62	50	50	50
29436	990	862	706	704	703
29437	722	731	738	750	761
29439	10	11	11	11	11
29445	8,157	8,158	8,151	8,183	8,213
29447	22	22	23	23	23
29448	786	793	798	807	817
29449	57	58	58	58	58
29450	30	30	30	31	33
29451	7	7	7	7	7
29453	281	266	247	247	246
29455	65	66	67	68	69
29456	4,024	4,078	4,129	4,199	4,270
29461	3,875	3,400	2,805	2,824	2,843
29464	202	203	204	206	207
29465	13	13	13	13	13
29466	78	81	84	88	92
29468	398	342	276	272	268
29469	105	90	73	72	72
29470	41	41	41	42	42
29471	403	408	412	419	426
29472	1,899	1,917	1,933	1,939	1,984
29476	18	16	13	13	14
29477	1,589	1,596	1,602	1,615	1,628
29479	1,310	1,141	934	933	932
29482	16	16	16	16	16
29483	10,639	10,455	10,154	10,404	10,661
29484	198	200	201	204	207
29485	5,867	6,045	6,222	6,433	6,653
29487	8	8	8	8	8
29492	180	191	203	217	231
Subtotal Tri-Counties	55,318	54,543	53,392	54,224	55,078
Other Utilization (Non Tri-County Residents)	5,841	5,858	5,857	5,957	6,059
TOTAL	61,159	60,401	59,250	60,181	61,137
2007 Non Tertiary/Non Specialty Patient Days	62,367	62,367	62,367	62,367	62,367
Increase (Decrease) in Non-Tertiary/Non-Specialty Patient Days	(1,208)	(1,966)	(3,118)	(2,186)	(1,230)

Historical Utilization Data are from the Trident System Decision Support Department. Future Period Projections are from the Original CON.

000705

Table 3

Analysis of Impact of Berkeley Medical Center on
Existing Trident System Hospitals

Part 1: Effect on Non-Specialty and Tertiary Patient Days

Part B

ZIP Code	Projected Summerville Medical Center Patient Days Assuming Berkeley Medical Center				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
29401	12	12	12	12	12
29402	3	3	3	3	3
29403	37	37	38	38	38
29404	53	52	52	51	51
29405	245	244	243	243	244
29406	648	656	664	673	682
29407	105	105	104	104	104
29409	-	-	-	-	-
29410	91	92	92	93	94
29412	54	54	54	55	55
29413	3	3	3	3	3
29414	74	75	77	78	79
29415	13	13	13	13	13
29416	5	5	5	6	6
29417	1	1	1	1	1
29418	732	738	743	753	764
29419	14	15	15	15	15
29420	773	786	798	814	831
29423	21	22	22	22	22
29426	38	39	39	39	40
29429	12	13	13	13	13
29431	125	110	91	99	94
29434	6	5	4	4	4
29436	128	111	91	91	91
29437	206	209	211	214	217
29439	3	4	4	4	4
29445	1,202	1,202	1,201	1,206	1,210
29447	-	-	-	-	-
29448	164	166	167	169	171
29449	53	53	53	53	53
29450	10	10	10	10	11
29451	2	2	2	2	2
29453	24	23	21	21	21
29455	19	19	19	20	20
29456	1,618	1,649	1,660	1,688	1,717
29461	584	513	423	426	429
29464	42	42	42	43	43
29465	-	-	-	-	-
29466	12	13	13	14	14
29468	58	50	40	40	39
29469	25	22	18	17	17
29470	61	62	62	62	63
29471	106	107	109	110	112
29472	1,310	1,323	1,334	1,351	1,369
29476	-	-	-	-	-
29477	346	348	349	352	355
29479	144	126	103	103	103
29482	-	-	-	-	-
29483	6,759	6,642	6,451	6,610	6,773
29484	84	85	86	87	88
29485	5,581	5,750	5,919	6,120	6,328
29487	6	6	6	6	6
29492	13	14	14	15	17
Subtotal Tri-Counties	21,628	21,616	21,492	21,959	22,440
Other Utilization (Non Tri-County Residents)	2,126	2,132	2,131	2,168	2,205
TOTAL	23,754	23,748	23,623	24,127	24,645
2007 Non Tertiary/Non Specialty Patient Days	22,696	22,696	22,696	22,696	22,696
Increase (Decrease) in Non-Tertiary/Non-Specialty Patient Days	1,058	1,052	928	1,431	1,949

Historical Utilization Data are from the Trident System Decision Support Department. Future Period Projections are from the Original CON.

000706

Table 3

Analysis of Impact of Berkeley Medical Center on
Existing Trident System Hospitals

Part 1: Effect on Non-Specialty and Tertiary Patient Days

ZIP Code	Total Trident System Patient Days Assuming Berkeley Medical Center				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
29401	103	103	103	103	103
29402	19	20	20	20	20
29403	188	189	189	190	191
29404	261	259	256	254	251
29405	1,304	1,306	1,308	1,310	1,312
29407	6,732	6,823	6,919	7,014	7,110
29409	406	406	405	405	404
29410	4	4	4	4	5
29412	368	372	376	380	383
29413	201	203	204	206	208
29414	8	8	8	8	8
29415	290	295	300	305	310
29416	13	13	13	13	14
29417	11	11	11	11	11
29418	1	1	1	1	1
29419	2,513	2,547	2,583	2,619	2,655
29420	55	55	56	57	58
29423	2,509	2,560	2,612	2,665	2,720
29426	98	99	100	102	103
29429	91	92	91	94	95
29431	50	51	52	52	53
29434	1,779	1,803	1,828	1,853	1,879
29436	111	110	110	109	108
29437	1,597	1,594	1,592	1,589	1,587
29439	940	954	969	983	998
29445	14	14	14	15	15
29447	9,472	9,508	9,544	9,580	9,616
29448	23	23	23	23	24
29449	962	973	985	996	1,007
29450	111	111	112	112	113
29451	48	50	53	56	58
29453	9	9	9	9	9
29455	359	358	358	357	356
29456	85	86	87	88	89
29461	5,711	5,808	5,907	6,007	6,110
29464	6,371	6,414	6,457	6,501	6,544
29465	245	247	249	251	253
29466	13	13	13	13	14
29468	90	94	98	103	107
29469	650	641	632	623	615
29470	185	184	182	180	178
29471	103	104	104	105	106
29472	515	523	532	540	549
29476	3,249	3,291	3,334	3,377	3,422
29477	26	26	26	27	27
29479	1,958	1,974	1,991	2,007	2,023
29482	2,078	2,076	2,074	2,072	2,069
29483	16	16	16	16	16
29484	19,770	20,257	20,756	21,267	21,792
29485	285	289	293	297	301
29487	11,588	11,981	12,388	12,809	13,246
29492	14	14	14	14	14
	195	208	222	237	253
Subtotal Tri-Counties	81,797	85,174	86,585	88,030	89,515
Other Utilization (Non Tri-County Residents)	8,327	8,464	8,605	8,748	8,896
TOTAL	92,124	93,639	95,190	96,778	98,410
2007 Non Tertiary/Non Specialty Patient Days	85,063	85,063	85,063	85,063	85,063
Increase (Decrease) in Non-Tertiary/Non-Specialty Patient Days	(150)	(914)	(2,190)	(755)	719

Historical Utilization Data are from the Trident System Decision Support Department. Future Period Projections are from the Original CON.

000707

Table 4

Analysis of Impact of Berkeley Medical Center Including
Tertiary and Non-Specialty Patient Days

	Projected Berkeley Medical Center Patient Days					Projected Trident Medical Center Patient Days Assuming Berkeley Medical Center					Projected Sumnerville Medical Center Patient Days Assuming Berkeley Medical Center					Total Trident System Patient Days Assuming Berkeley Medical Center				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Projected Non-Tertiary and Non Specialty Patient Days	7,212	9,490	12,317	12,470	12,628	61,159	60,401	59,250	60,181	61,137	23,754	23,748	23,623	24,127	24,645	92,124	93,639	95,190	96,778	98,410
Projected Tertiary and Specialty Patient Days						14,313	14,549	14,791	15,039	15,294	-	-	-	-	-	14,313	14,549	14,791	15,039	15,294
Total Projected Days	7,212	9,490	12,317	12,470	12,628	75,472	74,950	74,041	75,221	76,432	23,754	23,748	23,623	24,127	24,645	106,437	108,188	109,981	111,818	113,704
Total 2007 Patient Days	-	-	-	-	-	75,325	75,325	75,325	75,325	75,325	22,948	22,948	22,948	22,948	22,948	98,273	98,273	98,273	98,273	98,273
Increase (Decrease) in Total Patient Days	7,212	9,490	12,317	12,470	12,628	147	(775)	(1,284)	(104)	1,107	806	800	675	1,179	1,697	8,164	9,915	11,708	13,545	15,431
Increase (Reduction) in ADC	19.8	26.0	33.7	34.2	34.6	0.4	(1.0)	(3.5)	(0.3)	3.0	2.2	2.2	1.9	3.2	4.6	22.4	27.2	32.1	37.1	42.3
Net Increase (Decrease) in Patient Days at Existing Facilities						147	(775)	(1,284)	(104)	1,107	806	800	675	1,179	1,697	952	425	(609)	1,074	2,803
Increase (Reduction) in ADC						0.4	(1.0)	(3.5)	(0.3)	3.0	2.2	2.2	1.9	3.2	4.6	2.6	1.2	(1.7)	2.9	7.7

Source: Trident System Desktop Support Department and CON Application.

RECORD 005178

000708

Joint Exhibit 001-0718

Enclosure 5

000709

**Berkeley Medical Center
5-Year Pro Forma Assumptions
For the Years 2012-2016**

General

Hospital is expected to open on January 1, 2012.

Financial

Volumes

Patient Days reflects the projected population growth in the PSA with a phased-in utilization over 5 years.

Admissions is calculated by using 2007 average length of stay data from the PSA for non-specialty and non-tertiary DRG's.

Outpatient and ER visits reflect growth over current operations consistent with adding inpatient beds on this campus.

Revenues

Gross revenues are based on the average charges per admission and per outpatient visit experienced by Summerville Medical Center in 2007. An annual 8% rate increase is included in gross revenue as well.

Net Revenue is based on the payor utilization for 2007 of patients admitted from the zip codes which comprise over 90% of the anticipated admissions for this facility in 2012 and includes anticipated improvements in reimbursement rates over this time period, where applicable.

Expenses

Salaries and Wages are based on the number of FTE's necessary to serve the anticipated volumes of patients. A historical average hourly rate with a cost of living / merit increase included in the pro formas.

Contract Labor is based on Trident Health System's 2007 expense as a percent of Salaries and Wages.

Benefits is projected using the 2007 Trident Health System cost as a percent of Salaries and Wages.

Supplies is based on Summerville Medical Center's cost per adjusted admission in 2007 with an annual inflation factor.

Professional Fees is based on Summerville Medical Center's 2007 cost as a percent of net revenue.

Contract Services also utilizes Summerville 2007 experience as a percent of net revenue.

Repairs and Maintenance is based on a percent of net revenue that is increased each year with Year 5 approximating Summerville's experience.

Utilities is based on Trident's cost per square foot times the square footage of the new facility including an allowance for inflation and including a factor for improved efficiencies.

Rents and Leases utilizes Summerville's 2007 cost as a percent of Net Revenue.

Insurance expense uses Trident Health System's 2007 cost per adjusted patient day including inflation.

Bad Debt is based on Trident Health System's 2007 expense as a percent of Gross Revenue.

Taxes Non-Income is calculated from construction costs and millage rates for this county.

Other Operating Expense is based on Summerville's 2007 expense as a percent of Net Revenue. Other also includes an additional \$500K in Years 1 and 2 for opening and recruiting related costs.

Depreciation is based on each category of Capital Costs and the assigned useful life of that category. Assumes \$500,000 additional annual capital in years 4 and 5. Average useful life of 10 years.

000710

Enclosure 6

000711

Project: Trident Health System Financial Projections--Berkeley Medical Center
Form: Trident Medical Center

	Projector 2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
REVENUES									
Inpatient Revenue	\$ 655,792,010	\$ 720,593,461	\$ 791,824,366	\$ 870,123,913	\$ 938,120,351	\$ 1,011,901,751	\$ 1,091,439,570	\$ 1,177,579,171	\$ 1,270,525,472
Outpatient Ancillar	\$ 295,390,842	\$ 325,383,556	\$ 357,233,416	\$ 392,223,010	\$ 388,610,754	\$ 418,729,612	\$ 451,146,236	\$ 486,338,810	\$ 524,282,180
Total Patient Revenue	\$ 952,182,852	\$ 1,045,977,017	\$ 1,149,057,781	\$ 1,262,346,923	\$ 1,326,731,104	\$ 1,430,631,363	\$ 1,542,585,806	\$ 1,663,917,981	\$ 1,794,807,652
Other Operating Income	\$ 1,272,422	\$ 1,271,371	\$ 1,270,353	\$ 1,269,367	\$ 1,267,698	\$ 1,266,483	\$ 1,265,229	\$ 1,264,264	\$ 1,263,306
Total Revenues	\$ 953,455,274	\$ 1,047,248,388	\$ 1,150,328,134	\$ 1,263,616,290	\$ 1,327,998,802	\$ 1,431,897,846	\$ 1,543,851,035	\$ 1,665,182,245	\$ 1,796,070,958
DEDUCTIONS									
Medicare CY Contractual	\$ 335,544,192	\$ 373,127,786	\$ 414,879,267	\$ 461,256,586	\$ 493,296,992	\$ 538,258,324	\$ 587,224,717	\$ 640,751,322	\$ 699,081,356
Medicaid CY Contractuals	\$ 67,266,860	\$ 76,800,864	\$ 87,562,708	\$ 99,702,334	\$ 107,726,596	\$ 120,199,774	\$ 133,954,161	\$ 149,194,524	\$ 166,003,285
Champus CY Contractuals	\$ 54,147,256	\$ 61,677,198	\$ 70,166,966	\$ 79,739,514	\$ 86,932,721	\$ 96,789,084	\$ 107,656,200	\$ 119,673,101	\$ 132,920,056
Prior Year Contractual	\$ (548)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
HMO/PPO Discounts	\$ 172,717,074	\$ 191,663,752	\$ 212,678,111	\$ 235,984,422	\$ 245,408,983	\$ 262,631,364	\$ 280,311,900	\$ 298,473,854	\$ 317,414,017
Charity	\$ 14,515,596	\$ 15,941,138	\$ 17,507,657	\$ 19,229,135	\$ 20,308,948	\$ 21,892,914	\$ 23,599,144	\$ 25,449,178	\$ 27,444,644
Other Deductions	\$ 32,385,336	\$ 35,571,191	\$ 39,072,464	\$ 42,920,463	\$ 43,717,097	\$ 46,968,303	\$ 50,468,082	\$ 54,258,877	\$ 58,344,842
Total Deductions	\$ 676,575,772	\$ 754,784,939	\$ 841,869,173	\$ 938,832,457	\$ 997,991,343	\$ 1,085,739,768	\$ 1,183,244,220	\$ 1,287,800,866	\$ 1,401,208,195
Total Net Revenue	\$ 276,879,502	\$ 292,463,449	\$ 308,458,961	\$ 324,783,834	\$ 330,007,459	\$ 345,158,082	\$ 360,606,815	\$ 377,381,379	\$ 394,862,763
EXPENSES									
Salaries and Wages	\$ 68,591,291	\$ 72,069,156	\$ 75,749,182	\$ 79,647,546	\$ 80,461,877	\$ 84,279,807	\$ 87,345,276	\$ 91,997,971	\$ 96,976,196
Contract Labor	\$ 4,079,648	\$ 1,752,121	\$ 1,840,770	\$ 1,934,728	\$ 1,978,722	\$ 2,072,740	\$ 2,154,280	\$ 2,268,523	\$ 2,390,289
Employee Benefits	\$ 18,022,232	\$ 18,945,096	\$ 19,921,235	\$ 20,954,767	\$ 21,193,422	\$ 22,213,851	\$ 23,045,792	\$ 24,278,525	\$ 25,596,857
Supplies	\$ 44,889,770	\$ 47,463,817	\$ 50,110,345	\$ 52,818,252	\$ 54,361,412	\$ 56,711,316	\$ 59,361,048	\$ 62,224,151	\$ 65,223,508
Professional Fees	\$ 4,414,638	\$ 4,664,090	\$ 4,920,142	\$ 5,181,642	\$ 5,265,874	\$ 5,480,418	\$ 5,727,154	\$ 5,994,010	\$ 6,272,709
Contract Services	\$ 19,279,314	\$ 20,136,038	\$ 21,036,556	\$ 21,984,332	\$ 23,091,741	\$ 24,113,344	\$ 25,242,055	\$ 26,418,997	\$ 27,646,413
Repairs and Maintenance	\$ 5,589,553	\$ 5,614,541	\$ 5,636,663	\$ 5,656,081	\$ 5,721,535	\$ 5,702,809	\$ 5,694,935	\$ 5,580,885	\$ 5,530,137
Rents and Lease	\$ 4,161,670	\$ 4,111,563	\$ 4,059,075	\$ 4,004,247	\$ 3,881,054	\$ 3,813,831	\$ 3,750,134	\$ 3,682,127	\$ 3,609,567
Utilities	\$ 2,906,321	\$ 2,921,596	\$ 2,935,513	\$ 2,948,156	\$ 3,021,141	\$ 3,028,699	\$ 3,043,017	\$ 3,054,316	\$ 3,062,373
Insurance	\$ 2,300,376	\$ 2,274,162	\$ 2,244,623	\$ 2,211,875	\$ 2,044,138	\$ 1,993,570	\$ 1,953,056	\$ 1,906,089	\$ 1,852,263
Bad Debts	\$ 46,154,266	\$ 56,371,675	\$ 62,736,544	\$ 69,822,950	\$ 74,295,155	\$ 80,510,336	\$ 87,491,212	\$ 95,051,096	\$ 103,239,175
Investment Income	\$ (146,237)	\$ (143,312)	\$ (140,446)	\$ (137,637)	\$ (134,884)	\$ (132,187)	\$ (129,543)	\$ (126,952)	\$ (124,413)
Taxes-Non Income	\$ 1,831,306	\$ 1,935,242	\$ 2,041,982	\$ 2,151,054	\$ 2,278,370	\$ 2,373,084	\$ 2,481,246	\$ 2,598,113	\$ 2,720,357
Other Operating Expense	\$ 2,411,834	\$ 2,518,808	\$ 2,625,187	\$ 2,729,868	\$ 2,426,295	\$ 2,437,564	\$ 2,494,876	\$ 2,561,571	\$ 2,626,982
Total Expenses	\$ 224,485,983	\$ 240,534,597	\$ 256,717,377	\$ 271,907,865	\$ 279,885,853	\$ 294,599,281	\$ 309,654,585	\$ 327,489,427	\$ 346,622,422
EBBIT	\$ 52,393,519	\$ 51,928,852	\$ 51,741,584	\$ 52,875,972	\$ 50,121,606	\$ 50,558,799	\$ 50,952,230	\$ 49,891,951	\$ 48,240,341
CAPITAL & OTHER									
Depreciation	\$ 11,248,112	\$ 11,569,891	\$ 11,901,364	\$ 12,242,813	\$ 12,582,924	\$ 12,940,042	\$ 13,306,578	\$ 13,686,601	\$ 14,081,703
Amortization	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Non-Operating Expens	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Interest Expense	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Management Fees	\$ 9,610,541	\$ 10,168,791	\$ 10,744,422	\$ 11,335,396	\$ 11,842,451	\$ 12,388,818	\$ 12,974,167	\$ 13,609,145	\$ 14,276,350
Minority Interest	\$ 1,114,832	\$ 1,181,186	\$ 1,249,689	\$ 1,320,103	\$ 1,382,134	\$ 1,448,176	\$ 1,519,069	\$ 1,595,414	\$ 1,675,718
Total Capital & Other	\$ 21,973,485	\$ 22,919,868	\$ 23,895,475	\$ 24,898,312	\$ 25,807,509	\$ 26,776,036	\$ 27,799,812	\$ 28,891,160	\$ 30,033,771
PreTax Income	\$ 30,420,033	\$ 28,911,996	\$ 28,846,109	\$ 27,977,669	\$ 24,314,101	\$ 23,781,763	\$ 23,152,418	\$ 20,998,792	\$ 18,206,570

RECORD 005182

000712

Joint Exhibit 001-0722

Project:
Form:

Trident Health System Financial Projections--Berkeley Medical Center CON
Summerville Medical Center

REVENUES

Inpatient Revenue
Outpatient Ancillary
Total Patient Revenue
Other Operating Income
Total Revenues

Projection 2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
\$ 155,128,630	\$ 172,519,243	\$ 190,599,609	\$ 210,542,458	\$ 228,999,331	\$ 248,587,505	\$ 269,888,827	\$ 292,655,497	\$ 317,327,970
\$ 129,754,701	\$ 143,375,539	\$ 158,402,691	\$ 174,978,708	\$ 175,149,825	\$ 190,131,813	\$ 206,424,100	\$ 223,837,156	\$ 242,707,863
\$ 26,869,331	\$ 315,895,782	\$ 349,002,301	\$ 385,619,168	\$ 404,149,156	\$ 436,719,318	\$ 476,312,928	\$ 516,482,653	\$ 560,035,833
\$ 232,149	\$ 233,200	\$ 234,218	\$ 235,204	\$ 236,573	\$ 238,088	\$ 239,342	\$ 240,307	\$ 241,265
\$ 286,115,479	\$ 316,128,982	\$ 349,236,519	\$ 385,754,370	\$ 404,386,029	\$ 438,957,406	\$ 476,562,258	\$ 516,732,650	\$ 560,277,058

DEDUCTIONS

Medicare CY Contractuals
Medicaid CY Contractuals
Champus CY Contractuals
Prior Year Contractuals
HMO/PPO Discounts
Charity
Other Deductions
Total Deductions

\$ 75,583,177	\$ 84,515,928	\$ 94,476,572	\$ 105,581,212	\$ 113,901,451	\$ 125,068,341	\$ 137,332,948	\$ 150,597,504	\$ 165,116,704
\$ 25,993,879	\$ 29,864,781	\$ 34,258,403	\$ 39,234,577	\$ 42,812,614	\$ 48,112,700	\$ 54,014,564	\$ 60,600,983	\$ 67,895,033
\$ 13,262,575	\$ 15,192,302	\$ 17,378,130	\$ 19,852,249	\$ 21,835,245	\$ 24,467,085	\$ 27,394,002	\$ 30,605,025	\$ 34,164,245
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
\$ 61,887,667	\$ 69,099,742	\$ 77,132,085	\$ 86,076,467	\$ 90,383,213	\$ 97,406,113	\$ 104,715,840	\$ 112,119,201	\$ 119,888,784
\$ 4,870,035	\$ 5,380,705	\$ 5,944,017	\$ 6,565,354	\$ 7,000,193	\$ 7,598,289	\$ 8,248,692	\$ 8,943,825	\$ 9,697,145
\$ 9,787,002	\$ 10,813,262	\$ 11,945,315	\$ 13,153,976	\$ 13,563,811	\$ 14,670,508	\$ 15,872,931	\$ 17,155,776	\$ 18,544,611
\$ 191,984,434	\$ 214,866,699	\$ 241,132,523	\$ 270,593,825	\$ 289,495,827	\$ 317,323,137	\$ 347,578,970	\$ 379,923,315	\$ 415,106,523
\$ 94,731,045	\$ 101,262,283	\$ 108,103,995	\$ 115,250,346	\$ 116,839,502	\$ 121,534,269	\$ 128,973,202	\$ 138,809,546	\$ 145,170,575

Total Net Revenue

EXPENSES

Salaries and Wages
Contract Labor
Employee Benefits
Supplies
Professional Fees
Contract Services
Repairs and Maintenance
Rents and Leases
Utilities
Insurance
Bad Debts
Investment Income
Taxes-Non Income
Other Operating Expenses
Total Expenses

\$ 21,129,517	\$ 22,586,293	\$ 24,112,320	\$ 25,706,339	\$ 25,882,068	\$ 27,675,530	\$ 29,345,363	\$ 31,128,394	\$ 33,030,762
\$ 574,846	\$ 614,285	\$ 655,768	\$ 699,119	\$ 703,898	\$ 752,674	\$ 798,088	\$ 846,579	\$ 898,317
\$ 4,902,046	\$ 5,240,020	\$ 5,594,058	\$ 5,963,871	\$ 6,004,640	\$ 6,420,723	\$ 6,808,129	\$ 7,221,787	\$ 7,663,137
\$ 10,374,737	\$ 11,090,023	\$ 11,839,313	\$ 12,621,987	\$ 12,708,271	\$ 13,588,873	\$ 14,408,782	\$ 15,284,253	\$ 16,218,320
\$ 1,411,751	\$ 1,509,084	\$ 1,611,044	\$ 1,717,547	\$ 1,729,289	\$ 1,849,117	\$ 1,960,687	\$ 2,079,818	\$ 2,206,923
\$ 5,660,681	\$ 6,050,957	\$ 6,459,786	\$ 6,885,830	\$ 6,933,908	\$ 7,414,384	\$ 7,861,744	\$ 8,339,420	\$ 8,849,072
\$ 1,773,465	\$ 1,895,738	\$ 2,023,822	\$ 2,157,613	\$ 2,172,363	\$ 2,322,894	\$ 2,463,050	\$ 2,612,703	\$ 2,772,375
\$ 726,761	\$ 776,868	\$ 829,355	\$ 884,184	\$ 880,228	\$ 951,815	\$ 1,009,351	\$ 1,070,578	\$ 1,136,111
\$ 875,517	\$ 935,879	\$ 989,111	\$ 1,065,160	\$ 1,072,442	\$ 1,146,755	\$ 1,215,947	\$ 1,289,827	\$ 1,368,653
\$ 1,475,560	\$ 1,577,293	\$ 1,683,861	\$ 1,795,178	\$ 1,807,450	\$ 1,932,695	\$ 2,049,307	\$ 2,173,822	\$ 2,306,672
\$ 21,239,631	\$ 22,704,213	\$ 24,238,205	\$ 25,840,548	\$ 26,017,194	\$ 27,820,019	\$ 29,498,590	\$ 31,290,910	\$ 33,203,210
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
\$ 637,142	\$ 674,175	\$ 712,969	\$ 753,491	\$ 757,958	\$ 803,551	\$ 846,001	\$ 891,327	\$ 939,688
\$ 3,880,866	\$ 4,148,453	\$ 4,428,741	\$ 4,721,516	\$ 4,753,793	\$ 5,083,200	\$ 5,389,504	\$ 5,717,392	\$ 6,065,802
\$ 74,582,543	\$ 79,703,262	\$ 85,088,355	\$ 90,731,953	\$ 91,933,501	\$ 97,662,330	\$ 103,554,963	\$ 109,846,911	\$ 116,660,051
\$ 20,168,502	\$ 21,559,021	\$ 23,015,640	\$ 24,537,161	\$ 23,555,004	\$ 23,974,939	\$ 25,418,328	\$ 26,942,735	\$ 28,410,524

EBDIT

CAPITAL & OTHER

Depreciation
Amortization
Other Non-Operating Expense
Interest Expense
Management Fees
Minority Interest
Total Capital & Other

\$ 3,358,320	\$ 3,474,734	\$ 3,594,600	\$ 3,718,029	\$ 3,856,744	\$ 3,992,815	\$ 4,134,266	\$ 4,275,468	\$ 4,421,288
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
\$ 2,869,394	\$ 3,053,848	\$ 3,245,166	\$ 3,442,452	\$ 3,629,784	\$ 3,822,729	\$ 4,030,989	\$ 4,250,551	\$ 4,482,402
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
\$ 6,227,714	\$ 6,528,582	\$ 6,839,766	\$ 7,160,481	\$ 7,486,528	\$ 7,815,545	\$ 8,165,254	\$ 8,526,119	\$ 8,903,690
\$ 13,840,788	\$ 15,030,338	\$ 16,175,974	\$ 17,376,670	\$ 16,969,473	\$ 16,155,384	\$ 15,253,075	\$ 14,336,616	\$ 13,409,174

PreTax Income

RECORD 005183

000713

Joint Exhibit 001-0723



C. Earl Hunter, Commissioner

Promoting and protecting the health of the public and the environment.

November 10, 2008

Re: Construction to establish a fifty (50) bed acute care hospital through the transfer of 50 acute care beds from the bed need generate by Trident Medical Center to include a Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) unit and a Computed Tomography (CT) scanner; the proposed facility is to be located adjacent to the current site of the Moncks Corner Medical Center at the intersection of Martin Luther King Drive and Highway 17A; the existing Moncks Corner Medical Center will be converted into a medical office building housing physician offices and clinics

Berkeley Medical Center
Moncks Corner, South Carolina

Mr. Jim Rardin, Vice President
Trident Health System
9330 Medical Plaza Drive
Charleston, South Carolina 29406

Dear Mr. Rardin:

This Department has received the additional information concerning the above referenced project on October 10, 2008. As a result of this information, we find the following clarification is needed prior to your application being considered complete by this office.

1. Regarding your response to Question 1(d), the Department is willing to meet with Trident representatives to further discuss equipment costs. Please contact the Department to arrange a meeting time.
2. Identify the number of surgical operating rooms that will be located within Berkeley Medical Center.
3. Please address any adverse impact of the new facility on surrounding outpatient surgical facilities.

Please provide all requested additional information to this Department within thirty (30) days of the date of this letter. Pursuant to Section 302.3 of Regulation No. 61 - 15, this application will be considered withdrawn if the additional information has not been received by December 10, 2008. Should you have any questions concerning this request, please feel free to contact me at (803) 545-4200.

000714

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Health Regulation

2600 Bull Street • Columbia, SC 29201 • www.scdhec.gov

RECORD 005184

Mr. Jim Rardin, Vice President
November 10, 2008
Page 2

Sincerely,



Lisa D. Sanders, MHA, Health Planning Analyst
Bureau of Health Facilities and Services Development

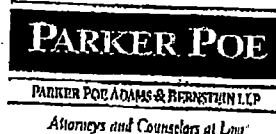
cc: Andrea Brisbin
Ralph Barbier
Shannon Cantwell

000715

PARKER POE

PAGE 02/02

0811157



Colleen C. Quillen
Attorney
Telephone: 803.253.8921
Direct Fax: 803.255.8017
colleenquillen@parkerpoe.com

1201 Main Street
Suite 1450
P.O. Box 1509
Columbia, SC 29202-1509
Telephone 803.255.8000
Fax 803.255.8017
www.parkerpoe.com

COPIED
12/4/08
JAMES

November 24, 2008

Via Facsimile 898.3816
Mr. Jody M. Hamm, Director
Freedom of Information Office
SC DHEC
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, SC 29201

RECEIVED

NOV 25 2008

Freedom of
Information Office

Re: *Certificate of Need Application of Trident Medical Center, LLC for the
Construction of a new 50 bed hospital
Berkeley Medical Center
Moncks Corner, SC*

Dear Jody:

Please consider this letter our request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act for copies of all documents received by the Department in connection with the above-referenced Certificate of Need application following the initial filing of the Certificate of Need application (everything after Exhibit 15-August 11, 2008 letter from Trident to Patterson).

Please give me a call when the material is ready so that I may arrange for our courier to pick up the same. Of course, we agree to pay the Department's usual and customary fees for providing this information. Please call me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,
Colleen
Colleen C. Quillen

cc: Ms. Kelly L. Barrett

RECEIVED

NOV 26 2008

BUREAU OF CERTIFICATION
SC DHEC/HEALTH REGULATION

000716

CHARLESTON, SC
CHARLOTTE, NC
MYRTLE BEACH, SC
RALEIGH, NC
SPARTANBURG, SC

PPAB 1166056v2

PARKER POE

PAGE 81/82

PARKER POE**PARKER POE ADAMS & BERNSTEIN L.L.P.***Attorneys and Counselors at Law*

1201 Main Street, Suite 1450
 Columbia, SC 29201
 Telephone: 803.255.8000
 Fax: 803.255.8017
 www.parkerpoe.com

OTHER OFFICES:
 CHARLOTTE, NC
 RALEIGH, NC
 SPARTANBURG, SC

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION COVER SHEET**PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION/
ATTORNEY WORK PRODUCT**Category of Fax:☐ Confidential☐ Secret

In case of difficulty in transmission of Facsimile, please call 803.255.8000.

TO:

Jody M. Hamm

Kelly Barrett

COMPANY:

Freedom of Information Office

DHEC

FAX NO.

898-3816

545-4579

RECIPIENT'S PHONE NO**FROM:** Colleen C. Quillen**DATE:** November 24, 2008**CLIENT-MATTER:****RE:****COMMENTS:**

Total number of pages including cover: 2.

Transmitted by: _____**Time:** _____**RECEIVED**

NOV 26 2008

BUREAU OF CERTIFICATION
SC DHEC/HEALTH REGULATION****NOTICE****

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS FACSIMILE IS PRIVILEGED AND/OR CONFIDENTIAL AND IS INTENDED ONLY FOR THE USE OF THE PERSON TO WHOM IT IS ADDRESSED. IF THE READER OF THIS MESSAGE IS NOT THE INTENDED RECIPIENT (OR SUCH RECIPIENT'S EMPLOYEE OR AGENT), YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED NOT TO READ, DISTRIBUTE OR COPY THE MATERIALS ATTACHED HERETO WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE SENDER. IF YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS FACSIMILE IN ERROR, PLEASE NOTIFY THE SENDER BY COLLECT TELEPHONE CALL AND RETURN THE ORIGINAL FACSIMILE TO US AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS BY U.S. POSTAL SERVICE AND WE WILL REIMBURSE YOU FOR THE REQUIRED POSTAGE. THANK YOU.



C. Earl Hunter, Commissioner

Promoting and protecting the health of the public and the environment.

November 10, 2008

Re: Construction to establish a fifty (50) bed acute care hospital through the transfer of 50 acute care beds from the bed need generate by Trident Medical Center to include a Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) unit and a Computed Tomography (CT) scanner; the proposed facility is to be located adjacent to the current site of the Moncks Corner Medical Center at the intersection of Martin Luther King Drive and Highway 17A; the existing Moncks Corner Medical Center will be converted into a medical office building housing physician offices and clinics

Berkeley Medical Center
Moncks Corner, South Carolina

Mr. Jim Rardin, Vice President
Trident Health System
9330 Medical Plaza Drive
Charleston, South Carolina 29406

Dear Mr. Rardin:

This Department has received the additional information concerning the above referenced project on October 10, 2008. As a result of this information, we find the following clarification is needed prior to your application being considered complete by this office.

1. Regarding your response to Question 1(d), the Department is willing to meet with Trident representatives to further discuss equipment costs. Please contact the Department to arrange a meeting time.
2. Identify the number of surgical operating rooms that will be located within Berkeley Medical Center.
3. Please address any adverse impact of the new facility on surrounding outpatient surgical facilities.

Please provide all requested additional information to this Department within thirty (30) days of the date of this letter. Pursuant to Section 302.3 of Regulation No. 61 - 15, this application will be considered withdrawn if the additional information has not been received by **December 10, 2008**. Should you have any questions concerning this request, please feel free to contact me at (803) 545-4200.

000718

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Health Regulation

2600 Bull Street • Columbia, SC 29201 • www.scdhec.gov

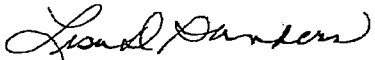
RECORD 005188

Mr. Jim Rardin, Vice President

November 10, 2008

Page 2

Sincerely,



Lisa D. Sanders, MHA, Health Planning Analyst
Bureau of Health Facilities and Services Development

cc: Andrea Brisbin
Ralph Barbier
Shannon Cantwell

000719

PARKER POE

PARKER POE ADAMS & BERNSTEIN LLP

Attorneys and Counselors at Law

Andrea H. Brisbin

Special Counsel

Telephone: 843-727-2650

Direct Fax: 843-727-2680

andrea@parkerpoe.com

200 Meeting Street (29401)

Suite 301

Post Office Box 160

Charleston, SC 29402-0160

Telephone 843.727.2650

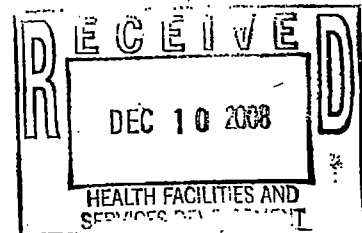
Fax 843.727.2680

www.parkerpoe.com

December 10, 2008

Via Hand Delivery

Lisa Sanders, MHA, Health Planning Analyst
Bureau of Health Facilities & Services Development
S.C. Department of Health & Environmental Control
1777 St. Julian Place
Columbia, S.C. 29204



Re: *Construction to establish a fifty (50) bed acute care hospital through the transfer of 50 acute care beds from the bed need generate by Trident Medical Center to include a Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) unit and a Computed Tomography (CT) scanner; the proposed facility is to be located adjacent to the current site of the Moncks Corner Medical Center at the intersection of Martin Luther King Drive and Highway 17A*

***Berkeley Medical Center
Moncks Corner, South Carolina***

Dear Ms. Sanders:

On behalf of Trident Health System, please accept the following in response to your letter of November 10, 2008 requesting additional information regarding the above-referenced application:

- 1. Regarding your response to Question 1(d), the Department is willing to meet with Trident representatives to further discuss equipment costs. Please contact the Department to arrange a meeting time.**

Trident representatives are available to meet with Department staff on Wednesday, December 10, 2008.

000720

CHARLOTTE, NC
COLUMBIA, SC
MYRTLE BEACH, SC
RALEIGH, NC
SPARTANBURG, SC

Lisa Sanders, MHA
December 10, 2008
Page 2

2. Identify the number of surgical operating rooms that will be located within Berkeley Medical Center.

Three (3) OR's are planned to be operated at Berkeley Medical Center in the first floor surgery department. This area also will include shelled space for a fourth OR to accommodate future expansion needs.

3. Please address any adverse impact of the new facility on surrounding outpatient surgical facilities.

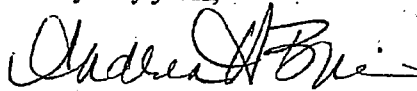
Trident does not anticipate that the establishment of Berkeley Medical Center will have any adverse impact on existing outpatient surgical facilities. As outlined on Pages 35 through 36 of the Application and Pages 20 through 35 of Appendix 2 of the Application, the projected outpatient surgical volume for Berkeley Medical Center is based solely on historical outpatient surgical volume of *Trident's* facilities derived from the zip codes in the proposed Primary Service Area. Berkeley Medical Center thus will accommodate Trident's existing market share in the Primary Service Area and should not affect the market share of surrounding outpatient surgical facilities.

Moreover, as the Department is aware, the sole ASF in Berkeley County is Roper Berkeley Ambulatory Surgery Center ("Roper Berkeley"). The majority of the physicians reported by Roper Berkeley to have performed cases at Roper Berkeley in 2007 do not hold privileges at Trident's hospitals. In addition, none of the Roper Berkeley physicians performed any outpatient surgical cases at Trident's hospitals in 2008. Thus, it is highly unlikely that Roper Berkeley would lose outpatient surgical market share to Berkeley Medical Center.

Trident Health System appreciates the opportunity to provide this information to you. Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact Jim Rardin or me.

With best regards, I am

Very truly yours,



Andrea H. Brisbin

cc: Jim Rardin

000721



Lonnie N. Carter
President and
Chief Executive Officer

December 3, 2008

One Riverwood Drive
Moncks Corner, SC 29461-2901
(843) 761-4192
Fax: (843) 761-7037
P.O. Box 2946101
Moncks Corner, SC 29461-6101

Mrs. Sarah C. Harrell
Division of Planning and Certification of Need
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Re: Trident Medical Center's Application for a Certificate of Need

Dear Mrs. Harrell:

As President of the South Carolina Public Service Authority (Santee Cooper), I wholeheartedly support Trident Medical Center's application for a Certificate of Need to construct a 50-bed acute care hospital with an MRI Unit and CT Scanner located adjacent to the Moncks Corner Medical Center in Moncks Corner. I have long believed that Berkeley County was in need of such a facility. Currently there is no inpatient acute care facility in the County which means the residents of Berkeley County must seek such care in Charleston or surrounding counties. Locating the hospital here would mean our employees and the other citizens of Berkeley County would have access to quality inpatient care closer to their homes. According to the Office of Research and Statistics, in 2006, the latest year for which this information is available, nearly 16,000 Berkeley County citizens received inpatient treatment outside of Berkeley County. Approximately 98% were hospitalized in Charleston County. I can only assume this number has increased over the last two years. I certainly understand that some of the care provided to those folks would not have been available in a hospital in Berkeley County, but many could have been treated locally. Also according to the Office of Research and Statistics, in 2005, less than 50 private physicians practiced in Berkeley County and in 2003, only 150 nurses worked in the county. Needless to say having a hospital like this one in Berkeley County would have a significant financial impact on the county by attracting more medical professionals and keeping dollars in the county.

Berkeley County is the ninth largest county in South Carolina. According to the 2000 Census, 143,000 people lived in Berkeley County. In 2007 the population was estimated at 164,000 with a projection of 192,500 residents by 2020. Given the growth which has occurred and that which is projected, it is imperative that sufficient medical facilities be licensed and constructed to meet the growth in population which is occurring in Berkeley County.

I urge your favorable consideration of this application.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Lonnie N. Carter', written over a horizontal line.
Lonnie N. Carter

000722

/hlm

1/28/2009 16:23 8832558017

PARKER POE

PAGE 02/03

PARKER POE

PARKER POE, ADAMS & DEWSTEIN LLP

Attorneys and Counselors at Law

Colleen C. Quillen

Paralegal

Telephone: 803.253.8921

Direct Fax: 803.255.8017

colleenquillen@parkerpoe.com

1301 Main Street

Suite 1450

P.O. Box 1509

Columbia, SC 29202-1509

Telephone 803.255.8000

Fax 803.255.8017

www.parkerpoe.com

January 28, 2009

Via Facsimile 898.3816

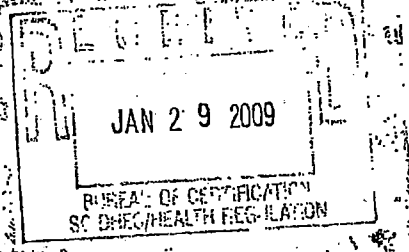
Mr. Jody M. Hamm, Director

Freedom of Information Office

SC DHEC

2600 Bull Street

Columbia, SC 29201



Re: *Certificate of Need Application of Trident Medical Center, LLC for the Construction of a new 50 bed hospital Berkeley Medical Center Moncks Corner, SC*
 Reviewer: *Lisa Sanders*

Dear Jody:

Please consider this letter our request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act for copies of all documents received by the Department in connection with the above-referenced Certificate of Need application following Bates number 715.

Bate Stamp pages 716-722

Please give me a call when the material is ready so that I may arrange for our courier to pick up the same. Of course, we agree to pay the Department's usual and customary fees for providing this information. Please call me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Colleen C. Quillen

cc: Ms. Kelly L. Barrett

RECEIVED

JAN 29 2009

Freedom of
Information Office

CHARLESTON, SC
 CHARLOTTE, NC
 MYRTLE BEACH, SC
 RALEIGH, NC
 SPARTANBURG, SC

PPAB 1166056v2

000723

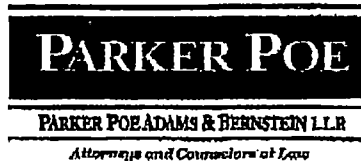
*Rec'd
 1/29/09
 CSM*

RECORD 005193

01/28/2009 16:23 8032558017

PARKER POE

PAGE 01/03



1201 Main Street, Suite 1450
Columbia, SC 29201
Telephone: 803.255.8000
Fax: 803.255.8017
www.parkerpoe.com

OTHER OFFICES:
CHARLOTTE, NC
RALEIGH, NC
SPARTANBURG, SC

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION COVER SHEET

**PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION/
ATTORNEY WORK PRODUCT**

Category of Fax:

☐ Confidential ☐ Secret

In case of difficulty in transmission of Facsimile, please call 803.255.8000.

TO:	COMPANY:	FAX NO.	RECIPIENT'S PHONE NO
Jody M. Hamm	Freedom of Information Office	898-3816	
Kelly Barrett	DHEC	545-4579	

FROM: Colleen C. Quillen

DATE: January 28, 2009

CLIENT-MATTER:

RE:

COMMENTS:

Total number of pages including cover: 3

Transmitted by: _____
Time: _____

****NOTICE****

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS FACSIMILE IS PRIVILEGED AND/OR CONFIDENTIAL AND IS INTENDED ONLY FOR THE USE OF THE PERSON TO WHOM IT IS ADDRESSED. IF THE READER OF THIS MESSAGE IS NOT THE INTENDED RECIPIENT (OR SUCH RECIPIENT'S EMPLOYEE OR AGENT), YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED NOT TO READ, DISTRIBUTE OR COPY THE MATERIALS ATTACHED HERETO WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE SENDER. IF YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS FACSIMILE IN ERROR, PLEASE NOTIFY THE SENDER BY COLLECT TELEPHONE CALL AND RETURN THE ORIGINAL FACSIMILE TO US AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS BY U.S. POSTAL SERVICE AND WE WILL REIMBURSE YOU FOR THE REQUIRED POSTAGE. THANK YOU.



C. Earl Hunter, Commissioner

Promoting and protecting the health of the public and the environment

Fax Message

Date: 2/13/2009

Number of pages including cover sheet: Nine (9)

Please deliver this fax message

To:

Name: Ms. Colleen C. Quillen
Organization/Department:
Parker Poe
Fax: (803) 255-8017
Phone: (803) 253-8921

From:

Name: Kelly Barrett
Region/Bureau/Division/Section:
Bureau of Health Facilities & Services Development
Fax: (803) 545-4579
Phone: (803) 545-4200

Subject/Comments:

Colleen, these are the only pages that apply for your FOIA request #0901244 re: Berkeley Medical Center. Since the page count is under (25), there is no charge.

Sincerely,
Kelly Barrett
DHEC - Certificate of Need

Confidentiality Notice

This transmission is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information which is privileged and confidential. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, distribution, or copying of this information is strictly prohibited. If you received this transmission in error, please notify the sender immediately by calling the above telephone number.

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
DHEC D504 (04/2008) www.scdhec.gov

000725



C. Earl Hunter, Commissioner

Promoting and protecting the health of the public and the environment.

Certified Mail

91 7108 2133 3935 6297 0960

January 9, 2009

Re: Construction to establish a fifty (50) bed acute care hospital through the transfer of 50 acute care beds from the bed need generate by Trident Medical Center to include a Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) unit and a Computed Tomography (CT) scanner; the proposed facility is to be located adjacent to the current site of the Moncks Corner Medical Center at the intersection of Martin Luther King Drive and Highway 17A; the existing Moncks Corner Medical Center will be converted into a medical office building housing physician offices and clinics

Berkeley Medical Center
Charleston, South Carolina

Mr. Jim Rardin, Vice President
Trident Health System
9330 Medical Plaza Drive
Charleston, South Carolina 29406

Dear Mr. Rardin:

This is to notify you that the above referenced project has been determined to be complete for purposes of review by the Office of Certification of Need. Enclosed is an invoice for the required Certificate of Need application fee.

The Department will notify affected persons, which begins the review period, only after the appropriate application fee is paid by valid check made payable to the S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control. Should the application fee not be received within 15 days from receipt of the Department's invoice by the applicant, the Certificate of Need application will be considered withdrawn.

Should the application fee be received within 15 days, a proposed decision will be made by this Department within 60 days from the date of notification of affected persons unless a public hearing is held. In cases where a public hearing is conducted, the Department will render a proposed decision within 60 days from the date of such public hearing.

In accordance with Section 304 of Regulation No. 61-15, Certification of Need for Health Facilities and Services, the following project review criteria are considered more important in the review of this application. These criteria are ranked according to their relative importance with the most important being listed first. All other relevant criteria will be given equal importance.

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Health Regulation
2600 Bull Street • Columbia, SC 29201 • www.scdhec.gov

000720

RECORD 005196

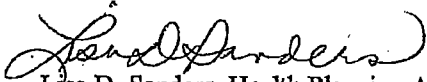
Mr. Jim Rardin
January 9, 2009
Page 2

1. Compliance with the South Carolina Health Plan - 1
2. Community Need Documentation - 2a, 2b, 2c, 2e
Distribution (Accessibility) - 3a, 3b, 3c, 3d, 3e, 3f
3. Financial Feasibility-15
4. Acceptability-4a, 4b, 4c
Adverse Effects on Other Facilities - 23a
5. Distribution - 22

If you wish to provide any information regarding the relative importance of the project review criteria, you must provide written comments within thirty (30) days of your receipt of this letter. However, any supplementary information relative to your application will be accepted until a proposed decision is made regarding this project by Department staff.

Should you require further information, please contact me at (803) 545-4200.

Sincerely,



Lisa D. Sanders, Health Planning Analyst
Bureau of Health Facilities and Services Development

Enclosure: Invoice

cc: Andrea Brisbin
Ralph Barbier
Shannon Cantwell

000727



INVOICE FOR SERVICES

Bureau of Financial Management / Sims/Aycock Building
2600 Bull St, Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Invoice No.

PC02872-0

Invoice To:

TRIDENT HEALTH SYSTEM
ATTN: JIM RARDIN, VICE-PRESIDENT
9330 MEDICAL PLAZA DR
CHARLESTON, SC 29406-

Ship To:

S.C. DHEC
Attention: Bureau of Financial Management
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Date:

1/9/2009

Terms:

DUE UPON RECEIPT

Department Name

Planning and Programs

Order Filled By:

WILSONF

Description of Services: BERKLEY MEDICAL CENTER-CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW FIFTY (50) BED ACUTE CARE HOSPITAL

Qty	Unit Description	Loc	Organ.	Fund	Account	Analytical	Unit Price	Amount
1	CON APPLICATION FEE	400	402011	428015	4486701	0000000	\$7,000.00	\$7,000.00
Total:								\$7,000.00

Payment can be made by credit card by completing the below form or by visiting www.scdhec.com and clicking on Invoice Payment under the Quick Links:

Name as it appears on credit card

Telephone Number

Mailing Address

Master Card / Visa / Discover

Type of card (circle one)

Credit Card Number

Expiration Date

Signature

Note: Make checks payable to South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control, remit to above address to the Attention of: Bureau of Financial Management

000728



Office of the President
Colcock Hall
179 Ashley Avenue
MSC 001
Charleston SC 29425-0010

Tel 843 792 2211
Fax 843 792 1097
www.musc.edu

January 21, 2009

Ms. Beverly Patterson, Director
Bureau of Health Facilities and Services
South Carolina DHEC
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, SC 29201

FEB 12 2009

Re: Certificate of Need Application for New 50-Bed Hospital
Trident Medical Center, LLC, Moncks Corner, SC

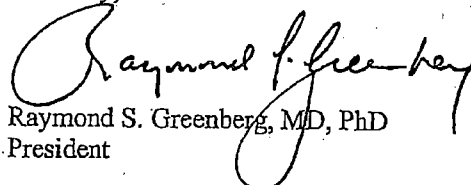
Dear Ms. Patterson:

On behalf of the Medical University of South Carolina (MUSC), please accept this letter as MUSC's support for Trident Medical Center's CON application to construct a new 50-bed hospital in Moncks Corner, Berkeley County, South Carolina. As the Department is aware, Trident began serving the healthcare needs of northern Charleston, Dorchester and Berkeley Counties over 35 years ago, when the Berkeley County and Dorchester County Hospitals agreed to close to allow Trident to establish a full-service hospital in North Charleston. Trident later responded to the needs of the rapidly growing Dorchester County by establishing Summerville Medical Center. Now, as Berkeley County's population continues to grow at a fast pace, and in light of Trident's principal service area and historical commitment to this population, we support their plan to build the first acute-care hospital in Berkeley County.

As a major healthcare system in the Charleston metropolitan area, MUSC is keenly aware that accessibility to basic inpatient services is a significant challenge to Berkeley County citizens, especially those residing in the northern and central areas of the County. Trident's proposal to build a full-service hospital in centrally located Moncks Corner will overcome that challenge.

Therefore, please accept this letter as MUSC's endorsement of Trident's application as the provider with the greatest geographic proximity and historical commitment to meeting the healthcare needs of Berkeley County.

Sincerely,


Raymond S. Greenberg, MD, PhD
President

"An equal opportunity employer, promoting workplace diversity."

000729

RECORD 005199

Berkeley Med Center

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

In accordance with Section 44-7-200(C), Code of Laws of South Carolina, the public is hereby notified that a Certificate of Need application has been accepted for filing and publication February 27, 2009, for the following project(s). After the application is deemed complete, affected persons will be notified that the review cycle has begun. For further information, please contact Mrs. Sarah "Sallie" C. Harrell, Division of Planning and Certification of Need, 2600 Bull St., Columbia, SC 29201 at (803) 545-4200.

Affecting Anderson County

Construction of new space and renovation of existing space for the addition of five (5) inpatient rehabilitation beds and additional support space for ten (10) new patient rooms; the five (5) beds being requested in this application are in addition to the three (3) beds previously requested in a separate CON application

AnMed Rehabilitation Hospital

Anderson, South Carolina

Project Cost: \$3,509,525.00

Affecting Charleston County

Renovation for the addition of twenty-six (26) nursing home beds for a total of one hundred twenty-five (125) nursing home beds

Heartland of West Ashley Rehabilitation and Nursing Center

Charleston, South Carolina

Project Cost: \$3,915,182

Construction of an outpatient cancer center to co-locate outpatient cancer services, consisting of radiation therapy, infusion therapy, and diagnostic imaging, in a freestanding medical office building; installation of a third (3rd) conventional linear accelerator; and relocation of the existing PET/CT scanner from Roper Hospital, Inc. The facility will be located on Bon Secours St. Francis Xavier Hospital's campus at 2085 Henry Tecklenburg Drive, Suite 100, Charleston, South Carolina

Roper St. Francis West Ashley Cancer Center

Charleston, South Carolina

Project Cost: \$19,012,501

Affecting Greenville County

Development of a Medical Office Building (MOB) to be located within the millennium campus, adjacent to the proposed millennium campus hospital on Laurens Road and Innovation Way, Greenville, South Carolina

St. Francis millennium

Greenville, South Carolina

Project Cost: \$14,329,789

000730

Affecting Lexington County

Upfit of shelled space on the eighth (8th) floor of the North Tower for the addition of thirty (30) inpatient beds for a total licensed bed capacity of four hundred fourteen (414) acute care beds; renovation to the Oncology floor in the South Tower
Lexington Medical Center
West Columbia, South Carolina
Project Cost: \$12,182,659

Affecting York County

Construction and renovation for the addition of six (6) rehabilitation beds for a total of forty-six (46) rehabilitation beds
HealthSouth Rehabilitation Hospital of Rock Hill
Rock Hill, South Carolina
Project Cost: \$2,279,347

In accordance with S.C. DHEC Regulation 61-15, the public and affected persons are hereby notified that the review cycle has begun for the following project(s) and a proposed decision will be made within 60 days beginning February 27, 2009. "Affected persons" have 30 days from the above date to submit comments or requests for a public hearing to Mr. Les W. Shelton, Division of Planning and Certification of Need, 2600 Bull Street, Columbia, S.C. 29201. For further information call (803) 545-4200.

Affecting Aiken County

Construction of a freestanding imaging center wholly owned by Aiken Regional Medical Centers providing Computed Tomography (CT) and Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) services to be located at 430 Society Hill Drive, Aiken, SC
Southside Imaging Center, LLC
Aiken, South Carolina
Project Cost: \$7,397,412

Affecting Beaufort County

Acquisition of a da Vinci Surgical System for the purpose of providing robotic surgery services in an existing operating suite at Beaufort Memorial Hospital
Beaufort Memorial Hospital
Beaufort, South Carolina
Project Cost: \$1,571,100

000731

Affecting Berkeley County

Construction to establish a fifty (50) bed acute care hospital through the transfer of 50 acute care beds from the bed need generated by Trident Medical Center to include a Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) unit and a Computed Tomography (CT) scanner; the facility will be located adjacent to the current site of the Moncks Corner Medical Center at the intersection of Martin Luther King Drive and Highway 17A; conversion of the existing Moncks Corner Medical Center into a medical office building housing physician offices and clinics

Berkeley Medical Center

Moncks Corner, South Carolina

Project Cost: \$115,000,000

Affecting Chesterfield County

Addition of three (3) nursing home beds that will not participate in the Medicaid (Title XIX) program for a total of one hundred twenty (120) nursing home beds

Cheraw Healthcare, Inc.

Cheraw, South Carolina

Project Cost: \$6,750

Affecting Georgetown County

Addition of one (1) Open Heart Surgery Suite and one (1) Comprehensive Cardiac Catheterization Lab to the Surgery Department to be constructed within the proposed replacement Georgetown Memorial Hospital

Georgetown Memorial Hospital

Georgetown, South Carolina

Project Cost: \$5,567,215

Affecting Greenville County

Renovation for the replacement of an existing 1.0T Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) unit with a leased 3.0T MRI unit to be located on the first floor of Greenville Memorial Hospital within the existing MRI suite; initiation of temporary use of mobile MRI services at the rear of the Memorial Medical Office Building to be terminated upon installation of the new 3.0T MRI unit

Greenville Memorial Hospital

Greenville, South Carolina

Project Cost: \$3,200,000

000732

Construction to establish a fifty-two (52) bed acute care hospital through the transfer of fifty (50) acute care beds from the bed need generated by ST. FRANCIS downtown and the relocation of two existing beds from ST. FRANCIS downtown; the project includes one (1) Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) unit and one (1) Computed Tomography (CT) scanner to be located within the millennium campus on Laurens Road and Innovation Way, Greenville, SC
St. Francis millennium
Greenville, South Carolina
Project Cost: \$151,054,596

Affecting Horry County

Renovation for the relocation of the existing endoscopy and bronchoscopy suites including the upfit of shelled space on the first floor of the new inpatient tower previously approved in SC-06-04 to accommodate the expansion of endoscopy and bronchoscopy services by adding two (2) additional endoscopy suites and one (1) bronchoscopy suite for a total of four (4) endoscopy suites and two (2) bronchoscopy suites; the vacated endoscopy and bronchoscopy suite space will be renovated for the expansion of offices and other prep/holding areas
Conway Medical Center
Conway, South Carolina
Project Cost: \$4,797,752

Construction and renovation for the addition of fifteen (15) psychiatric beds and six (6) inpatient treatment substance abuse beds for a total of fifty-nine (59) psychiatric beds and fifteen (15) inpatient treatment substance abuse beds.
Lighthouse Care Center of Conway
Conway, South Carolina
Project Cost: \$7,790,177

Affecting Lexington County

Renovation for the relocation and addition of one (1) diagnostic cardiac catheterization laboratory for a total of two (2) diagnostic cardiac catheterization laboratory and the provision of emergency (primary) percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI) services
Lexington Medical Center
West Columbia, South Carolina
Project Cost: \$4,060,282

Affecting Richland County

Addition of a 1.5T Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) unit in collaboration with Pitts Radiology to be located within One Richland Medical Park
Palmetto Health Richland
Columbia, South Carolina
Project Cost: \$2,201,532

000733

02/28/2009 12:32 8832558817

PARKER POE

PAGE 82/85

PARKER POE

PARKER POE ADAMS & DEWITT LLP
Attorneys and Counselors at Law

0902220

Colleen C. Quillen

Paralegal

Telephone: 803.255.8021

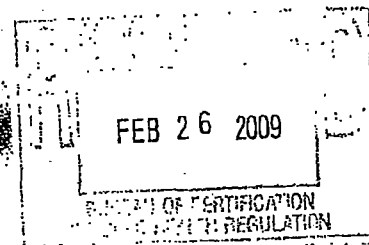
Direct Fax: 803.255.8017

cquillen@parkerpoe.com

1301 Main Street
Suite 1450
P.O. Box 1509
Columbia, SC 29202-1509
Telephone 803.255.8000
Fax 803.255.8017
www.parkerpoe.com

February 20, 2009

Via Facsimile 898.3816
Mr. Jody M. Hamm, Director
Freedom of Information Office
SC DHEC
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, SC 29201



Re: Certificate of Need Application of Trident Medical Center, LLC for the
Construction of a new 50 bed hospital
Berkeley Medical Center
Moncks Corner, SC
Reviewer: Lisa Sanders

Dear Jody:

Please consider this letter our request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act for
copies of all documents received by the Department in connection with the above-referenced
Certificate of Need application following Bates number 722.

Please give me a call when the material is ready so that I may arrange for our courier to
pick up the same. Of course, we agree to pay the Department's usual and customary fees for
providing this information. Please call me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Ch
Colleen C. Quillen

cc: Ms. Kelly L. Barrett

RECEIVED

FEB 20 2009

Freedom of
Information Office

CHARLESTON, SC
CHARLOTTE, NC
MYRTLE BEACH, SC
RALEIGH, NC
SPARTANBURG, SC

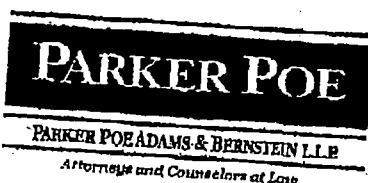
PPAB 1166056v2

000734

02/20/2009 12:32 8032558017

PARKER POE

PAGE 01/85



1201 Main Street, Suite 1450
Columbia, SC 29201
Telephone: 803.255.8000
Fax: 803.255.8017
www.parkerpoe.com

OTHER OFFICES:
CHARLOTTE, NC
RALEIGH, NC
SPARTANBURG, SC

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION COVER SHEET

**PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION/
ATTORNEY WORK PRODUCT**

Category of Fax:

☒ Confidential ☐ Secret

In case of difficulty in transmission of Facsimile, please call 803.255.8000.

TO:
Jody M. Hamm
Kelly Barrett

COMPANY:
Freedom of Information Office
DHEC

FAX NO.
898-3816
545-4579

RECIPIENT'S PHONE NO

FROM: Colleen C. Quillen

DATE: February 20, 2009

CLIENT-MATTER:

RE:

COMMENTS:

Total number of pages including cover: 5.

Transmitted by: _____
Time: _____

**** NOTICE ****

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS FACSIMILE IS PRIVILEGED AND/OR CONFIDENTIAL AND IS INTENDED ONLY FOR THE USE OF THE PERSON TO WHOM IT IS ADDRESSED. IF THE READER OF THIS MESSAGE IS NOT THE INTENDED RECIPIENT (OR SUCH RECIPIENT'S EMPLOYEE OR AGENT), YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED NOT TO READ, DISTRIBUTE OR COPY THE MATERIALS ATTACHED HERETO WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE SENDER. IF YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS FACSIMILE IN ERROR, PLEASE NOTIFY THE SENDER BY COLLECT TELEPHONE CALL AND RETURN THE ORIGINAL FACSIMILE TO US AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS BY U.S. POSTAL SERVICE AND WE WILL REIMBURSE YOU FOR THE REQUIRED POSTAGE. THANK YOU.

Form 3 (12/01)
PPAB1167671v1

000735

RECORD 005205

03/24/2009 12:07 8437208355

RHSF CORPORATE

PAGE 01



125 Doughty Street Ste. 760
Charleston, SC 29403

March 24, 2009

Re: Berkeley Medical Center
Certificate of Need application for a 50-bed hospital in Moncks Corner

Ms. Lisa Sanders
S.C. DHEC, Bureau of Health Facilities
1777 St. Julian Place Suite 201
Columbia, South Carolina 29204

VIA FACSIMILE: (803) 545-4579

March 24, 2009

Dear Ms. Sanders:

I am writing as an affected party on behalf of Roper St. Francis Healthcare (Roper St. Francis Hospital-Berkeley, Roper Hospital, and Bon Secours St. Francis Xavier Hospital). I have received a copy of the original application and subsequent correspondence through February 12, 2009 via Freedom of Information; however, desire to be copied on any subsequent and all future correspondence related to the application referenced above.

Thank you in advance. Should you have any questions, please contact me at (843) 789-1754.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Shanna Cantwell".

Ms. Shannon Cantwell
Regulatory Affairs Specialist

000736

RECORD 005206



September 22, 2008

Ms. Beverly Patterson
Director
Bureau of Health Facilities and Services
South Carolina DHEC
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

SEP 24 2008

Dear Ms. Patterson,

Trident Medical Center has recently applied for a Certificate of Need to build a new acute care hospital in Moncks Corner, South Carolina. I write this letter in support of this proposed hospital.

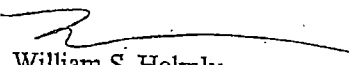
As President of Home Telephone Company, I have a vested interest in the health and well being of over 165 employees and their families. Most of these employees live and work in Berkeley County and ready access to quality hospital facilities has always been a challenge.

Berkeley County is geographically one of the largest counties and one of the fastest growing regions in the state. Yet it is one of only five counties in the state without a hospital. Because of its size and with increased traffic issues that have accompanied the rapid growth, the drive time from the northern, more rural portion of the county often exceed an hour to the nearest hospital facility.

The new hospital that Trident Medical Center proposes for Moncks Corner is strategically located both near population centers as well as positioned near the center of the county, thus reducing the potential drive time from the northern sections of the county by more than half. The residents of Berkeley County clearly need and deserve a more local, full service hospital. Having ready access to quality hospital facilities is imperative to the health and well being of those living, working, attending school in this region.

I emphatically encourage the Department of Health and Environmental Control to give a favorable decision to Trident Medical Center's application to establish a new hospital in Moncks Corner, South Carolina.

Sincerely,


William S. Helmly
President and COO
Home Telephone Company, Inc.

000737

file



G. Earl Hunter, Commissioner

Promoting and protecting the health of the public and the environment.

April 16, 2009

Mr. Jim Rardin, Vice President
Trident Health System
9330 Medical Plaza Drive
Charleston, South Carolina 29406

Re: Construction to establish a fifty (50) bed acute care hospital through the transfer of 50 acute care beds from the bed need generate by Trident Medical Center to include a Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) unit and a Computed Tomography (CT) scanner; the proposed facility is to be located adjacent to the current site of the Moncks Corner Medical Center at the intersection of Martin Luther King Drive and Highway 17A; the existing Moncks Corner Medical Center will be converted into a medical office building housing physician offices and clinics

Berkeley Medical Center
Moncks Corner, South Carolina

Dear Mr. Rardin:

Please be advised that this office's Project Review Committee will meet in the 1st Floor McNeely Conference Room of the Heritage Building, Middleburg Park, 1777 St. Julian Place, Columbia, SC on Thursday, May 21, 2009 at 1:30 PM, to discuss the Certificate of Need application for the above referenced project.

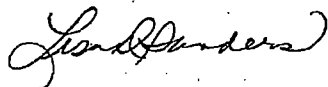
You are welcome to attend this meeting, which will provide staff an opportunity to obtain input for the development of staff findings relative to this project. These findings will then be presented to the Director of the Bureau of Health Facilities and Services Development for a Department Decision.

Due to the fact that the Department has received two applications in which both parties have requested to be affected persons on the respective applications, the Department has deemed it appropriate to hold project review concurrently. The order in which applicant presentations will occur will be in accordance with the date of application submission.

Should you have any questions concerning this, please contact me at (803) 545-4200.

Mr. Jim Rardin
April 16, 2009
Page 2

Sincerely,



Lisa D. Sanders, Health Planning Analyst
Bureau of Health Facilities and Services Development

cc: Andrea Brisbin
David Summer
Ralph Barbier
Shannon Cantwell

000739



C. Earl Hunter, Commissioner

Promoting and protecting the health of the public and the environment.

CERTIFIED MAIL 71 7108 2133 3935 4156 8830

April 28, 2009

Mr. Jim Rardin, Vice President
Trident Health System
9330 Medical Plaza Drive
Charleston, South Carolina 29406

Re: Construction to establish a fifty (50) bed acute care hospital through the transfer of 50 acute care beds from the bed need generated by Trident Medical Center to include a Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) unit and a Computed Tomography (CT) scanner; the facility will be located adjacent to the current site of the Moncks Corner Medical Center at the intersection of Martin Luther King Drive and Highway 17A; conversion of the existing Moncks Corner Medical Center into a medical office building housing physician offices and clinics
Berkeley Medical Center
Moncks Corner, South Carolina

Dear Mr. Rardin:

This is to advise that this Department's review time frame for the above referenced projects is extended for sixty (60) days or until June 27, 2009. The reason for the extension is that there is another application, which is being reviewed in a later cycle that is requesting approval of similar services in the same service area. Therefore, it is in the best interest of the public that the Department be able to render decisions on these two (2) applications simultaneously. This action is in accordance with Section 305.2b of Regulation No. 61-15, Certification of Need for Health Facilities and Services.

Should there be any questions concerning this, please feel free to contact us at (803) 545-4200.

Sincerely,

Lisa D. Sanders, Health Planning Analyst
Bureau of Health Facilities and Services Development

cc: Andrea Brisbin
David Summer
Ralph Barbier
Shannon Cantwell

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
Health Regulation

2600 Bull Street • Columbia, SC 29201 • www.scdhec.gov

000740

RECORD 005210



C. Earl Hunter, Commissioner

Promoting and protecting the health of the public and the environment

CERTIFIED MAIL 91 7108 2133 3935 6156 8830

April 28, 2009

Mr. Jim Rardin, Vice President
Trident Health System
9330 Medical Plaza Drive
Charleston, South Carolina 29406

Re: Construction to establish a fifty (50) bed acute care hospital through the transfer of 50 acute care beds from the bed need generated by Trident Medical Center to include a Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) unit and a Computed Tomography (CT) scanner; the facility will be located adjacent to the current site of the Moncks Corner Medical Center at the intersection of Martin Luther King Drive and Highway 17A; conversion of the existing Moncks Corner Medical Center into a medical office building housing physician offices and clinics
Berkeley Medical Center
Moncks Corner, South Carolina

Dear Mr. Rardin:

This is to advise that this Department's review time frame for the above referenced projects is extended for sixty (60) days or until June 27, 2009. The reason for the extension is that there is another application, which is being reviewed in a later cycle that is requesting approval of similar services in the same service area. Therefore, it is in the best interest of the public that the Department be able to render decisions on these two (2) applications simultaneously. This action is in accordance with Section 305.2b of Regulation No. 61-15, Certification of Need for Health Facilities and Services.

Should there be any questions concerning this, please feel free to contact us at (803) 545-4200.

Sincerely,

Lisa D. Sanders, Health Planning Analyst
Bureau of Health Facilities and Services Development

cc: Andrea Brisbin
David Summer
Ralph Barbier
Shannon Cantwell

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
Health Regulation

2600 Bull Street • Columbia, SC 29201 • www.scdhec.gov

000741

RECORD 005211

Nelson Mullins

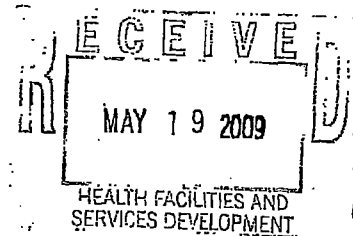
Nelson Mullins Riley & Scarborough LLP
Attorneys and Counselors at Law
1320 Main Street / 17th Floor / Columbia, SC 29201
Tel: 803.799.2000 Fax: 803.255.5164
www.nelsonmullins.com

Daniel J. Westbrook
Tel: 803.255.9456
Fax: 803.255.5164
dan.westbrook@nelsonmullins.com

May 19, 2009

Via E-Mail

Beverly A. Brandt, Director
Bureau of Health Facilities and Services Development
South Carolina Department of Health
and Environmental Control
1777 St. Julian Place, Suite 201
Columbia, SC 29204



Re: Pending CON Applications filed by Trident Medical Center, LLC and
Roper St. Francis Hospital/Berkeley for 50 Bed Hospital in Berkeley County

Dear Beverly:

I am writing on behalf of East Cooper Regional Medical Center ("East Cooper") to request that it be considered an "affected person" as defined in Section 103(1) of Regulation 61-15 with regard to the above CON applications being considered by DHEC. As an affected person and pursuant to Sections 308 and 401 of Regulation 61-15, East Cooper reserves the right to provide comments regarding both of these applications throughout the review process.

East Cooper will make a separate Freedom of Information Act request for the Department files on each application. In the meantime, East Cooper, as an affected person, would like notice of any decisions, meetings, additional materials submitted by the applicants, correspondence, or any other materials regarding these applications.

If you have any questions regarding this request, please feel free to give me a call.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Dan".

Daniel J. Westbrook

DJW:dmc

cc: Lisa Sanders

Atlanta • Boston • Charleston • Charlotte • Columbia • Greenville • Myrtle Beach • Raleigh • Tallahassee • Washington, DC • Winston-Salem

000742

RECORD 005212



G. Earl Hunter, Commissioner

Promoting and protecting the health of the public and the environment.

May 21, 2009

Daniel J. Westbrook
Nelson Mullins
1320 Main Street, 17th Floor
Columbia, SC 29201

Re: Pending CON applications filed by Trident Medical Center, LLC and
Roper St. Francis Hospital/Berkeley for 50 Bed Hospital in Berkeley County

Dear Mr. Westbrook:

This letter acknowledges the receipt of your request to be considered an "affected person" in regards to the above referenced Certificate of Need Application. We will provide you with notices and information related to subsequent Department actions involved with this applicant.

Should you have any questions, please contact me at (803) 545-4200.

Sincerely,

Beverly A. Brandt, Chief
Bureau of Health Facilities and Services Development

cc: Jim Rardin, Vice President, Trident Health System
Shannon Cantwell, Regulatory Affairs Specialist, Roper St. Francis Healthcare

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Health Regulation

2600 Bull Street • Columbia, SC 29201 • www.scdhec.gov

000747

RECORD 005213

NEXSEN|PRUET

MAY 22 2009

✓ done

Ralph W. Barbier
Member
Admitted in SC

May 22, 2009

VIA EMAIL & HAND-DELIVERY

brandtba@dhec.sc.gov

Beverly Brandt

Director, Bureau of Health Facilities and Services Development
SC Department of Health and Environmental Control
1777 St. Julian Place, Suite 201
Columbia, SC 29201

barretkl@dhec.sc.gov

Kelly Barrett

Certificate of Need

SC Department of Health and Environmental Control
1777 St. Julian Place
Columbia, SC 29204

Charleston

Charlotte

Columbia

Greensboro

Greenville

Hilton Head

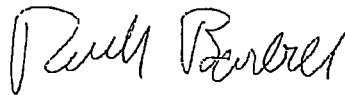
Myrtle Beach

Re: Certificate of Need Application for Trident Medical Center, LLC for the construction of a new 50 bed hospital in Moncks Corner, SC

Dear Mr. Brandt and Ms. Barrett:

Pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act SC Code Ann. § 30-4-10 et seq., I hereby request a copy of Trident Medical Center, LLC's project review presentation in the referenced matter. Please call me when the copies are ready, and we will send a courier. If you have any questions, please contact me. Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Very truly yours,



Ralph W. Barbier

1230 Main Street
Suite 700 (29201)
PO Drawer 2426
Columbia, SC 29202
www.nexsenpruet.com

T 803.540.2004
F 803.727.1404
E RBarbier@nexsenpruet.com
Nexsen Pruet Adams Kieemeler, LLC
Attorneys and Counselors at Law

RECORD 005214

**East Cooper
Regional Medical Center**

1200 Johnnie Dodds Blvd.
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464
Tel 843.881.0100
www.eastcoopermedical.com

Jun 9 2009

June 5, 2009

Beverly A. Brandt
Division of Planning and Certification of Need
Bureau of Health Facilities & Services Development
South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control
1777 St. Julian Place, Suite 201
Columbia, SC 29204

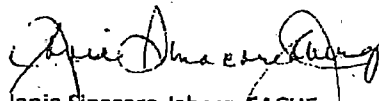
Re: Trident Medical Center CON Application to build 50-bed hospital in Moncks Corner

Dear Ms. Brandt:

I am writing as CEO of East Cooper Regional Medical Center ("East Cooper") to offer East Cooper's support of Trident Medical Center's ("Trident") CON application to build a 50-bed hospital in Moncks Corner. Trident has a long-time commitment to serving the Berkeley-Charleston-Dorchester County area and a need now appears to exist for an acute care hospital in Berkeley County. Trident's proposal to build a hospital in Moncks Corner would improve access to inpatient services for Berkeley County residents, especially those living in the northern and central portions of the county.

For these reasons, East Cooper urges the Department to approve the Trident application.

Very truly yours,


Janie Sinacore-Jaberg, FACHE
Chief Executive Officer

000744

East Cooper Regional Medical Center

1200 Johnnie Dodds Blvd.
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464
Tel 843.881.0100
www.eastcoopermedctr.com

June 5, 2009

Beverly A. Brandt
Division of Planning and Certification of Need
Bureau of Health Facilities & Services Development
South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control
1777 St. Julian Place, Suite 201
Columbia, SC 29204

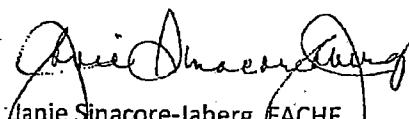
Re: Trident Medical Center CON Application to build 50-bed hospital in Moncks Corner

Dear Ms. Brandt:

I am writing as CEO of East Cooper Regional Medical Center ("East Cooper") to offer East Cooper's support of Trident Medical Center's ("Trident") CON application to build a 50-bed hospital in Moncks Corner. Trident has a long-time commitment to serving the Berkeley-Charleston-Dorchester County area and a need now appears to exist for an acute care hospital in Berkeley County. Trident's proposal to build a hospital in Moncks Corner would improve access to inpatient services for Berkeley County residents, especially those living in the northern and central portions of the county.

For these reasons, East Cooper urges the Department to approve the Trident application.

Very truly yours,


Janie Sinacore-Jaberg, FACHE
Chief Executive Officer

JUN 11 2009

000745

7/13/2009) Kelly Barrett - RE: FOIA Request #906153

Page 1

7/13/09
Tammie Pope
From: "Tammie Pope" <tammie.pope@nelsonmullins.com>
To: "Kelly Barrett" <barretkl@dhec.sc.gov>
Date: 7/10/2009 1:35 PM
Subject: RE: FOIA Request #906153

Hi Kelly,

Funny you should ask about this as calling you today was on my to do list. I received all I requested for the Village at Pelham, Parkridge II and St. Francis Millennium. However for Trident Berkeley, I had requested bates numbered pages 43-650, but only received 43-349, so I still need bates numbered pages 350-650. Anything you can do to help expedite me obtaining those remaining pages would be very much appreciated.

Thanks as always and I hope your Friday is going well.

Tammie

-----Original Message-----

From: Kelly Barrett [mailto:barretkl@dhec.sc.gov]
Sent: Friday, July 10, 2009 12:57 PM
To: Tammie Pope
Subject: FOIA Request #906153

Tammie,
Did you finally receive all four files requested in FOIA #906153? You had inquired about a week ago and this morning Cathy Marthers, with FOIA, visited me and stated that her records showed everything had been copied and sent to Bull Street.

Please let me know if you have not received everything.

Hope Friday is going well for you.

Sincerely,

Kelly Barrett
Health Planning Analyst
DHEC - Health Facilities & Services Development
TEL: (803) 545-4200 FAX: (803) 545-4579
Email: barretkl@dhec.sc.gov

Confidentiality Notice

This message is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed. This communication may

RECORD 005217

Berkeley Medical Center
Moncks Corner, South Carolina
Volume III of 3

Construction of a new fifty(50) bed acute
care hospital to include a Magnetic Resonance
Imaging (MRI) unit and a Computed Tomography
(CT) scanner to be located at the intersection
of Martin Luther King Drive and Highway 17A

Nelson Mullins

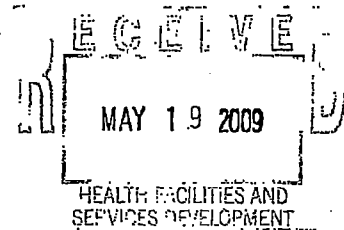
Nelson Mullins Riley & Scarborough LLP
Attorneys and Counselors at Law
1320 Main Street / 17th Floor / Columbia, SC 29201
Tel: 803.799.2000 Fax: 803.255.5164
www.nelsonmullins.com

Daniel J. Westbrook
Tel: 803.255.9456
Fax: 803.255.5164
dan.westbrook@nelsonmullins.com

May 19, 2009

Via E-Mail

Beverly A. Brandt, Director
Bureau of Health Facilities and Services Development
South Carolina Department of Health
and Environmental Control
1777 St. Julian Place, Suite 201
Columbia, SC 29204



Re: Pending CON Applications filed by Trident Medical Center, LLC and
Roper St. Francis Hospital/Berkeley for 50 Bed Hospital in Berkeley County

Dear Beverly:

I am writing on behalf of East Cooper Regional Medical Center ("East Cooper") to request that it be considered an "affected person" as defined in Section 103(1) of Regulation 61-15 with regard to the above CON applications being considered by DHEC. As an affected person and pursuant to Sections 308 and 401 of Regulation 61-15, East Cooper reserves the right to provide comments regarding both of these applications throughout the review process.

East Cooper will make a separate Freedom of Information Act request for the Department files on each application. In the meantime, East Cooper, as an affected person, would like notice of any decisions, meetings, additional materials submitted by the applicants, correspondence, or any other materials regarding these applications.

If you have any questions regarding this request, please feel free to give me a call.

Very truly yours,

Daniel J. Westbrook

000746

DJW:dmc

cc: Lisa Sanders

Atlanta • Boston • Charleston • Charlotte • Columbia • Greenville • Myrtle Beach • Raleigh • Tallahassee • Washington, DC • Winston-Salem

RECORD 005219



G. Earl Hunter, Commissioner

Promoting and protecting the health of the public and the environment

May 21, 2009

Daniel J. Westbrook
Nelson Mullins
1320 Main Street, 17th Floor
Columbia, SC 29201

Re: Pending CON applications filed by Trident Medical Center, LLC and
Roper St. Francis Hospital/Berkeley for 50 Bed Hospital in Berkeley County

Dear Mr. Westbrook:

This letter acknowledges the receipt of your request to be considered an "affected person" in regards to the above referenced Certificate of Need Application. We will provide you with notices and information related to subsequent Department actions involved with this applicant.

Should you have any questions, please contact me at (803) 545-4200.

Sincerely,

Beverly A. Brandt, Chief
Bureau of Health Facilities and Services Development

cc: Jim Rardin, Vice President, Trident Health System
Shannon Cantwell, Regulatory Affairs Specialist, Roper St. Francis Healthcare

000747

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
Health Regulation

2600 Bull Street • Columbia, SC 29201 • www.scdhec.gov

RECORD 005220

PROJECT REVIEW COMMITTEE MEETING

May 21, 2009 1:30 pm

Berkeley Medical Center Moncks Corner, SC
 Roper St. Francis Berkeley Hospital Goose Creek, SC

NAME:

AFFILIATION:

Sara Tyler	PPAB
Robert W. Hoffman	Town of St. Stephen
M. S. Lang	TMC
Ashley Steenken	TMC
Doug Brown	Roper St. Francis
William W. Peacock, Jr.	TOWN OF MONCK'S CORNER
RICK KNAPP	ROPER ST. FRANCIS
Ralph Barbier	Roper
MADE RICHARD -	RSC
Brenda Myers	RSC
Todd Gallati	THS
Mark Bohner	TMC
Jim Rardin	TMC
Shannon Cantwell	Roper St. Francis
Matt Severance	Roper St. Francis
ANDREA BRISBEN	THS
DAVID SUMMER	THS
WILL THOMASS	THS
Melanie Williams	THS
DAVID DUNN	RSC
Ewen Snow	RSC
Richard Bach	TMC / RAB & Co

000748

PROJECT REVIEW COMMITTEE MEETING

May 21, 2009 1:30 pm

Berkeley Medical Center Moncks Corner, SC
Roper St. Francis Berkeley Hospital Goose Creek, SC

NAME:

AFFILIATION:

Lynn Bailey	Southeastern Spine & Colorctal Endo/Surgery
Teresa S. Rager	Roper St Francis Healthcare
Tricia Cummings	Roper St Francis Healthcare
David Dierker	Roper St Francis Healthcare
Jimmy Long	Nexsen Pwct
Karl GORDON	TRI-STATE HEALTH SYSTEM
Will Thomas	THS / PPAB
Peggy Pinnell	Community Resident

~~000749~~

May 21, 2009

MEMORANDUM:

From: Beverly Brandt, Chief, Bureau of Health Facilities and Services Development

Re: Project Review Committee Meeting for Certificate of Need (CON) Applications:

Berkeley Medical Center
Intersection of Martin Luther King Drive and Highway 17A
Moncks Corner, SC 29461
(Berkeley County)

Construction to establish a fifty (50) bed acute care hospital through the transfer of 50 acute care beds from the bed need generated by Trident Medical Center to include a Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) unit and a Computed Tomography (CT) scanner; the facility will be located adjacent to the current site of the Moncks Corner Medical Center at the intersection of Martin Luther King Drive and Highway 17A; conversion of the existing Moncks Corner Medical Center into a medical office building housing physician offices and clinics
\$115,000,000

Roper St. Francis Hospital-Berkeley
Highway 17A
Goose Creek, SC 29461
(Berkeley County)

Construction of a new hospital by transferring fifty (50) acute care beds from Roper Hospital to include a multi-slice Computed Tomography (CT) scanner and a 1.5T Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) unit for a total license bed capacity of fifty (50) acute care beds at Roper St. Francis Berkeley and three hundred eighteen (318) total licensed beds at Roper Hospital; the facility will be located on Highway 17A in Goose Creek, South Carolina
\$112,978,119

Project Review Committee meet in the First (1st) Floor Conference Room of the Heritage Building, Middleburg Park, 1777 St. Julian Place, Columbia, South Carolina at **1:30PM on Thursday May 21, 2009** to discuss the Certificate of Need applications for the above referenced projects.

This meeting will provide Department Staff an opportunity to obtain input for the development of staff findings relative to these projects. These findings will then be presented to the Chief of the Bureau of Health Facilities and Services Development for a Department Decision.

000750

**Certificate of Need Application – Project Review – May 21, 2009
Berkeley Medical Center**

I. Application Information:

Facility: Berkeley Medical Center

Location of Facility: Intersection of Martin Luther King Drive and Highway 17A, Moncks Corner, SC 29461.

Project Description: Construction to establish a fifty (50) bed acute care hospital through the transfer of 50 acute care beds from the bed need generated by Trident Medical Center to include a Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) unit and a Computed Tomography (CT) scanner; the proposed facility is to be located adjacent to the current site of the Moncks Corner Medical Center at the intersection of Martin Luther King Drive and Highway 17A; the existing Moncks Corner Medical Center will be converted into a medical office building housing physician offices and clinics.

Licensee/Ownership: This facility is licensed by Trident Medical Center, LLC and will be owned by Trident Medical Center.

Profit or Non-Profit: This will be a for-profit facility.

II. Application Summary:

A. Cost: The total project cost is estimated to be \$ 115,000,000 and is itemized as follows:

Land Cost or Value	\$ 3,200,000
Construction Cost	\$ 57,256,075
Architect's Fee	\$ 4,009,477
Equipment Costs	\$ 27,149,815
Financing during Construction	\$ 7,357,778
Other Costs	\$ 16,026,855
Total Project Cost	\$ 115,000,000

Number of Buildings	One
Number of Stories	Three

Square Footage	145,150
Total Project Cost/Square Foot	\$582.50

B. Financing: A letter dated August 13, 2008, from Keith M. Giger, Vice President of Finance states that HCA makes the commitment to provide the necessary funding for this project.

000751

Project Review Committee Meeting
Berkeley Medical Center
Page 2

C. Need: This CON request is based on the 2004-2005 South Carolina Health Plan, pp. II-4 thru II-8 regarding the standards for general hospital criterion for bed transfers. Justification of Project Need as addressed by the applicant are attached and can be found in the original application on Bates Stamped pages 23-128. Additional utilization information regarding impact to existing Trident Health System facilities are attached and can be found on Bates Stamped pages 665-673 found in the original application.

D. Financial Feasibility:

The applicant has provided a three or five-year budget, which indicates net income as follows:

Trident Health System Financial Projections-
Project Incremental Proforma-after conversion

	<u>Year 1 (2012)</u>	<u>Year 2</u>	<u>Year 3</u>
Gross Revenue	\$93,652,613	\$123,667,300	\$157,381,038
Net Revenue	\$25,723,051	\$32,425,920	\$39,654,514
Pretax Income	\$(4,575,850)	\$(2,855,146)	\$69,553

Trident Health System Financial Projections-
New Health System Total-after conversion

	<u>Year 1 (2012)</u>	<u>Year 2</u>	<u>Year 3</u>
Gross Revenue	\$1,874,852,561	\$2,047,242,878	\$2,422,811,100
Net Revenue	\$486,434,246	\$515,151,345	\$546,010,910
Pretax Income	\$39,510,039	\$39,887,135	\$41,534,206

E. Staffing: Proposed staffing by the applicant includes:

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Total Full time equivalent employees	145.7	160.4	168.0	177.4
Breakdown using Joint Annual Report Categories				
Administrative	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7
RNs	68.4	75.3	78.9	83.3
LPNs	3.7	4.1	4.3	4.5
Nsg Aides	11.7	12.8	13.5	14.2
Radiology Techs	4.0	4.4	4.6	4.8
Laboratory Techs	5.4	5.9	6.2	6.5
Pharmacists	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.8
Pharmacy Techs	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3
Respiratory Therapists	3.5	3.9	4.0	4.3

000752

Project Review Committee Meeting
Berkeley Medical Center
Page 3

All other health professionals and Technical personnel	25.4	28.0	29.4	31.0
All other non-health professionals and Non-technical personnel	18.0	19.8	168.0	177.4

F. Indigent Care Plan: The applicant has provided an indigent care plan with the following amounts in the projected budget:

	<u>Budget Year 1</u>	<u>Budget Year 2</u>
Indigent Care (Total \$ Amount)	\$1,605,289	\$2,190,216
Gross Revenue	\$93,652,613	\$123,667,300
Indigent Care as a % of GR	1.7%	1.8%

G. Cost Containment: The applicant addressed cost containment and quality of care in the following manner:

The proposed project will foster cost containment and improve quality of health care services to the rapidly growing southeastern region of South Carolina, namely the tri-county area of Berkeley, Charleston, and Dorchester Counties. The proposed project will allow Trident health System to expand its continuum of care by increasing Berkeley County and surrounding area communities' accessibility to general acute health care services. Because substantial development of residential communities are currently taking place in this area, the proposed project will meet the current and future healthcare needs of this community.

In addition, because Berkeley Medical Center will be a part of the Trident Health System and a member of the HCA network of facilities, it will be possible to achieve certain economies of operations and scale. HCA offers a broad resource base of administrative and technical expertise in hospital operations as well as centralized purchasing, distribution, payroll, billing, collections, employee benefits, regulatory compliance, quality resources, and IT support. These shared services and programs result in real and ongoing economies of operations for all of the hospitals in the system. In addition, because of the common bond among hospital personnel from HCA facilities all over the country, they share useful ideas that save costs and improve their quality of care.

H. Service Area Proposed by Applicant:

The proposed project is projected to primarily meet the needs of residents in Berkeley and Dorchester Counties.

Decision Due Date: A proposed decision must be made by the Department on or before June 27, 2009.

000753

Trident Health System: Proposal for the Construction of Berkeley Regional Medical Center Moncks Corner, S.C.

S.C. Department of Health & Environmental Control
Project Review Meeting
May 21, 2009

000754 Trident Health System

Life is a gift. Live it well.®

Berkeley Regional Medical Center

3 Story Facility

145,000 SF

50 Beds

36 Acute Care

6 Post-Partum

8 ICU/CCU

3 OR's

Level I Nursery

Helicopter Pad

Medical Imaging
Diagnostic Imaging
CT
MRI
Digital mammography
X-ray
Ultrasound
Laboratory
Respiratory Therapy
Pharmacy
Special Testing

RECORD 005228

Trident Health System:

35 Year History of Service to the Tri-County Region

- ▶ **In 1972, the Charleston Area Comprehensive Health Planning Council issued its Final Report on acute care needs of patients in Berkeley, Dorchester & northern Charleston Counties**
- ▶ **Final Report Conclusions:**
 - **A disproportionate concentration of hospitals on the Chas. Peninsula exist at the expense of citizens living inland**
 - **Berkeley County and Dorchester County Hospitals are in disrepair and in need of replacement**
 - **A regional, tri-county hospital should be established to serve the needs of Berkeley, Dorchester and northern Charleston Counties**

RECORD 005229

000756

Trident Health System:

35 Year History of Service to the Tri-County Region

Friday, Wednesday, July 19, 1972

10 CENTS PER COPY 14 PAGES

The North Charleston Journal

Regional Facility

BERKELEY COUNTY HOSPITAL

MONCKS CORNER, S. C. 29461

October 18, 1972

Hospital Corporation

Asked To Build Here

A special meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Berkeley County Hospital was held at the hospital on this date. Members present were Mr. Martin, Mr. Halman, Mr. Fincher, Mr. West and Mr. Barby which constituted a quorum.

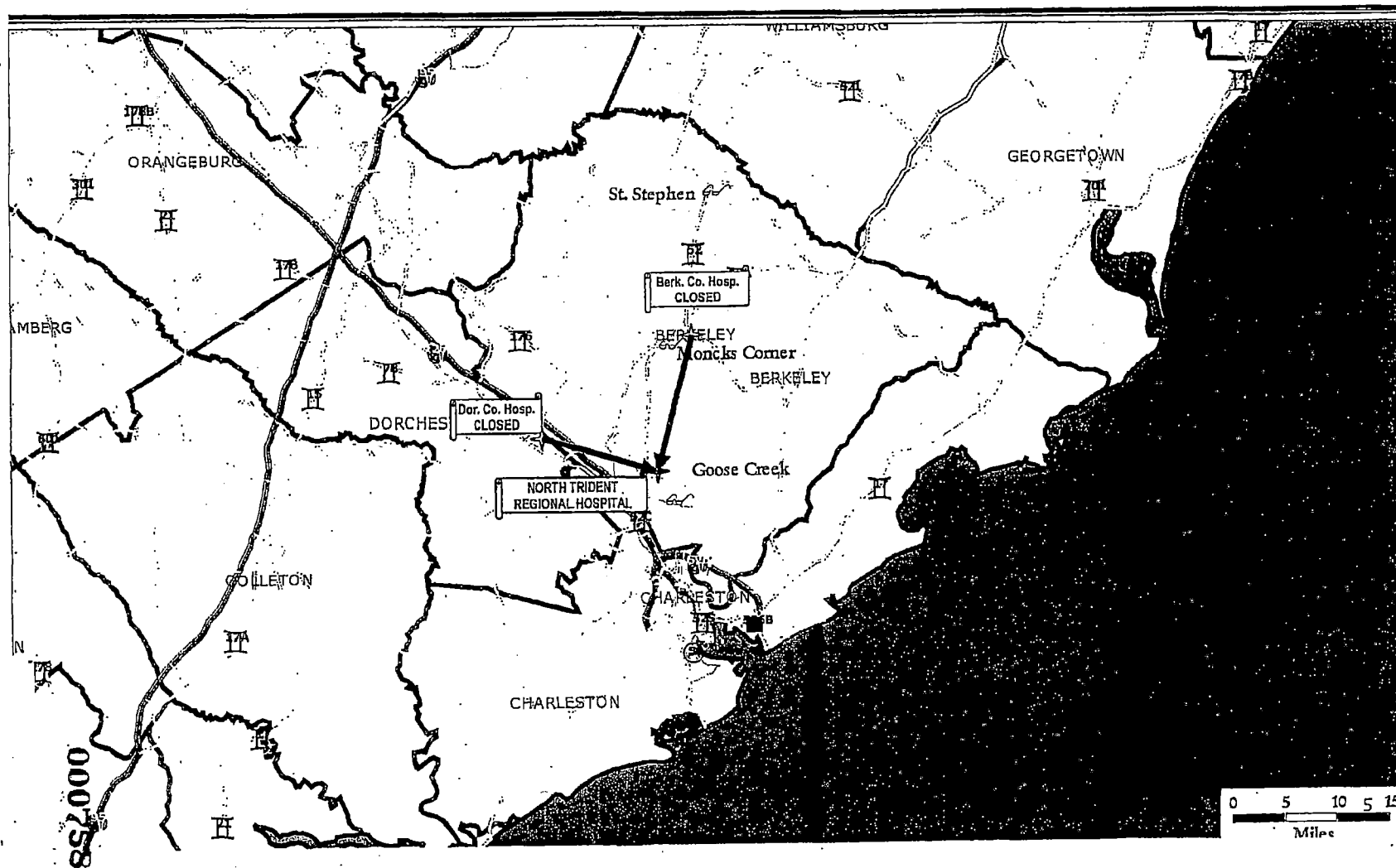
Mr. West moved and Mr. Fincher seconded the following resolution:

" That the board approves the plans of the Hospital Corporation of America to place a regional hospital on site number one and agrees that the Berkeley County Hospital will phase into some other type of health care when said hospital is opened."

- Planning Council requested; HCA agreed to build new regional hospital
- Berkeley & Dorchester County Hospitals agreed to close upon opening of new HCA hospital
- December 22, 1972: CON issued to HCA for construction of a "200-bed full-service general hospital for the North Trident Area of Charleston, Berkeley and Dorchester Counties"

Trident Health System: Established 1975

35 Year History of Service to the Tri-County Region



RECORD 005231

Trident Health System: Fulfilling our Promise

Northern CHARLESTON COUNTY	DORCHESTER COUNTY	BERKELEY COUNTY
<u>1975</u> : Opening of North Trident Regional Hospital [200 beds]	<u>1975</u> : Dorchester Co. Hospital closed	<u>1975</u> : Berkeley Co. Hospital closed
<u>1983</u> : Expansion of Emergency Department and addition of 6 th & 7 th floors [251 beds]		<u>1983</u> : Opening of Moncks Corner Medical Center [OP diag. & rehab]
<u>1988</u> : Addition of 20 beds	<u>1989</u> : Opening of SMC as freestanding ER & OP center	
<u>1996</u> : Addition of 25 beds	<u>1993</u> : Opening of SMC as acute care hospital [80 beds]	<u>1999</u> : Expansion of MCMC to add freestanding ER, primary care, & community health education services
<u>2009</u> : Trident Medical Center [296 beds]	<u>2009</u> : Summerville Medical Center [94 acute beds]	

\$ 365 Million Investment

**2012: Opening of
Berkeley Regional Medical Center**

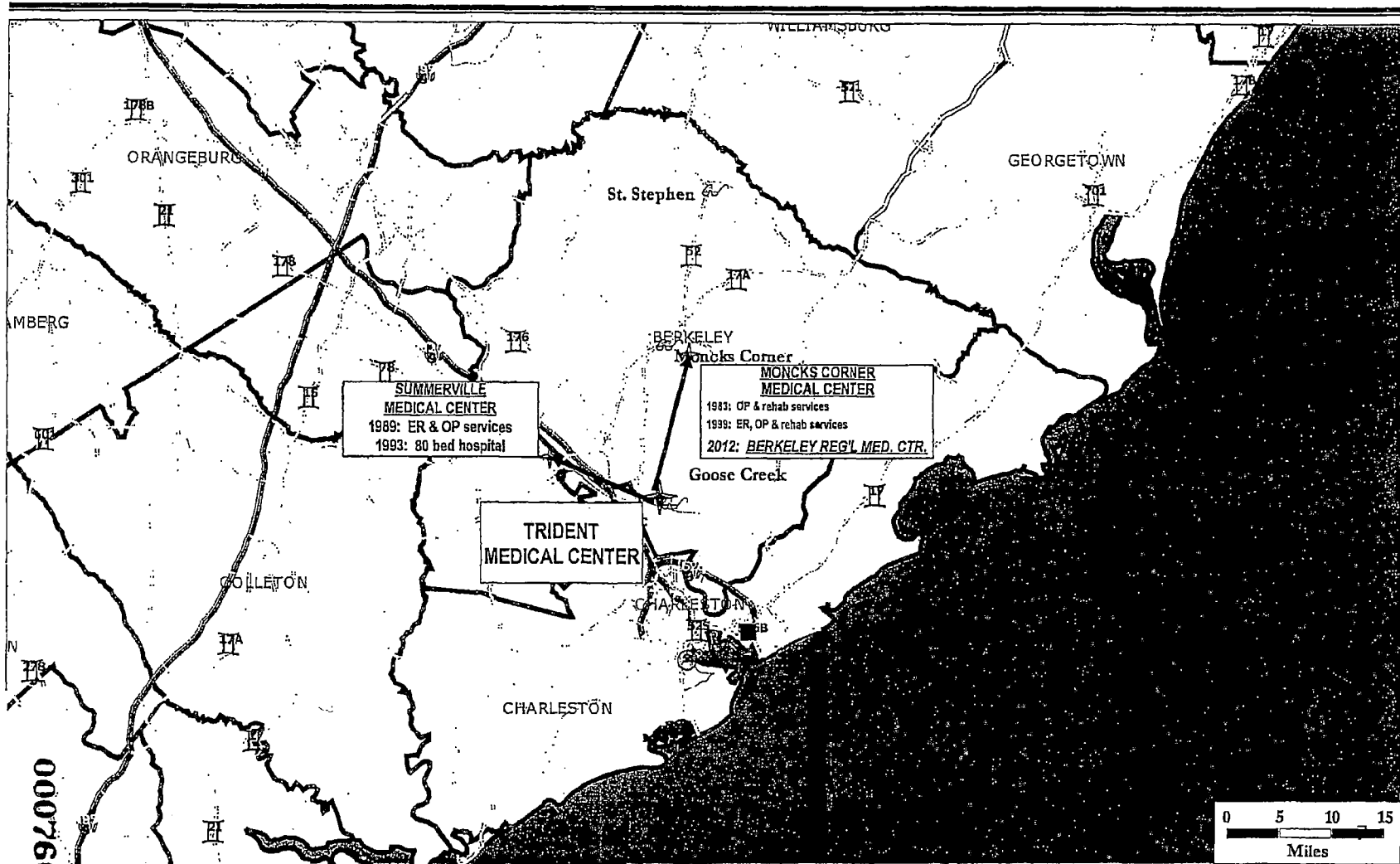
0000259

RECORD 005232

Joint Exhibit 001-0772

Trident Health System: Today

35 Year History of Service to the Tri-County Region



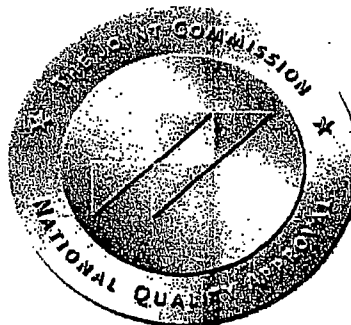
RECORD 005233

Trident Health System: What We Do

Trident Medical Center 296 beds	Summerville Medical Center 94 beds	Moncks Corner Medical Center
24-hour ER & ER Express Medical/Surgical Services ✧ da Vinci Surgical S Robot Outpatient/Ambulatory Surgery ICU/CCU/COU/SPCU Trident Cancer Center ✧ Elekta Synergy S LINAC approved ✧ Varian LINAC with RapidArc technology Cardiac/Thoracic/Vascular Services Level II Nursery Women's & Children's Health Services Trident Speech Therapy Services Medical Imaging Services Diabetes and Wound Care Occupational Therapy Physical Therapy Trident Sports Medicine & Rehab Lab Services Outpatient Burn Center	24-hour ER & ER Express Medical/Surgical Services Outpatient/Ambulatory Surgery ICU/CCU Cardiac and Vascular Services Cardiac Rehabilitation Diabetes Education Sleep Lab Occupational Therapy Physical Therapy Summerville Sports Medicine & Rehabilitation Women's & Children's Health Services Lab Services Medical Imaging	24-hour ER Primary and Specialty Care Physician Practices Medical Imaging (x-ray, CT) Digital Mammography Ultrasound Laboratory Services Physical Therapy Sports Medicine & Rehabilitation ↓ Berkeley Regional Medical Center 50 beds

Trident Health System: What We Do

Recognized as the first hospital in South Carolina to achieve certification from The Joint Commission in both hip and knee total joint replacement



Trident Medical Center
achieves D2B times better than state & national times.

Summerville Medical Center
Voted Best Hospital
and Urgent Care Facility

VOTED
2008
THE BEST!
FIRST★PLACE

000762



Moncks Corner Medical Center
Adds Digital Mammography

For Profit = For the Community

TAXES & UNCOMPENSATED CARE	Trident Health System (2008)	RSFH System (2008)*
School Districts	\$994,016	\$0
Berkeley County Gov't	\$65,105	\$0
Charleston County Gov't	\$956,689	\$0
Dorchester County Gov't	\$462,123	\$0
State & Federal	\$12,766,972	\$0
TOTAL TAXES & UNCOMPENSATED CARE		
Bad Debt/Gross Patient Revenues	6.6%	4.3%**
Charity Care/Gross Patient Revenues	1.9%	2.2%**
Net Revenue Per Patient Day	\$3,952	\$5,152

*Due to RSFH's status as a 501(c)3, it is assumed that they do not pay income, property, or license taxes

**RSFH data taken from Roper St. Francis Hospital -Berkeley CON application

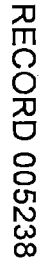
100263

Berkeley Regional Medical Center: Why Moncks Corner?

- Moncks Corner is centrally located in the county
- Trident has served Berkeley County from Moncks Corner for over 25 years
- Placing a hospital in Moncks Corner increases accessibility to the less populated, historically underserved areas of Berkeley County
- Placing a hospital in Moncks Corner is the best distribution of health care services and Trident Health System's assets
- Goose Creek area in southern Berkeley County is already well served by Trident and Summerville Medical Centers

RECORD 005237

000764



BRMC Significantly Increases Access to Hospital Care for Berkeley County Residents; RSFB Does Not

	BRMC	RSFB	TMC	SMC
Bonneau	12 minutes 8 miles	30 minutes 21 miles	38 minutes 27 miles	46 minutes 31 miles
Cross	23 minutes 17 miles	30 minutes 24 miles	42 minutes 32 miles	47 minutes 35 miles
Jamestown	26 minutes 20 miles	45 minutes 32 miles	52 minutes 39 miles	60 minutes 42 miles
St. Stephen	21 minutes 15 miles	40 minutes 28 miles	46 minutes 35 miles	55 minutes 38 miles

- source: MapQuest

Roper St. Francis – Berkeley: *Why Not Moncks Corner?*

➤ **Insufficient physician infrastructure:**

RSF physicians' "practice patterns are problematic . . . Physicians whose offices are located in Goose Creek have, for the most part, been unwilling to utilize the Moncks Corner location."

"[A]fter six years of operation [of Roper Berkeley ASC], the . . . Facility's utilization rate averaged only 13% in 2007."

"Ideally Roper Hospital, Inc. would have joint ventured the [Roper Berkeley] ASF at its current location with enough qualified physicians to make the center profitable; however, after meeting with various physician groups regarding the opportunity, not enough interest was generated."

- May 2008 CON Application for Roper Berkeley/Carnes Crossroads Surgery Center, LLC at pp. 15, 29

Roper St. Francis – Berkeley: Why Goose Creek?

- **In the heart of Trident's Primary Service Area**
- **In reaction to Trident's plans to further serve Berkeley County with a full-service hospital**

"[David] Dunlap said [Roper St. Francis Healthcare] wanted to announce its plans about a year from now, but had to accelerate them because of Trident's competing proposal in nearby Moncks Corner."

- "Roper Plans 50-Bed Hospital," *The Post & Courier* (Sept. 5, 2008)

Berkeley Regional Medical Center Has Broad Community Support

Berkeley County Council

Town of Moncks Corner
Town of St. Stephen

Town of Bonneau

Town of Jamestown

City of Hanahan

MUSC

Berkeley County EMS

Over 85 physicians

Over 80 business &
community leaders

"As growth continues and the population expands unfortunately so do injuries resulting from motor vehicle, boating, fires, and industrial accidents....In many cases patient transport times exceed 40 minutes....The establishment of a full-service community hospital in the central part of Berkeley County will greatly improve our residents' and our firefighters' access to acute healthcare services."

David A. Miller
Fire Chief
Town of Moncks Corner

RECORD 005242

000769

Joint Exhibit 001-0782

TRIDENT HEALTH SYSTEM: Proposed Berkeley Regional Medical Center

May 21, 2009

Richard A. Baehr & Associates

The Trident System Has a Long History of Service to the Residents of Berkeley County and is Their Provider of Choice

Providers	Berkeley County Inpatient Market Share
Trident Health System	52.9%
Roper St. Francis Health System	23.0 %

Sources: CON Applications. Roper Data reflects 2006 market share for non-tertiary and non-specialty patients. Trident data reflects 2007 market share for all patients. Trident Market Share does not include patients resident in ZIP Code 29483, which straddles Berkeley and Dorchester Counties. Trident System market share in this ZIP code is 68.0 percent.

000771

RECORD 005244

Joint Exhibit 001-0784

Berkeley County is Part of the Trident Health System's Core Service Area

Provider	Percentage of 2006 Admissions Drawn from Berkeley County Residents
Trident Health System	41.9 %
Roper Health System	15.4%

RECORD 005245

000772

Joint Exhibit 001-0785

Berkeley Regional Medical Center Forecast Utilization

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Forecast Admissions					
From Berkeley County	924	1,206	1,554	1,561	1,569
From ZIP Code 29483	533	710	932	955	979
Subtotal Berkeley & 29483	1,457	1,916	2,486	2,517	2,548
From Other Areas	165	218	285	289	294
Total Admissions	1,622	2,134	2,771	2,806	2,842
Total Patient Days	7,212	9,490	12,317	12,470	12,628
ADC	19.8	26.0	33.7	34.2	34.6
Percent Occupancy	39.5%	52.0%	67.5%	68.3%	69.2%

Admissions from ZIP Code 29483 are shown separately because this ZIP Code overlaps Berkeley and Dorchester Counties

000773

RECORD 005246

Joint Exhibit 001-0786

Financial Projections for Berkeley Regional Medical Center

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Revenues					
Gross Revenues	\$93,652,613	\$123,667,300	\$157,381,038	\$179,402,906	\$196,886,633
Deductions	67,929,563	91,241,380	117,726,524	135,643,970	150,260,895
Net Revenues	\$25,723,050	\$32,425,920	\$39,654,514	\$43,758,936	\$46,625,738
Expenses					
Operating Expenses	\$24,940,382	\$29,922,548	\$34,226,443	\$38,067,016	\$40,651,547
Depreciation and Interest	5,358,519	5,358,519	5,358,519	5,358,519	3,735,590
Total Expenses	\$30,298,901	\$35,281,067	\$39,584,962	\$43,475,535	\$44,387,137
Net Income (Loss)	(\$4,576,851)	(\$2,855,147)	\$69,552	\$283,402	\$2,238,601

RECORD 005247

000774

Joint Exhibit 001-0787

Financial Projections for Roper St. Francis Berkeley

	2013	2014	2015
Revenues			
Gross Revenues	\$52,436,329	\$96,175,681	\$120,068,706
Deductions	37,078,582	68,312,912	85,665,384
Net Revenues	\$15,357,747	\$27,862,769	\$34,403,322
Other Revenues	63,880	112,785	135,541
Total Revenues	\$15,421,627	\$27,975,554	\$34,538,863
Expenses			
Operating Expenses	\$27,187,398	\$31,288,871	\$34,253,703
Depreciation and Interest	11,548,000	11,418,000	11,378,000
Total Expenses	\$27,187,398	\$31,288,871	\$34,253,703
Net Income (Loss)	(\$11,765,772)	(\$3,313,318)	\$285,160

000775

RECORD 005248

Joint Exhibit 001-0788

**The Berkeley Regional Medical Center Application is Responsive to
Bed Need Projected by the State Health Plan;
The Roper St. Francis Berkeley Application is Not**

Provider	Bed Need 2004-2005 Health Plan	Bed Need 2008-2009 Health Plan
Trident Health System		
Trident Medical Center	42	56
Summerville Medical Center	20	24
Total Trident System	62	80
Roper Health System		
Roper Hospital	-11	-6
Roper St. Francis Xavier	34	-17
Total Roper System	23	-23

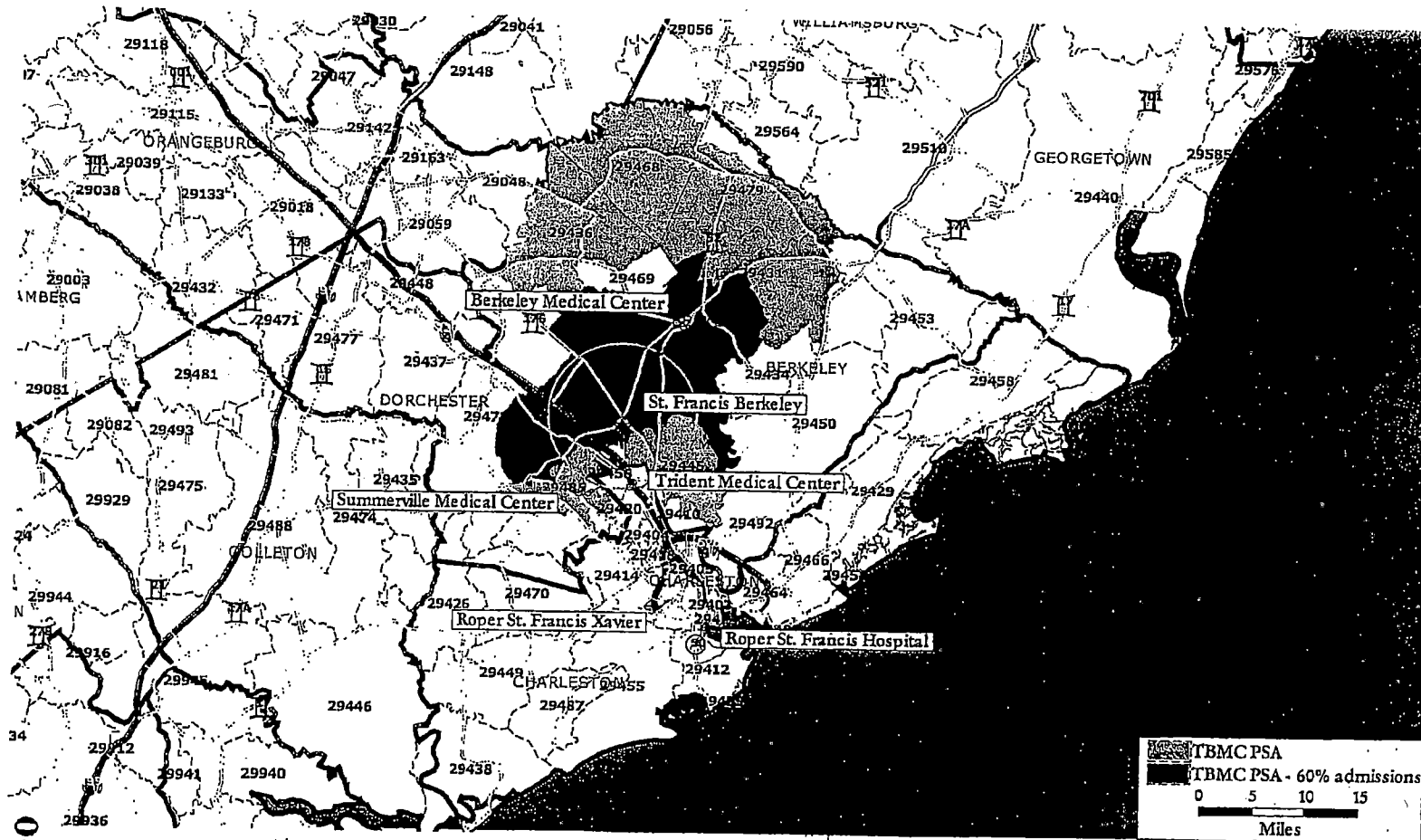
Trident Medical Center converted 25 skilled nursing beds to acute care beds, thus using 25 of its 2004-2005 bed need of 42 beds. The 2008-2009 bed need reflects this conversion and is incremental to it.

RECORD 005249

000776

Joint Exhibit 001-0789

The Primary Service Area proposed by Roper St. Francis – Berkeley is Located within Trident's Primary Service Area



ZIP Code under the red dot marking Summerville Medical Center is 29485.

RECORD 005250

000777

Service Area Overlap

- Roper sometimes identifies its service area as a seven mile radius around the proposed hospital's campus.
- Other times it identifies the service area as all of Berkeley County.
- Its utilization forecasts rely on total growth in Berkeley County.
- Its utilization forecasts assume that half of the current admissions by all Berkeley County residents to Roper facilities will be diverted to the new hospital.
- Its utilization forecasts further assume that its new hospital will achieve a 10 percent market share for all Berkeley County patients not currently affiliated with the Roper system.

**Both Proposed Hospitals Rely on Achieving a High Market Share in
Berkeley County. If Future Utilization Has to be Divided Between
Two New Hospitals, Neither will be Financially Feasible**

	2013	2014	2015	TOTAL
Berkeley Regional Medical Center				
Adjusted Net Income (Loss) if Berkeley County Utilization is Reduced by Half	(\$8,285,663)	(\$6,396,966)	(\$5,984,884)	(\$20,667,513)
 Roper St. Francis Hospital Berkeley				
Adjusted Net Income (Loss) if Berkeley County Utilization is Reduced by Half	(\$16,534,360)	(\$12,009,026)	(\$9,734,299)	(\$38,277,685)
 TOTAL PROVIDER LOSS				(\$58,945,198)

Note: Roper St. Francis Berkeley losses are larger because of debt financing and associated interest expense.

000779

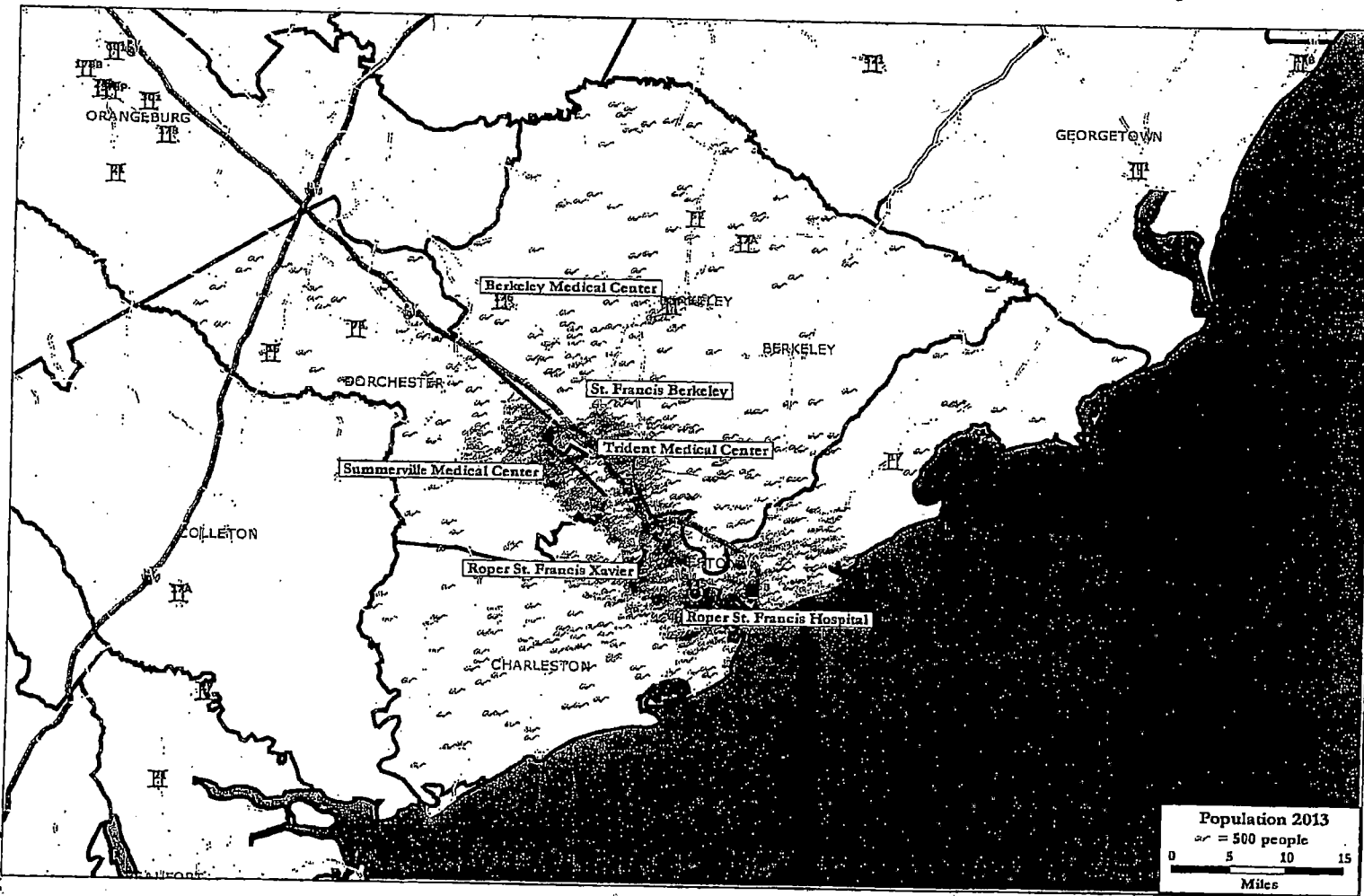
RECORD 005252

Joint Exhibit 001-0792

The Proposed Roper St. Francis Berkeley Hospital Does Not Meaningfully Improve Access to Healthcare for Anyone

- Every Resident of The Roper Facility's Defined Service Area Already Lives Within 30 Minute's Driving Time from an Established Acute Care Hospital.
- Many of the Residents of the Roper Facility's Defined Service Area Live Closer to Other Established Acute Care Hospitals Than They Will to the New Roper Hospital.
- The Residents of Berkeley County who Currently Lack Timely Access to Acute Hospital Services Will Obtain No Material Relief From the Opening of the Roper Facility.

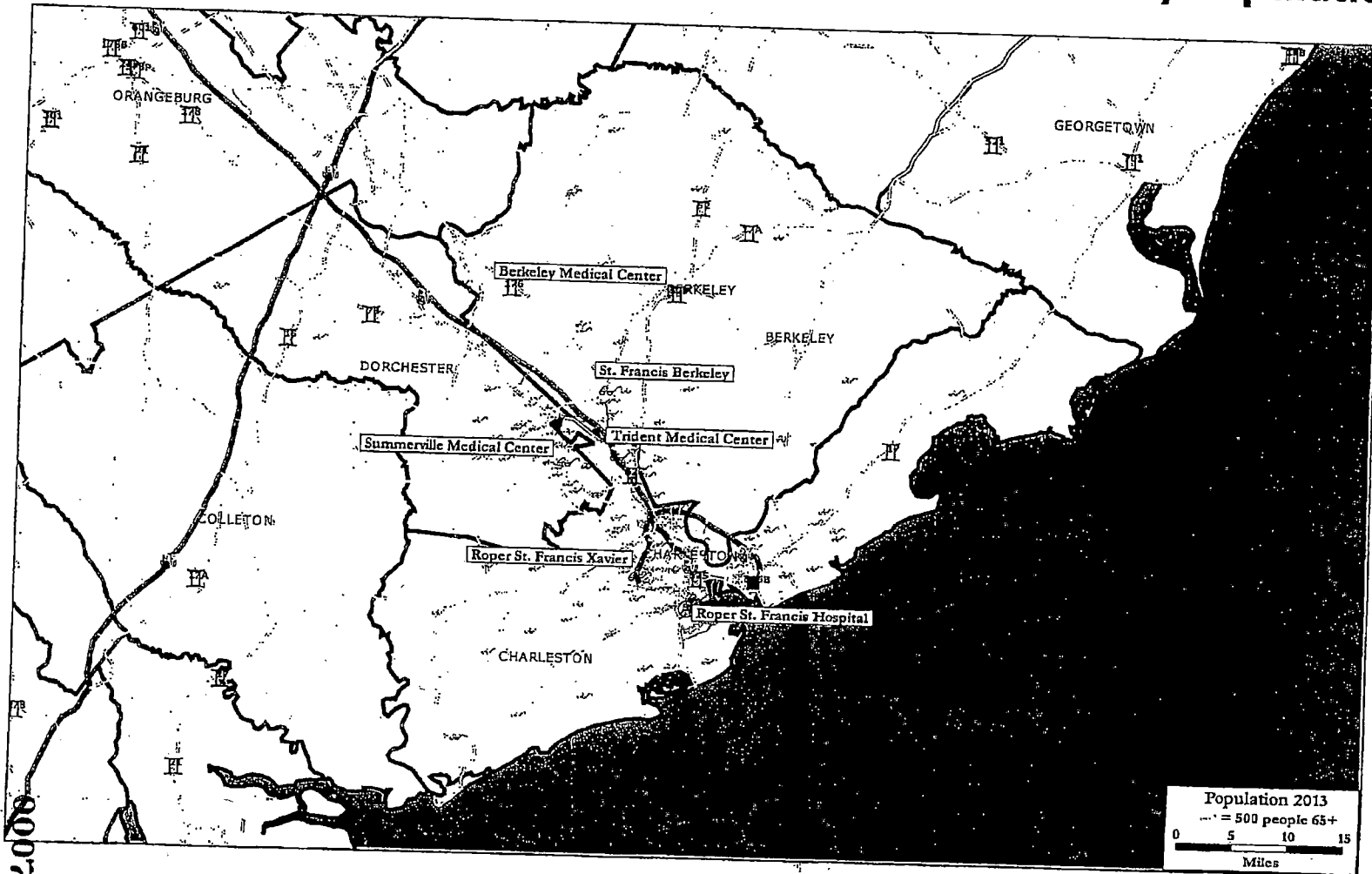
The Proposed Roper St. Francis Berkeley Hospital Will Not Enhance Access to Acute Care Services for Berkeley County's Population



RECORD 005254

000784

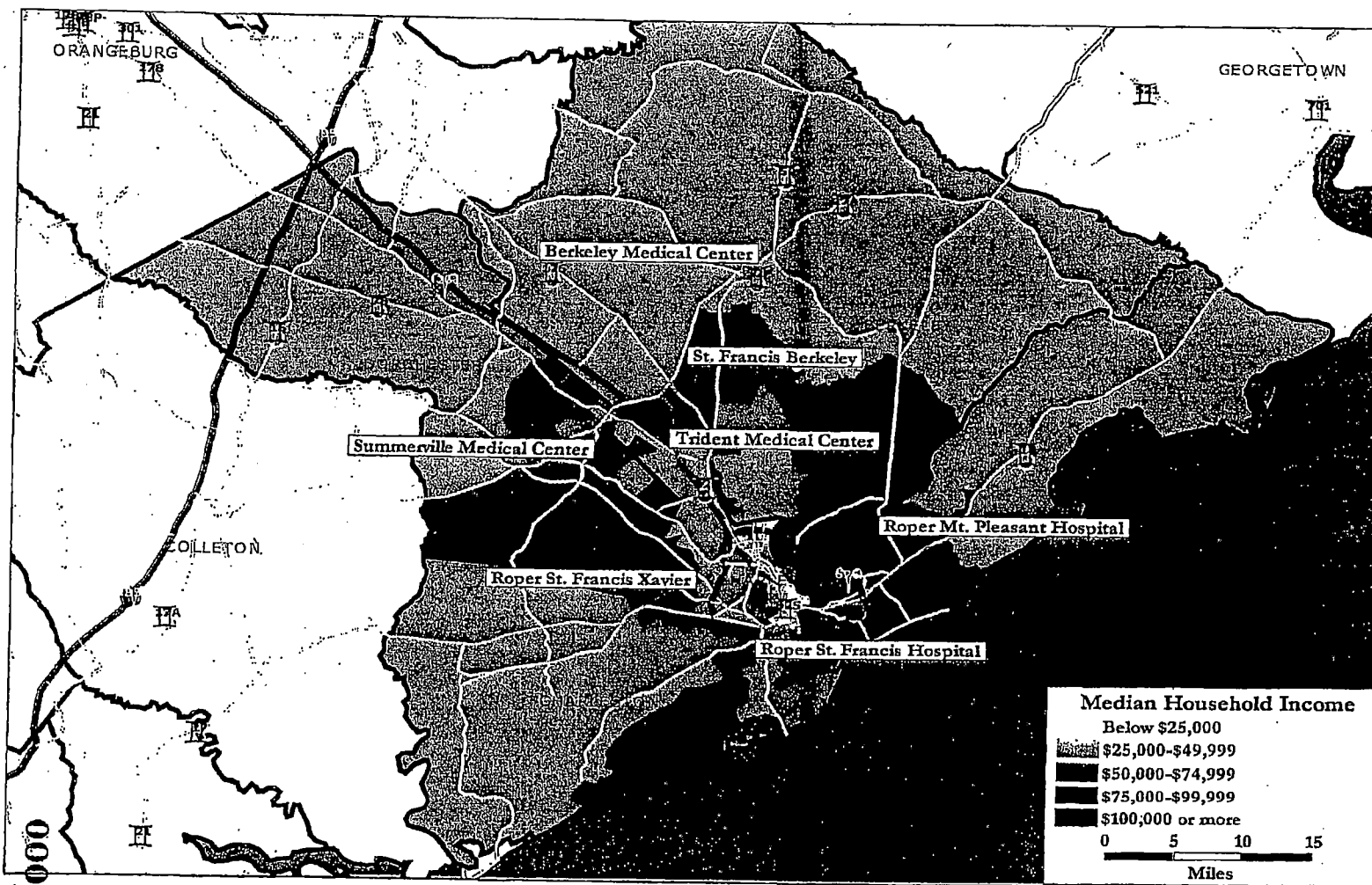
The Proposed Roper St. Francis Berkeley Hospital Will Not Enhance Access to Acute Care Services for Berkeley County's Elderly Population



RECORD 005255

800782

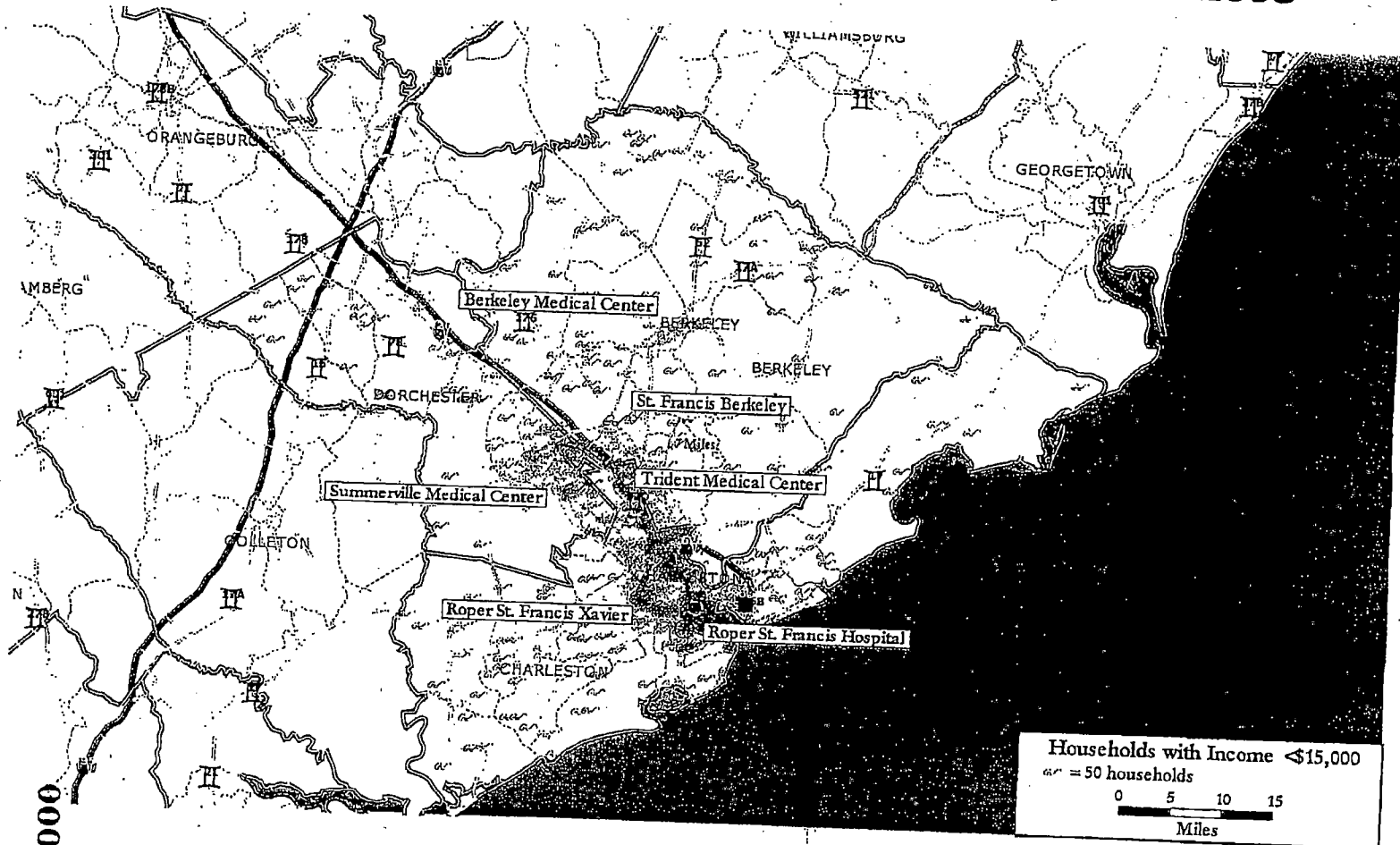
The Proposed Roper St. Francis Berkeley Hospital Will Not Enhance Access for Indigent Populations in Berkeley County



RECORD 005256

000783

The Proposed Roper St. Francis Berkeley Hospital will not Enhance Access to Households with Incomes Under \$15,000 in 2008

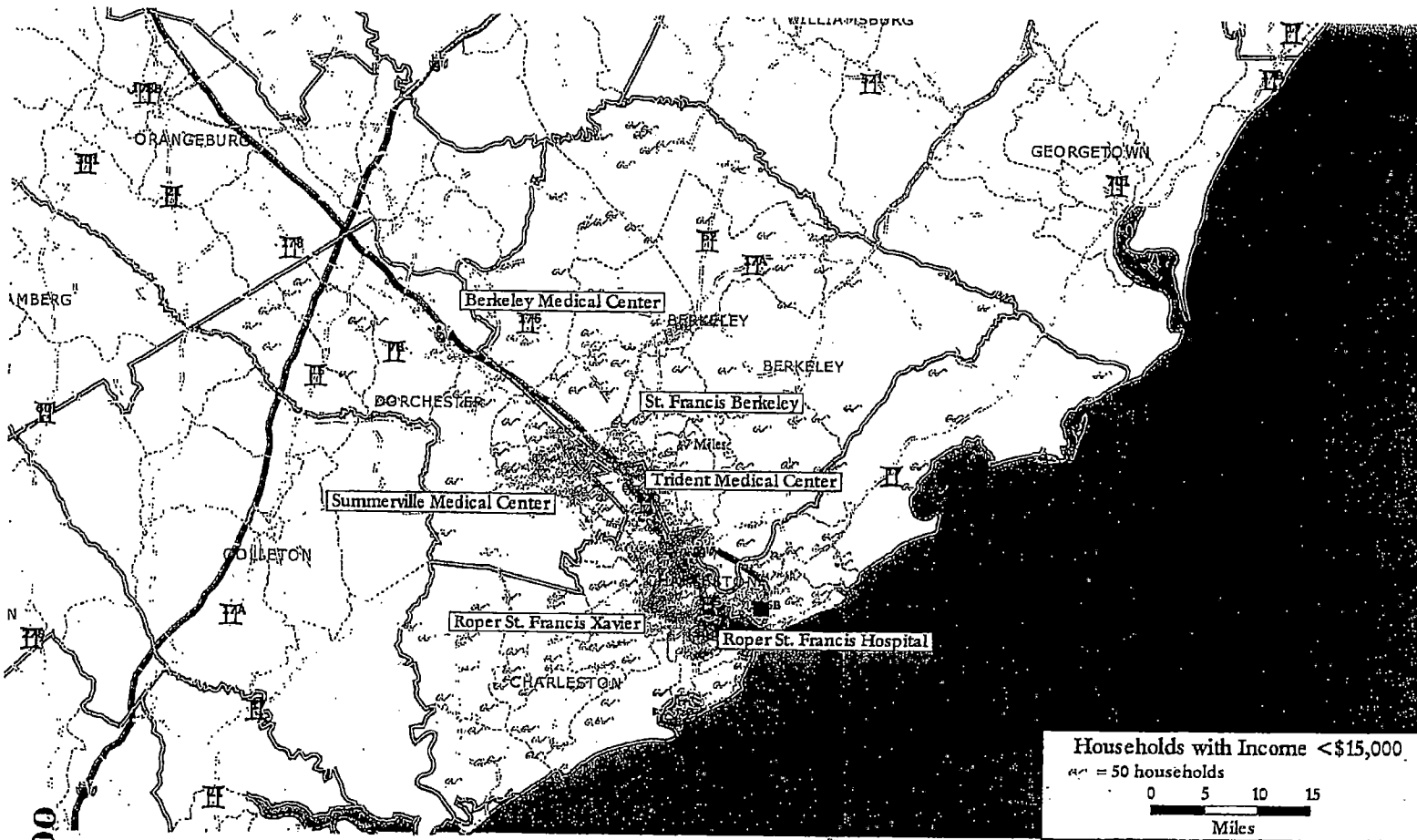


RECORD 005257

000784

Joint Exhibit 001-0797

The Proposed Roper St. Francis Berkeley Hospital will not Enhance Access to Households with Incomes Under \$15,000 in 2013



RECORD 005258

000785

Repeated Bed Transfers will Make it Difficult for Roper Hospital to Serve its Own Patients in the Future

Time Line	Bed Loss	Roper Hospital's Acute Bed Inventory
2007		414
After Transferring Beds to Bon Secours St. Francis Xavier (2008)	(13)	401
After Transferring Beds to Roper St. Francis Mt. Pleasant (2009)	(85)	316
After Transferring Beds to Roper St. Francis Berkeley (2013)	(50)	266

RECORD 005259

000786

Joint Exhibit 001-0799

If Roper Reduces its Acute Bed Inventory to 266, It Will Be Operating Substantially Above Capacity by 2013

Year	Roper Hospital Acute ADC	Roper Hospital Acute Beds	Percent Occupancy of Acute Beds
2007	237	414	57%
2008	243	401	61%
2009	232	316	74%
2010	238	316	75%
2011	244	316	77%
2012	250	316	79%
2013	236	266	89%
2014	242	266	91%
2015	248	266	93%

Roper ADC projections reflect a combination of population growth driven increases in patient days and the effect of diverting Roper Hospital utilization to new Roper Hospitals as modeled in their CON Applications. Roper Mt. Pleasant is assumed to open in 2009; Roper Berkeley in 2013. Note that the entire occupancy reduction benefit of the new hospitals is assigned to Roper Hospital. In fact, some would be felt by Roper St. Francis Xavier, so the occupancy levels shown in this slide would be higher.

000787

RECORD 005260

Joint Exhibit 001-0800

Although Presented as a "Transfer," the Effect of the Bed Reduction at Roper Hospital Will Result in a Bed Need Projection at Roper Hospital in Future Health Plans

As Roper Hospital's Bed Inventory Declines Due to Serial Transfers to Satellite Facilities :

- Its Acute Percentage Bed Occupancy Will Increase
- Its Target Occupancy Under the Department's Need Methodology will be Reduced
- To Meet the Needs of its Historical Service Area, it Must Apply for More Acute Care Beds; however:
 - "The facility giving up the beds may not use the loss of these beds as justification for a subsequent request for the approval of additional beds."
 - 2008-2009 State Health Plan at II-10
 - "[T]his letter acknowledges in writing that . . . Roper Hospital will not use the loss of these [50] beds [to Goose Creek] as justification for a subsequent request for the approval of additional beds."
 - 9/9/08 Ltr., Matthew J. Severance to DHEC

How Roper's 2013 Bed Need Would be Affected by Its Bed Inventory Reductions and Patient Diversions

Scenario	Roper Acute Bed Inventory	2013 Roper ADC Assuming Population Growth and Patient Diversions to Satellite Facilities Projected in CON Applications	2013 Gross Bed Need	2013 Net Bed Need
As Published	401	296	395	(6)
With Mt. Pleasant Only	316	256	366	50
With Mt. Pleasant and Berkeley	266	236	337	71

The Gross Bed Need figure is based on a Projected ADC of 296, as published in the 2008-2009 State Health Plan. If Roper has 350 beds or more, the occupancy standard is 75 percent; if fewer than 350 beds, the occupancy standard is reduced to 70 percent so the gross bed need increases.

000789

RECORD 005262

Joint Exhibit 001-0302

Roper's Project Will Have Material Adverse Impact on Existing Providers; Trident's Will Not

- Roper's Forecast Methodology Explicitly States that by 2015 it will draw 1,188 admissions (5,049 patient days) from market share to be taken from existing providers outside of the Roper System.
- Trident's Forecast Methodology states that it will draw all of its utilization from growth in its own patient base or from Trident System Hospitals. All other providers will retain their current market shares in the future.

Conclusions

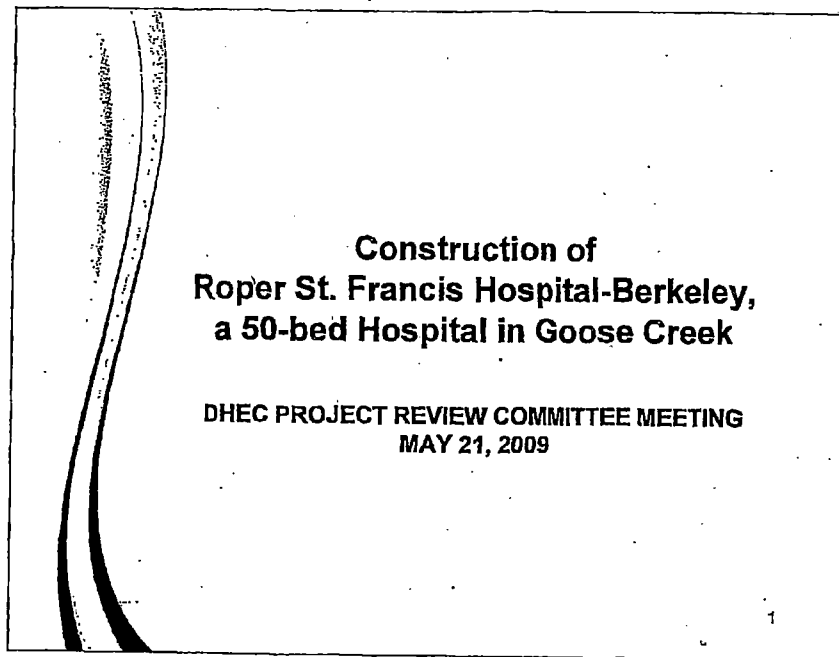
- Berkeley County cannot support two hospitals; if both are approved, neither will be financially feasible
- The only hospital that can be approved is BRMC
 - It is a natural expansion of the Trident Health System into its historical service area
 - It is the only hospital that will increase access to all citizens of Berkeley County
 - It is the best distribution of health care facilities & services
 - RSFH-B will not increase patient access
 - RSFH-B cannot be financially feasible unless it has a material adverse impact on the Trident Health System

Berkeley Regional Medical Center is the Best Project for Berkeley County & Should Be Approved

- **The people of Berkeley County need a hospital. Trident is in the best position to build this facility as part of its integrated network of care.**
- **This is the next logical step in the deliberate, methodical expansion of the Trident Health System.**
- **BRMC will be centrally located in Berkeley County to provide access to acute care health care services to all county residents.**
- **Just as Trident did for Dorchester County, Trident again recognizes the future growth of Berkeley County and intends to provide the County with its own hospital.**

RECORD 005265

000792



Good afternoon. I'm David Dunlap, President and Chief Executive Officer of Roper St. Francis Healthcare. I'd like to thank the members of the DHEC project review committee for this opportunity to present our project today.

Members of our executive team are here today, along with our consultants, any of which will be glad to answer questions the committee may have at the end of the presentation. Now, I'd like to introduce Doug Bowling, Vice President and Chief Strategy Officer for Roper St. Francis Healthcare, who will begin our presentation.

MAY 21 2009

000793

Our History in Berkeley County

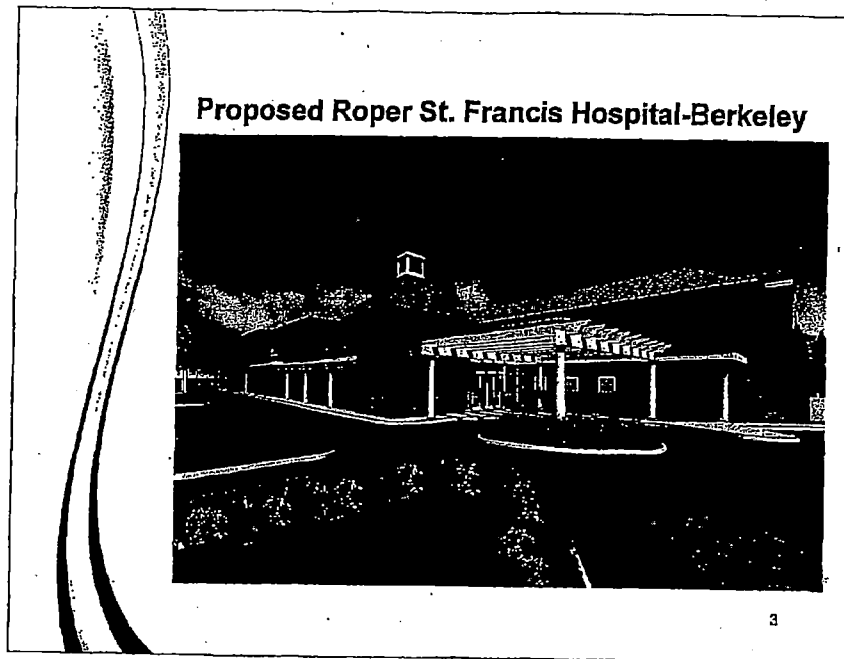
- Have been providing healthcare services to residents for the past 17 years
- 48,000 square foot facility in Moncks Corner
- Services include:
 - Emergency Services
 - Ambulatory Surgery
 - Diagnostics (MRI, CT, X-Ray, US, Mammo, Bone Density)
 - Physical and Occupational Therapies
 - Outpatient Cancer Therapy
 - Vascular Services
 - Cardiac Testing
 - Lab

2

Thank you David and committee members. Roper St. Francis Healthcare has been providing medical care to Berkeley County residents for the past seventeen years.

Our facility in Moncks Corner offers a wide array of services including 24-hour emergency care, ambulatory surgery, diagnostic services, physical and occupational therapies, outpatient cancer therapy, vascular services, cardiac testing, and laboratory services. In addition, the facility includes a medical office building with physician office space.

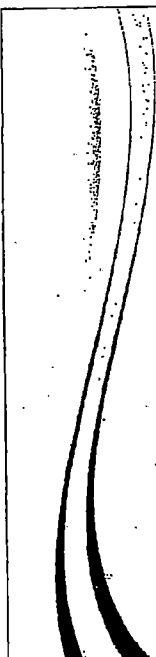
000794



Roper St. Francis is requesting the transfer of 50 existing, licensed beds from Roper Hospital to construct a new hospital in Berkeley County. The hospital campus will encompass 16.5 acres of a 68 acre site in the Carnes Crossroads development, a master planned residential community located on 2300 acres at the intersection of US Highways 17A and 176 in Goose Creek.

The decision to place inpatient services in Goose Creek rather than Moncks Corner was based on both internal and external market analyses. In both cases Moncks Corner's population and growth would not support the inpatient volume required to justify the expense. Carnes Crossroads met the test for population density and growth. However, it is important to note that we will continue to offer our outpatient services in Moncks Corner which have been well utilized with the exception of ambulatory surgery.

000795



Project Objectives

1. Provide enhanced access to care for existing Roper St. Francis Healthcare patients living in Berkeley County
2. Establish the necessary healthcare resources to respond to significant population growth
3. Construct a not-for-profit, community-based hospital in a county currently without inpatient services

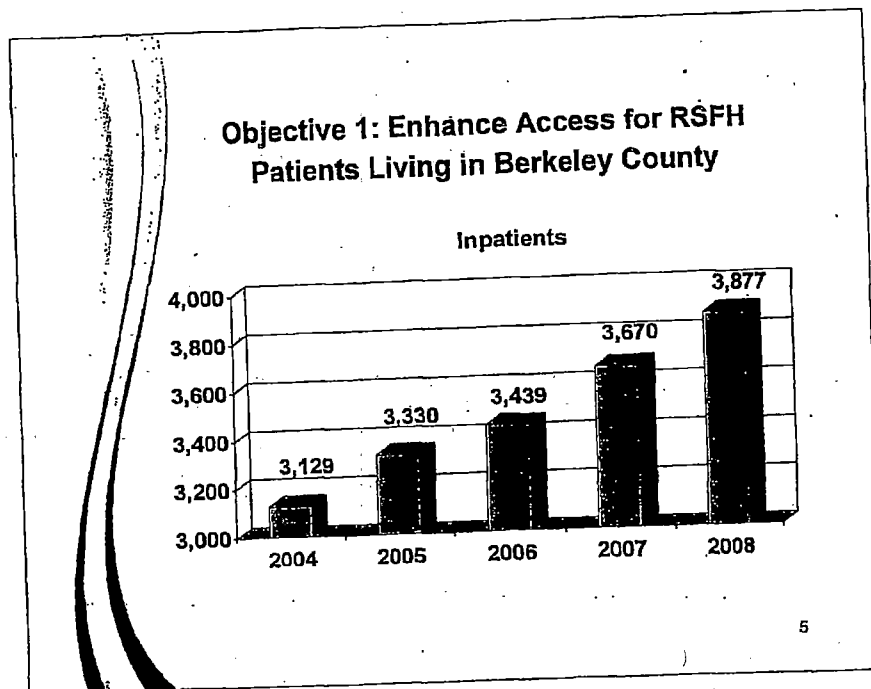
4

The primary objectives our proposed hospital seeks to accomplish are:

- to provide enhanced access to care for patients living in Berkeley County that currently travel outside of the County to seek care at Roper St. Francis facilities
- to establish the necessary healthcare resources to respond to significant population growth
- and to construct a not-for-profit, community-based hospital in a county currently lacking inpatient services

I'd like to take the next few minutes to highlight each objective.

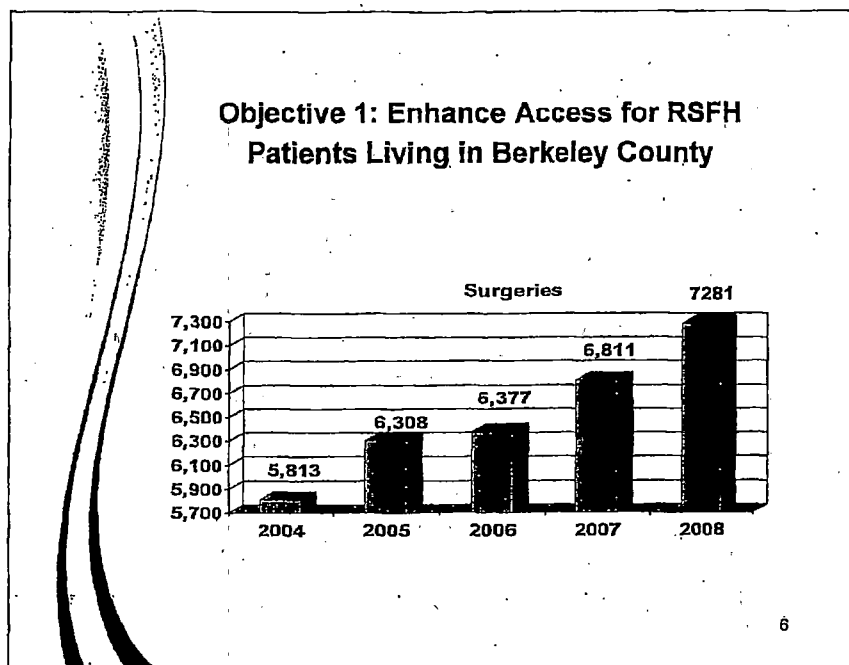
000796



The first objective is to enhance patient access. As this chart demonstrates, the number of inpatients from Berkeley County using our two hospitals has increased 24% over the past five years. In comparison, the number of inpatients from Berkeley County using Trident or Summerville Medical Center has increased only 1.5% from 2004-2007. Note that 2008 data is not yet available from the State's Office of Research and Statistics.

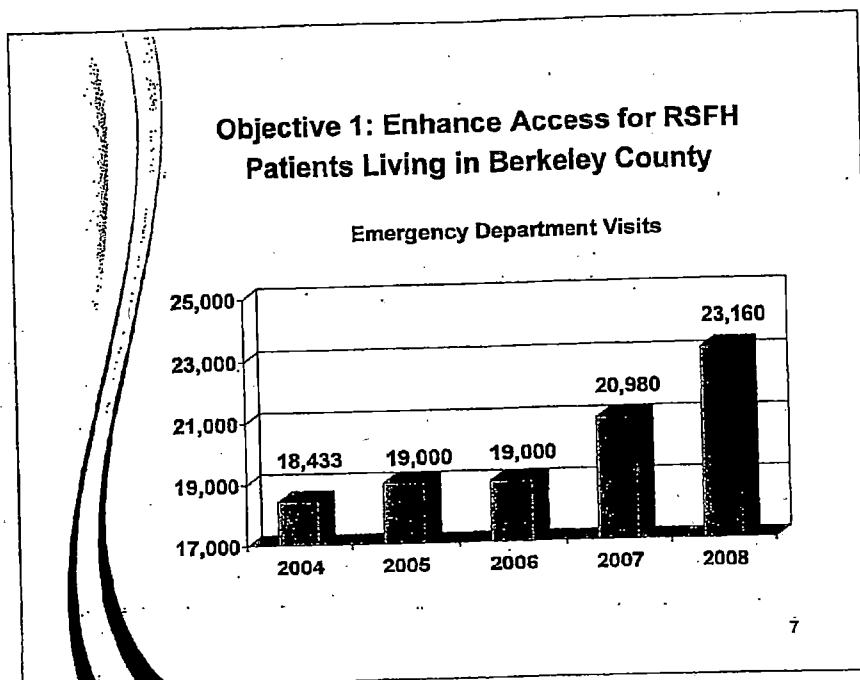
In addition, 24% of Berkeley County residents that had an inpatient stay in 2007 (source: most recent ORS data) chose Roper Hospital or Bon Secours St. Francis Hospital despite the travel time, which can take anywhere from 20 to 65 minutes.

000797



Roper St. Francis Healthcare facilities' surgery volumes originating from Berkeley County have increased an average of 5% per year for the past five years.

000798



This growth trend is also apparent in our emergency department volumes originating from Berkeley County, which have increased an average of 5.1% annually during the most recent 5-year period.

In comparison, ED visits to Trident and Summerville Medical Centers have increased an average of 1.7% annually (source: 2004-2007 available data from the State's Office of Research and Statistics).

As evidenced by the number of patients from Berkeley County that choose Roper St. Francis Healthcare, our construction of a hospital in the area will provide the enhanced access this community wants, deserves, and needs.

000799

-- 7

**Representative Joe Daning
District 92, Berkeley County**

"Many Berkeley County residents choose a Roper St. Francis Healthcare facility for their medical care. In 2008 there were well in excess of 32,000 patient admissions from Berkeley County to a Roper St. Francis Healthcare facility."

8

In order to be respectful of the committee's and participants' time, we opted to videotape messages of support for our project. The first is from Representative Joe Daning, who represents Berkeley County, resides in Goose Creek, and sits on the Medical, Military, Public and Municipal Affairs Committee.

000800

8

Hello, I'm Joe Daning the South Carolina House Representative for District 92 in southern Berkeley County.

Thank you for this opportunity to speak with you today about a very important matter to me, my family, friends and neighbors and everyone living and working in Berkeley County.

Berkeley County is the 9th largest county in South Carolina, and also one of the fastest growing. The City of Goose Creek has emerged as the population epicenter of the County.

Roper St. Francis Healthcare plans to build a 50-bed hospital at Carnes Crossroads. This location at Highway 17A and 176 is at the very heart of our community, with more than 104,000 residents living within a 7-mile radius of this site.

Many Berkeley County residents choose Roper St. Francis Healthcare for their medical care. In fact, in 2008 alone, there were well in excess of 32,000 patient admissions from Berkeley County to a Roper St. Francis Healthcare facility.

This new hospital would provide them and others with a convenient location to receive these services. Just as important, it would also provide them with a choice.

This is why I support the plans to build the Roper St. Francis Hospital Berkeley at Carnes Crossroads.

Thank you for your consideration of this important project.

000801

Objective 1: Enhance Access for RSFH Patients Living in Berkeley County



Dey & Carolyn Varner
134 West Maple Dr
Mounds Corner, NC 28451

September 14, 2008

Mr. David Dooling
President and CEO
Roper St. Francis Healthcare
123 Oakley Street, Suite 120
Charlotte, NC 28403

Re: Roper St. Francis Hospital - Berkeley/Carnes Crossroads

Dear Mr. Dooling,

I am writing to express my family's excitement and support for the new Roper St. Francis Hospital at Carnes Crossroads Berkeley County. As a longtime resident of the Berkeley County/Carnes Crossroads area, I have witnessed the area's growth and the need for a new hospital in the area. I am excited to see the new hospital and the impact it will have on the community.

My previous experience at Roper Hospital was excellent and to know that you are building in our area brings excitement. During my stay at Roper it was very difficult for my family to come and visit. Now residents in Carnes Crossroads will have a choice of location, quality, and excellent care with your new hospital. I can't tell you how excited we are to have this not for profit hospital in our area.

As a longtime resident of Berkeley County/Carnes Crossroads I fully support and welcome Roper St. Francis Healthcare to our community.

Sincerely,

Dey and Carolyn Varner
Dey Varner
Carolyn Varner

We've received hundreds of letters of support, and know you won't be able to read them all. For that reason, I'd like to share excerpts from two representative letters.

Mr. and Mrs. Varner, who live in the Carnes Crossroads area state:

My previous experience at Roper Hospital was excellent and to know that you are building in our area brings excitement. During my stay at Roper it was very difficult for my family to come and visit. Now residents in Carnes Crossroads will have a choice of location, quality, and excellent care with your new hospital. I can't tell you how excited we are to have this not for profit hospital in our area.

000802

RECORD 005275

Objective 1: Enhance Access for RSFH Patients Living in Berkeley County.



September 16, 2003

David L. Dunlap, President and CEO
Roper St. Francis Healthcare
123 Doughty Street
Charleston, SC 29403

Dear Mr. Dunlap,

I would like to offer the wholehearted support of my family for the new hospital Roper St. Francis hopes to establish in Berkeley County.

For decades the Roper St. Francis Healthcare system has been the preferred health care provider for my family. We live in Summerville and have commuted the 25 miles to reach your facilities in Charleston, passing by other healthcare system facilities, to ensure we received the best care in the metropolitan Charleston area.

My husband and I are loyal patients. We have raised our children to recognize the quality of Roper St. Francis and to choose it as their healthcare system. My elderly parents also prize the state-of-the-art patient friendly care they receive from your organization. They too, drive considerable distance, passing Trident Hospital, to reach your facilities.

We all excitedly await the establishment of the 50 bed hospital in Berkeley County. This is yet another example of Roper St. Francis' commitment to community and patients. We will appreciate being able to have the quality medical care we are accustomed to in a facility much closer to home.

Again, on behalf of all my family, I am enthusiastically expressing my support for Roper St. Francis' proposal to transfer 20 beds from downtown to establish a hospital in Berkeley County.

Sincerely,
Deborah Calcote
Debbie Calcote
100 Talbot Court
Summerville, SC 29485

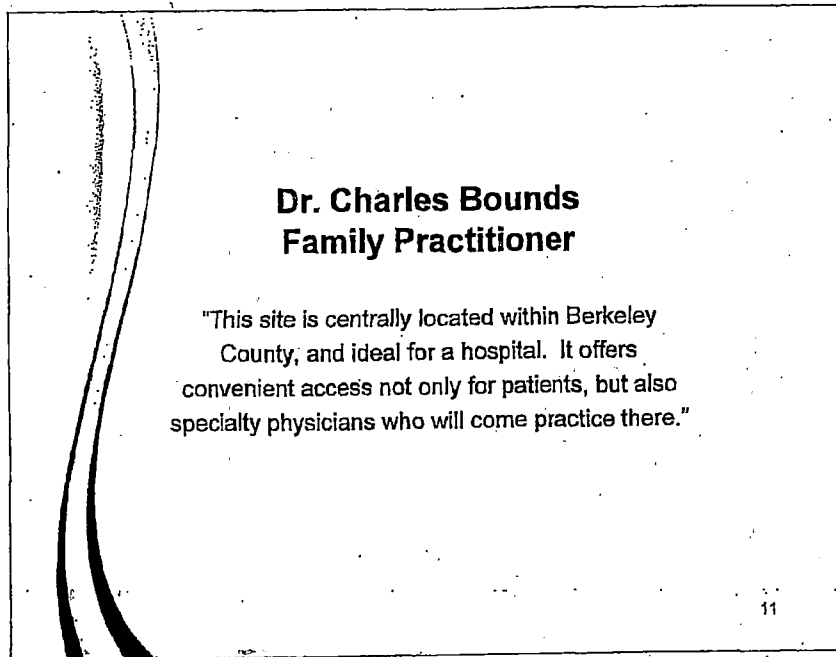
10

And here's another letter from Deborah Calcote:

For decades, the Roper St. Francis Healthcare system has been the preferred health care provider for my family. We live in Summerville and have commuted the 25 miles to reach your facilities in Charleston, passing by other healthcare system facilities, to ensure we received the best care in the metropolitan Charleston area.

We all excitedly await the establishment of the 50 bed hospital in Berkeley County. This is yet another example of Roper St. Francis' commitment to community and patients. We will appreciate being able to have the quality medical care we are accustomed to in a facility much closer to home.

000803



The proposed hospital would not be successful without physician support as well. Our application includes in excess of 100 letters from physicians. The message you are about to hear is from Dr. Chip Bounds; a founding member of Berkeley Family Practice. Dr. Bounds has been practicing in Berkeley County for the past thirty years.

000804

Hello, my name is Dr. Charles "Chip" Bounds, and I am a family practice physician based in Moncks Corner, South Carolina.

There can be no doubt... we absolutely need a full service hospital in Berkeley County to serve our growing population, and there is no better location for it than Carnes Crossroads. This site is centrally located within Berkeley County, and ideal for a hospital. It offers convenient access not only for patients, but also specialty physicians who will come practice there.

Just as important, a Roper St. Francis hospital will give Berkeley County residents a choice in healthcare services, one that they have come to trust and rely upon through the years, just as I have. I believe that people living and working in Berkeley County need and deserve a choice.

000805

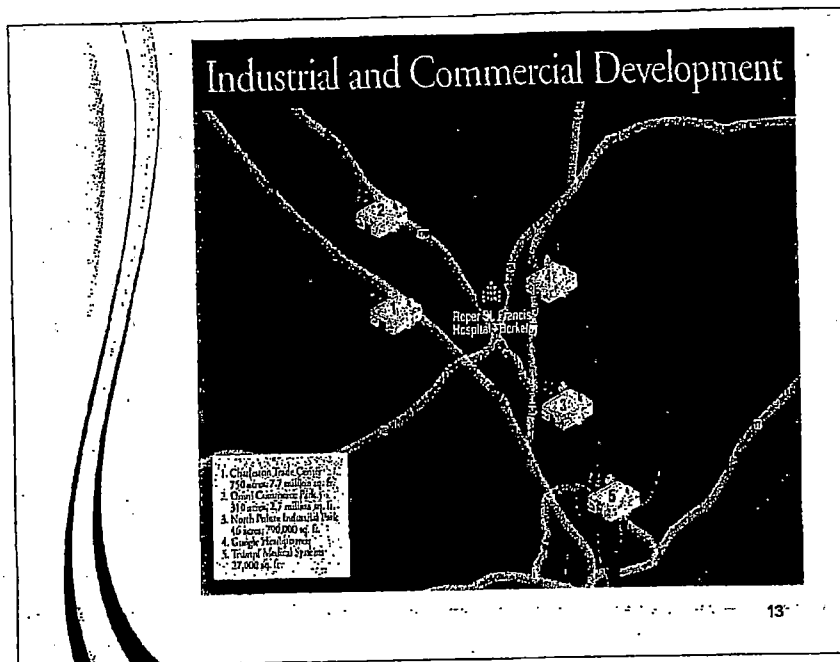
Objective 2: Establish Necessary Resources to Respond to Significant Population Growth

	2008 Population	2015 Population	2008-2015 Growth	2008-2015 % Growth
Berkeley County	158,140	172,940	+14,800	+9.4%
Charleston County	335,840	347,910	+12,270	+3.7%
Dorchester County	118,420	131,530	+13,110	+11.1%
South Carolina	4,394,300	4,717,890	+323,590	+7.4%

12

Our second objective is to establish the necessary resources to respond to the area's tremendous population growth. As this graphic demonstrates, Berkeley County is forecasted to grow more than 9% by 2015. This rate is significantly greater than the rate forecast for Charleston County where the beds are currently located, or the growth rate for the State.

000806



The industrial and commercial markets are keeping pace as well, with new developments throughout the Tri-County area and Berkeley in particular. Increasing warehouse space will allow the State to better handle the flood of goods expected to arrive after 2014, when expansions of the Port of Charleston and the Panama Canal are scheduled for completion.

Hillwood Investment Properties purchased 750 acres and plans to develop the Charleston Trade Center with more than 7 million square feet of distribution and manufacturing facilities.

Omni Commerce Park's first building under construction is approximately a half million square feet. Their plans are for a 2.7 million square foot industrial complex in Berkeley County.

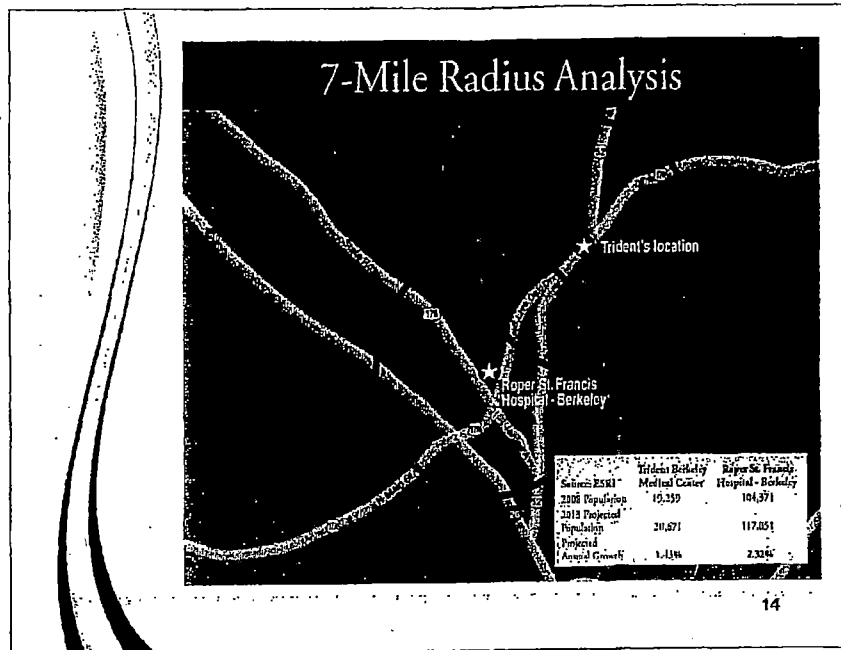
North Pointe Industrial Park has completed a fourth building, and plans to construct a fifth.

Google has 500 acres in Berkeley County and has built a new data center with a total investment estimated at \$600 million.

Trumpf Medical Systems is expanding in Berkeley County and plans to invest \$5.6M in a new facility in Cainhoy Park. It will completely move its operations once the new building is complete. Berkeley County beat out Connecticut, New Jersey and Michigan for Trumpf's expansion.

In addition, the Rockefeller Group in conjunction with Mead Westvaco Corp. is planning a 2.6 million square foot industrial park on 400 acres near Omni Commerce Park.

000807

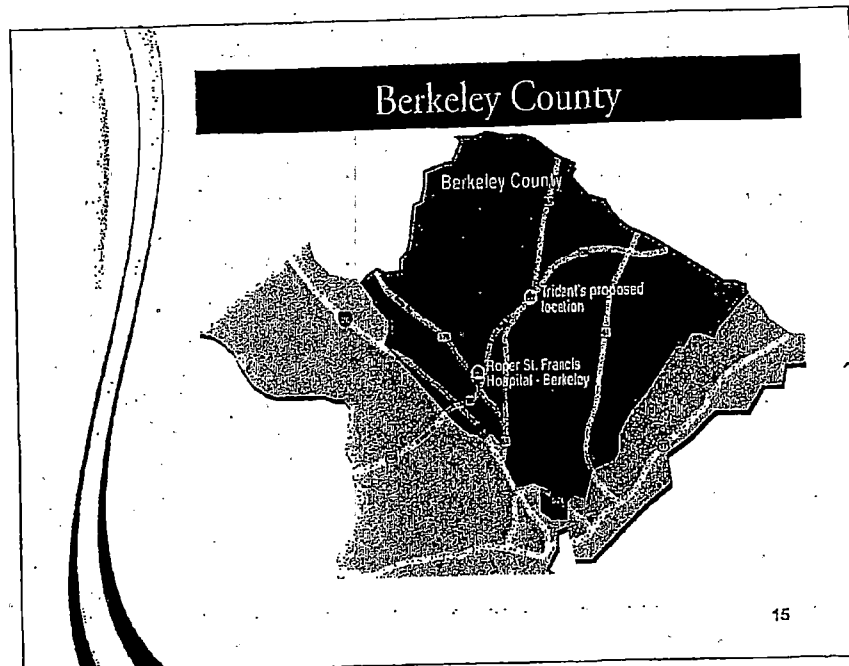


This analysis compares the population within a standard seven-mile planning radius of each of the proposed hospital sites, showing that our location in Goose Creek will serve a significantly larger population than Trident's proposed center in Moncks Corner.

The 2008 population base within seven miles of our location is 104,371. That is more than five times larger than the population surrounding Trident's proposed Moncks Corner location, which is only 19,259.

In addition, the projected annual population growth rate in Goose Creek is nearly double that of Moncks Corner, Trident's proposed site.

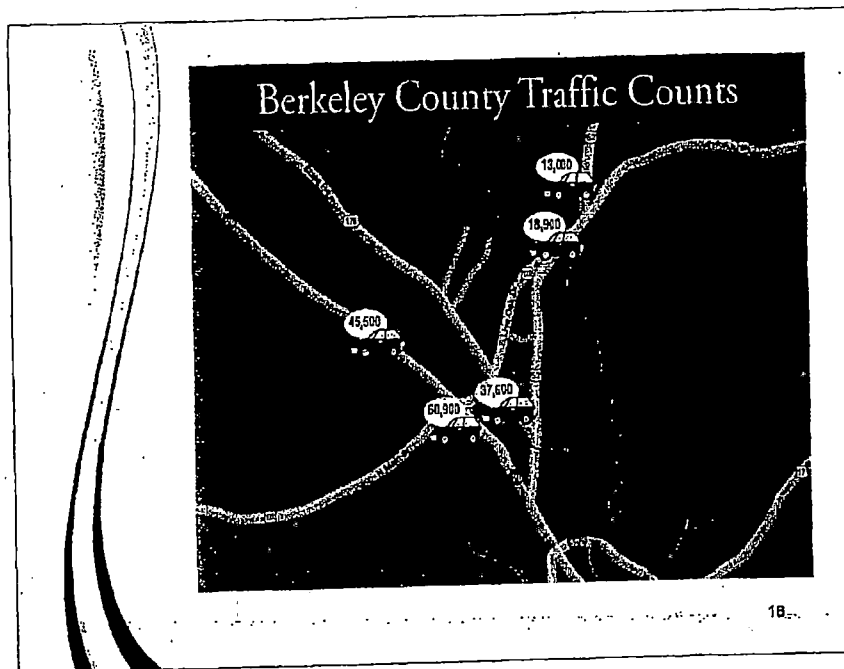
000808



Expanding from a seven mile radius around each site to now look at the entire county, one notes that Berkeley County is large, rural in nature, and has a significant amount of water. The red zone on this map is where the majority of the population resides and growth is expected to occur. Moncks Corner falls outside of the red zone.

Consumer travel patterns support that individuals living in more rural areas will travel to more densely populated and commercially developed areas for goods and services. We anticipate patients will be willing to travel from Moncks Corner to Goose Creek for their healthcare needs, as travel between the two areas represents an established traffic pattern for Moncks Corner residents.

000809



This blow-up of the primary highways and roads in both the Goose Creek and Moncks Corner areas denotes the average daily traffic counts recorded by the S.C. Department of Transportation in its latest published survey. The numbers bear out that there are double and triple the cars traveling through Goose Creek on a daily basis- again, demonstrating the site we've selected is more densely populated and commercially developed.

000810

**Mr. Dennis Harmon
Goose Creek City Administrator**

"As we address current and future growth in our community, it's important that we locate healthcare services where they will serve the greatest number of people and do the most good."

17

In the next message from Mr. Dennis Harmon, Goose Creek City Administrator, he validates the site we've selected as best for the provision of inpatient services.

000811

17

Hello, I'm Dennis Harmon, City Administrator for the City of Goose Creek. I also wish to speak in support of Roper St. Francis.

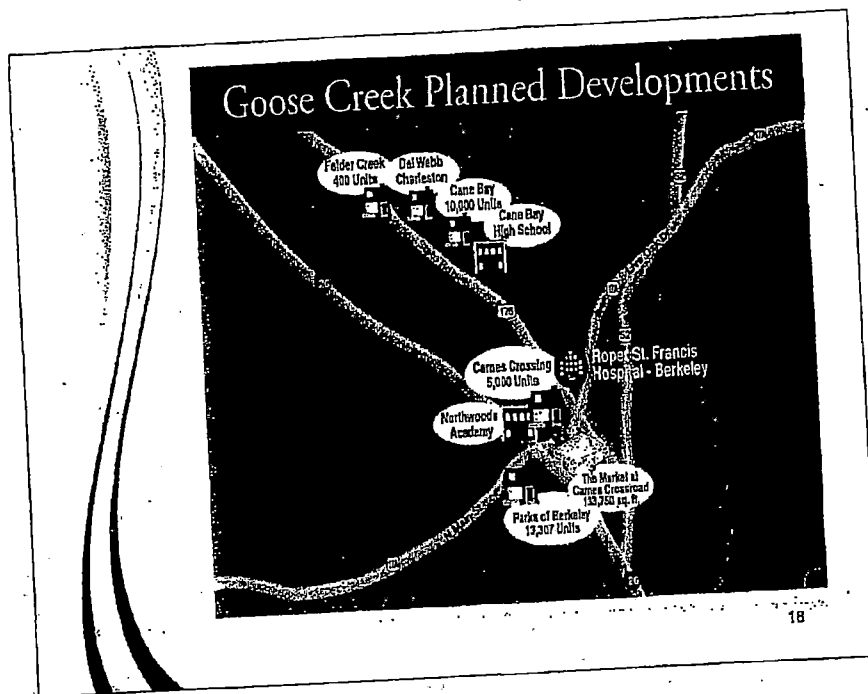
The location of this new hospital makes sense. Cames Crossroads is situated squarely in the crosshairs of Berkeley County and the greatest concentration of our county's population, both now and in the future.

In fact, this same location that Roper St. Francis has chosen is where the Daniel Island Company is building an almost 2,400-acre mixed use planned community. Also within close proximity to this site is Del Webb, a community for active adults 55 and older, as well as the new Cane Bay High School. Cames Crossroads is also conveniently located for area business and industry, including Google's new \$600 million data center.

As we address current and future growth in our community, it's important that we locate healthcare services where they will serve the greatest number of people and do the most good. And it is for these reasons that I offer my wholehearted support to Roper St. Francis Hospital Berkeley to be located at Cames Crossroads.

Thank you for this opportunity to speak with you today and for your thoughtful consideration

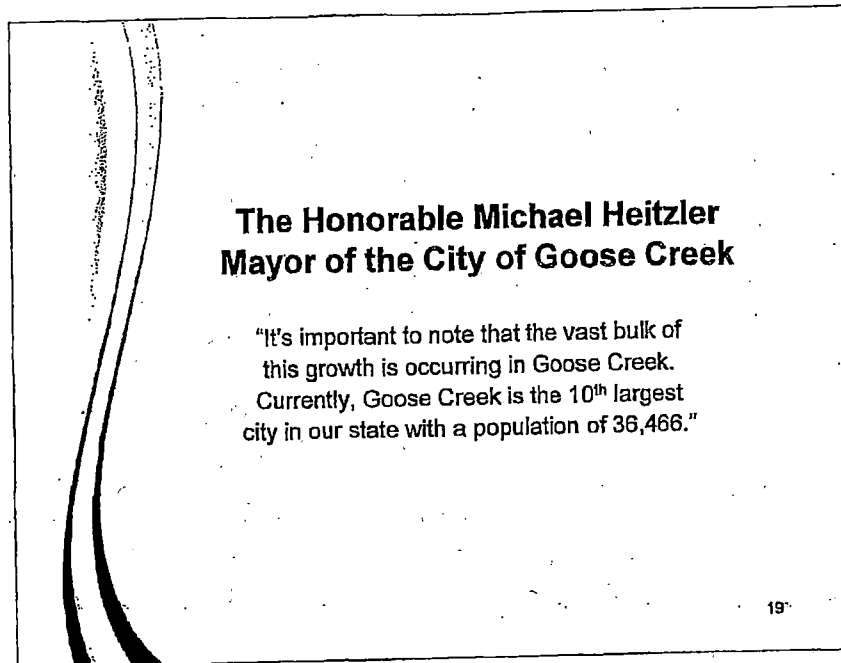
000812



Both developers and planners are trying to provide more livable, mixed-use communities that allow residents to have many of their needs met within the community, be it work, shopping, or medical care. The Carnes Crossroads location is centrally located, near Goose Creek, and 15 to 20 minutes from Moncks Corner and Summerville. Three major communities are currently planned for the area, Cane Bay, The Parks at Berkeley, and Carnes Crossing which will add nearly 30,000 homes when completed. Construction is already underway. Cane Bay High School, approximately four miles northwest of Carnes Crossroads, opened in the fall of 2008.

Several companies have purchased land in Carnes Crossroads for upcoming developments, including the Market at Carnes Crossroads, Northwood Assembly Church and Northwood Academy. As demonstrated, this hospital location will be immediately accessible to a substantial number of residents.

000813



And now the Mayor of the City of Goose Creek, the Honorable Michael Heitzler, will speak to the area's growth.

000814

Distinguished members of the Project Review Committee for the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control, I'm **Michael Heitzler, Mayor for the City of Goose Creek.**

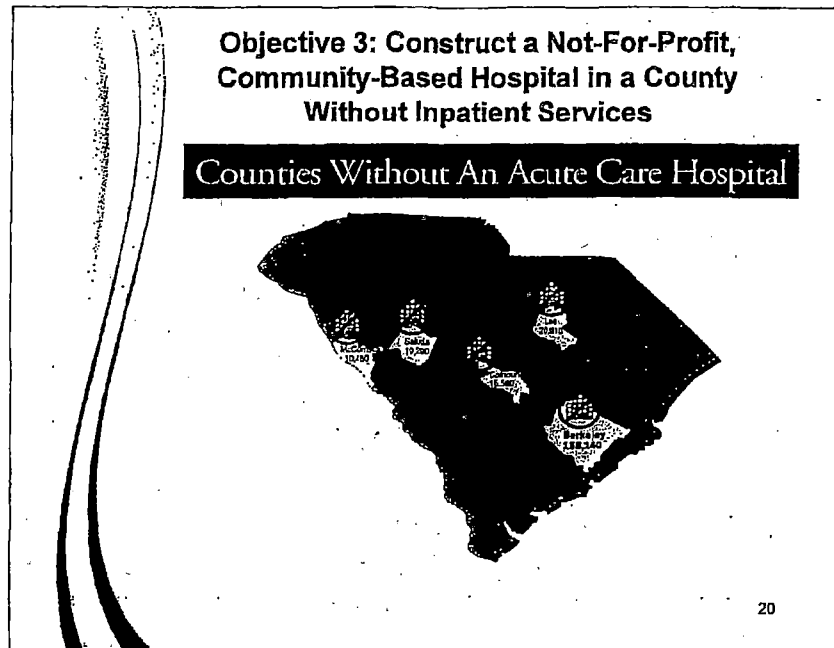
On behalf of the City of Goose Creek, I would like to voice my strong support for Roper St. Francis and plans to build a 50-bed, full-service hospital to be centrally located in Berkeley County at the intersection of US Highways 17A and 176.

Berkeley County is experiencing tremendous growth. In fact, we're growing at a rate 2 times the national average. What's more, this trend is projected to continue with an additional 7.8% growth in the next five years.

It's important to note that the vast bulk of this growth is occurring in Goose Creek. Currently, Goose Creek is the 10th largest city in our state with a population of 36,466.

I support Roper St. Francis in its efforts to make healthcare services more easily accessible for area residents and businesses. I also feel that it's important to provide people living and working in our community with a convenient choice in healthcare providers.

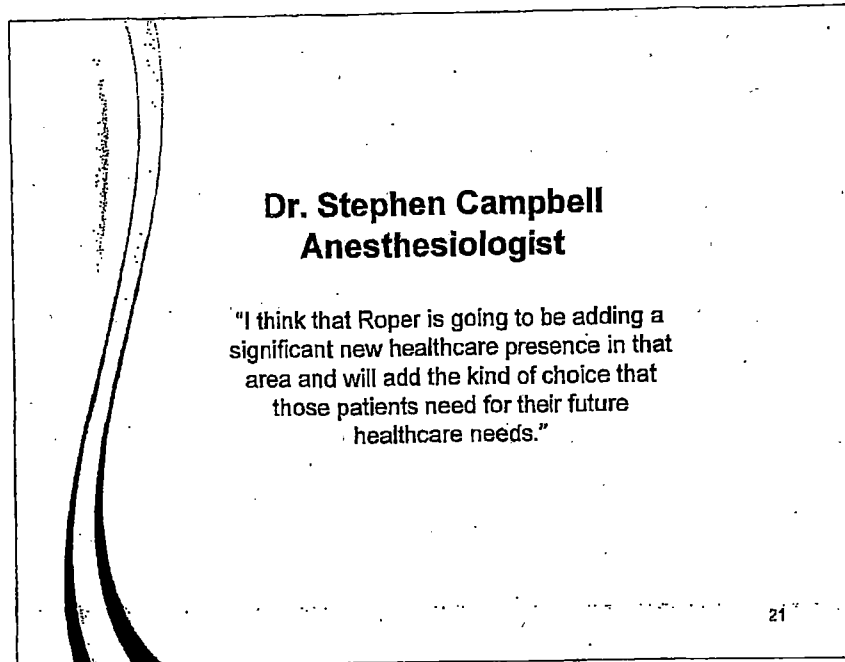
000815



The project's third objective is to construct a not-for-profit, community-based hospital in a county without inpatient healthcare services. Berkeley County is one of the fastest growing counties in the State, and among the top ten counties statewide when reviewed along either a percentage of growth or a total population growth evaluation.

Only four other counties are without hospitals in South Carolina, including McCormick, Saluda, Calhoun, and Lee Counties with limited population in each county ranging from 10,000-21,000 persons. Berkeley County's 2008 population totaled 158,140 persons.

000816

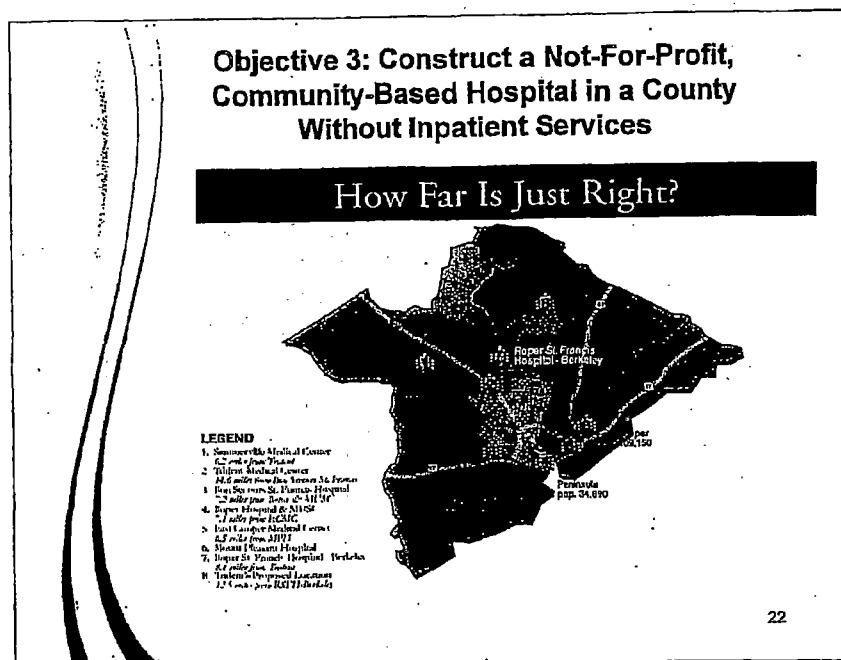


This next message is from Dr. Campbell, an Anesthesiologist on our medical staff and Summerville resident.

000817

I'm Steve Campbell. I'm one of the Roper Saint Francis Healthcare anesthesiologists, and I've been practicing at the Roper facilities for the last 15 years or so. I have been practicing out at Moncks Corner Surgery Center and I've witnessed the dynamic growth of that population over the last few years. I happen to live in Summerville and the population growth there and the Goose Creek area of Berkeley County has been tremendous. I think that Roper is going to be adding a significant new healthcare presence in that area and will add the kind of choice that those patients need for their future healthcare needs.

000818

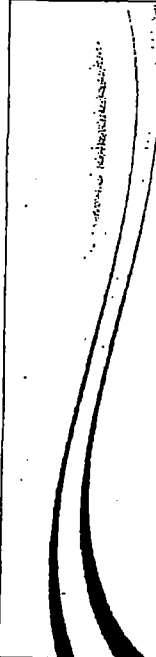


Given the population growth, urban sprawl, and geographic barriers in our communities, traveling even short distances can take a considerable amount of time. It is important to note that existing hospitals in the Tri-County area are separated by 5-15 miles, making the location of our new Berkeley Hospital consistent with the distances between existing hospitals in our area. For example:

- Summerville Medical Center is 6.2 miles from Trident Medical Center
- Trident Medical Center is 14.6 miles from Bon Secours St. Francis
- Roper St. Francis Mount Pleasant Hospital is 6.5 miles from East Cooper Hospital
- Our proposed hospital is 8.1 miles from Trident Medical Center, 11.0 miles from Summerville Medical Center, and 12.5 miles from Trident's proposed hospital location in Moncks Corner.

Undoubtedly the committee is more familiar with its local hospitals in Richland and Lexington Counties. As a reference point, Lexington Medical Center is 7.9 miles from Providence Hospital and 6.8 miles from Palmetto Baptist— all without the geographic barriers that exist in the Tri-County area.

000819



Mark Richardson, Partner
Richardson / Knapp & Associates, Inc.

- 30 years of healthcare consulting experience
- Areas of expertise include: strategic business planning, demand forecasting, and strategic marketing
- Qualified as an expert witness in health care and ambulatory care planning

23

The healthcare consulting firm Richardson/Knapp & Associates was hired to conduct an independent service demand analysis and financial feasibility analysis.

Mark Richardson has 30 years of experience with a focus on strategic business planning and demand forecasting. At this time, I will turn the presentation over to Mark.

000820

Service Demand Analysis

The following factors provide a high level of confidence in the volume forecasts:

- The population base and projected growth
- A conservative estimate- use rate held constant
- Demonstrated physician support

24

Thank you Mr. Bowling. Each step of the methodology used to forecast bed need and patient volumes is outlined in the application, so at this time I'd just like to mention several factors that provide me with a high level of confidence in the volume forecasts.

The total of all ages population data for Berkeley County from the 2008-2009 State Health Plan was used to establish the market forecasts in the CON application. This is a very conservative approach as there is forecast to be significant population aging, with the Berkeley County population aged 65+ forecast to grow more than five times greater than the population under age 65. The implication is that with the 65+ population utilizing health care services at a rate more than three times higher than the population as a whole, the use of the total population forecast in the CON application results in a conservative and very achievable volume forecast.

An additional factor that drives the conclusion that the market and volume forecasts are conservative and achievable is the use of a constant use rate through the planning horizon, given the significant aging of the population. Finally, the market and volume forecasts presented in the application are strongly supported by the extensive physician support demonstrated by the project support letters provided.

000821

4

Roper St. Francis Hospital-Berkeley Market Share			
<u>Year</u>	<u>Total Berkeley Co. Discharges</u>	<u>RSF Hospital- Berkeley Discharges</u>	<u>Market Share</u>
2013	15,057	1,353	9%
2014	15,246	2,318	15%
2015	15,435	2,963	19%

25

The market and volume forecasts for the proposed project were established for the 2015 time frame, which was assumed to be the third year of operation. The 2015 forecast was based upon the assumption that 50% of Roper St. Francis' non-tertiary / non-specialty patients from Berkeley County and 10% of the non-Roper St. Francis patients would be served at the new hospital. This translates into a 19% Berkeley County market share for 2015.

With Roper St. Francis currently serving 23% of the Berkeley County non-tertiary / non-specialty market – even without a hospital in the local area – this 2015 estimate of 19% market share with a new state of the art hospital located in the County's major population hub is reasonable and achievable.

000822

25



Service Demand Analysis Conclusion

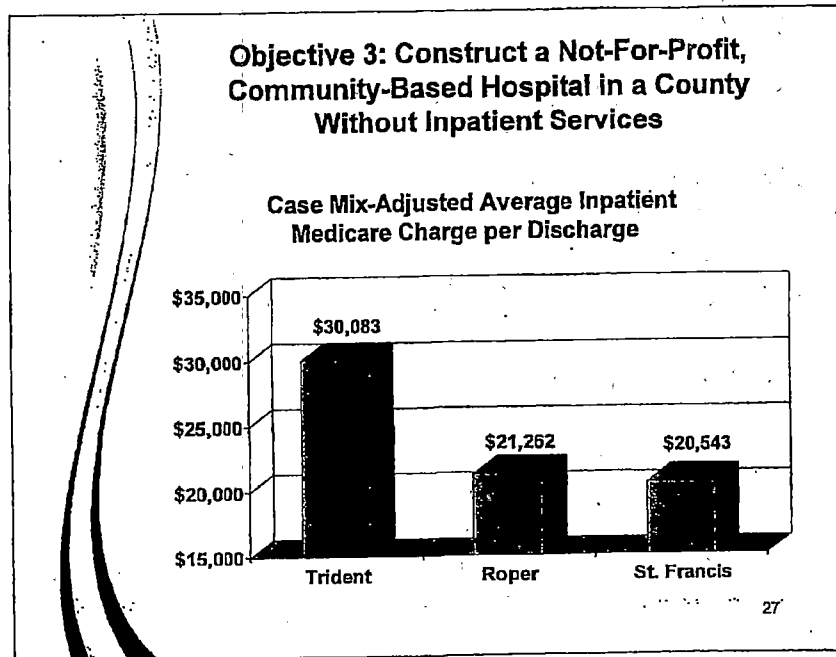
- Acute care bed usage at Roper's downtown facility will be maximized
- Acute care beds will be put into service in an area with strong volume and population growth
- This project will not result in an unnecessary duplication of services

26

The application submitted on behalf of Roper St. Francis Healthcare thoroughly documents the need for the proposed 50-bed relocation, which will maximize acute care bed usage at Roper's downtown facility.

This project will place acute care beds and services in an area with strong volume and population growth, without resulting in an unnecessary duplication of services. This will be accomplished with no net gain in the number of licensed hospital beds in the Tri-County area. Market growth in Berkeley County will offset any non-Roper St. Francis redirected patient volume served at the new hospital, resulting in no adverse impact to other existing providers.

000823



The proposed Berkeley Medical Center would be a for-profit hospital owned by HCA. 2007 Medpar data reveals that HCA Trident's \$30,083 case mix-adjusted average inpatient Medicare charge per discharge is 41% higher than that of Roper Hospital and 46% higher than Bon Secours St. Francis Hospital's charge.

In this case a Roper St. Francis Healthcare not-for-profit hospital would offer the local community not only a real choice in local providers- versus allowing Trident to further expand its market control in Berkeley County- but a better choice benefiting both payors and patients.

I'll now turn the presentation back over to Doug.

000824

**Objective 3: Construct a Not-For-Profit,
Community-Based Hospital in a County
Without Inpatient Services**

**RSFH's Community Reinvestment
2008 Outreach**

Charity Care	\$11,407,892
Un-Reimbursed Cost of Medicaid	\$12,266,164
Community Program Sponsorships	\$ 554,050
Community Outreach Programs	\$ 9,333,293
Total Community Benefit	\$33,561,399

28

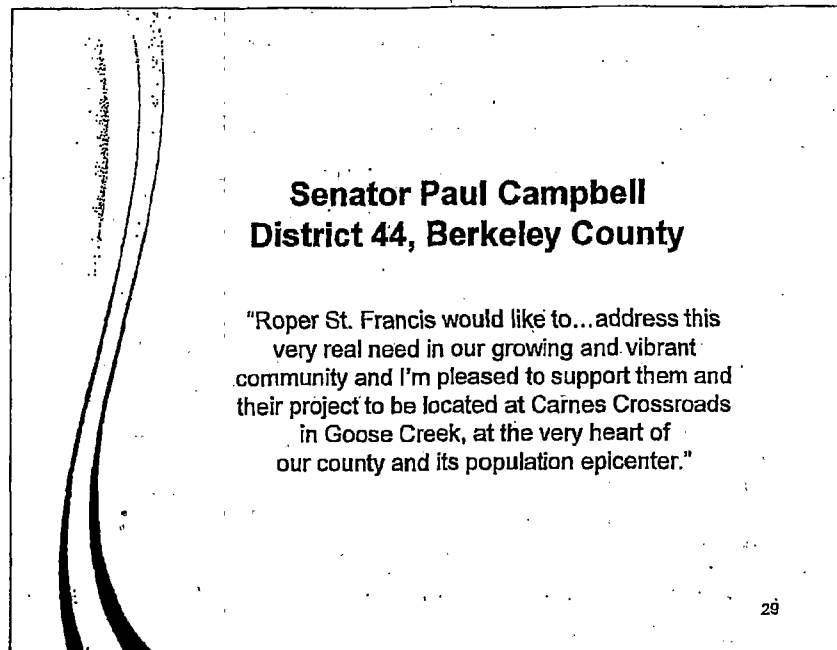
Thank you Mark. We not only serve the community by providing value for their healthcare dollars, but as a not-for-profit healthcare system we also give back to the community. Service is an important part of who we are and what we do everyday, as demonstrated by our investment in community outreach.

In 2008, the Roper St. Francis Healthcare System provided \$33.5 million in community benefit. 61,227 staff hours were spent supporting community and health related initiatives that served 131,678 residents.

Charity care provided to Berkeley County residents totaled \$1.8 million. In addition, another \$2.3 million was provided in un-reimbursed care.

000825

28



And now a message from Senator Paul Campbell, who represents Berkeley County, resides in Goose Creek, and is a member of the Labor, Commerce & Industry committee among others.

000826

Members of the Project Review Committee, thank you for this opportunity to speak with you today.

I'm Senator Paul Campbell, representing South Carolina District 44, which covers areas of Berkeley County.

I support Roper St. Francis and plans to build a 50-bed, full-service hospital in Berkeley County, the ninth largest county in our state.

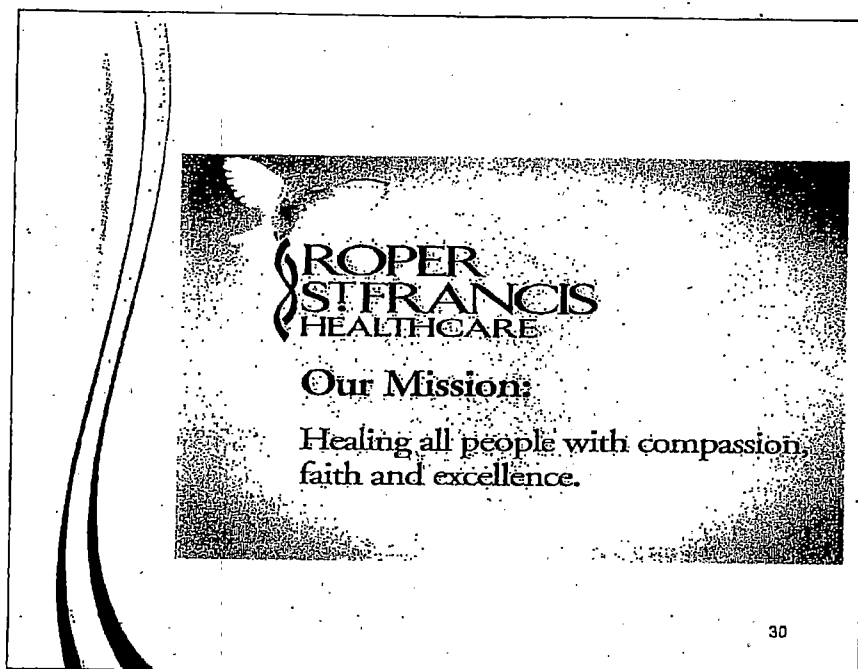
In March, the US Census Bureau released a report which ranked the tricounty as the 35th fastest-growing metropolitan area in our nation. Among the three counties, Berkeley led this growth with the highest number of new residents and the highest rate of increase. And even with the current economy and housing market, this rapid growth is projected to continue.

However, despite its size and growth, Berkeley County is currently one of only five counties in South Carolina without a hospital. No other county this size is without an acute care facility.

Roper St. Francis would like to change that and address this very real need in our growing and vibrant community and I'm pleased to support them and their project to be located at Carnes Crossroads in Goose Creek, at the very heart of our county and its population epicenter.

Thank you for your time and attention. I appreciate your consideration of our request.

000827



To conclude, at Roper St. Francis Healthcare our mission is healing all people with compassion, faith and excellence.

For generations people of the Lowcountry have put their faith in us and we, along with our extraordinary team of employees and physicians, hope to bring this same mission of healing to our new hospital in Goose Creek.

Thank you for your time and careful consideration of this project. We'd be happy to answer any questions the committee may have.

000828

0

NEXSEN|PRUET

MAY 22 2009

Ralph W. Barbier
Member
Admitted in SC

May 22, 2009

VIA EMAIL & HAND-DELIVERY

brandtba@dhec.sc.gov

Beverly Brandt

Director, Bureau of Health Facilities and Services Development

SC Department of Health and Environmental Control

1777 St. Julian Place, Suite 201

Columbia, SC 29201

barretkl@dhec.sc.gov

Kelly Barrett

Certificate of Need

SC Department of Health and Environmental Control

1777 St. Julian Place

Columbia, SC 29204

Charleston

Charlotte

Columbia

Greensboro

Greenville

Hilton Head

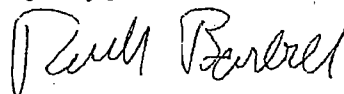
Myrtle Beach

Re: Certificate of Need Application for Trident Medical Center, LLC for the construction of a new 50 bed hospital in Moncks Corner, SC

Dear Mr. Brandt and Ms. Barrett:

Pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act SC Code Ann. § 30-4-10 et seq., I hereby request a copy of Trident Medical Center, LLC's project review presentation in the referenced matter. Please call me when the copies are ready, and we will send a courier. If you have any questions, please contact me. Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Very truly yours,



Ralph W. Barbier

1230 Main Street
Suite 700 (29201)
PO Drawer 2426
Columbia, SC 29202
www.nexsenpruet.com

T 803.540.2004
F 803.727.1404
E RBarbier@nexsenpruet.com
Nexsen Pruet Adams Kleemeier, LLC
Attorneys and Counselors at Law

000829

RECORD 005302

PARKER POE

PARKER POE ADAMS & BERNSTEIN LLP

Attorneys and Counselors at Law

David B. Summer, Jr.

Partner

Telephone: 803.253.8910

Direct Fax: 803.255.8017

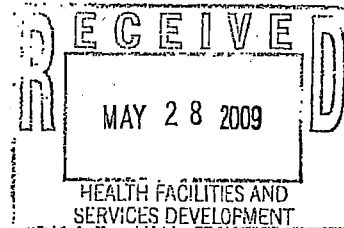
davidsummer@parkerpoe.com

1201 Main Street
Suite 1450
P.O. Box 1509
Columbia, SC 29202-1509
Telephone 803.255.8000
Fax 803.255.8017
www.parkerpoe.com

May 28, 2009

VIA HAND DELIVERY

Beverly A. Brandt
Director, Bureau of Health Facilities and Services Development
South Carolina Department of Health and
Environmental Control
1777 St. Julian Place, Suite 201
Columbia, SC 29204



Re: Construction to establish a fifty (50) bed acute care hospital through the transfer of *50 acute care beds from the bed need generate by Trident Medical Center to include a Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) unit and a Computed Tomography (CT) scanner; the proposed facility is to be located adjacent to the current site of the Moncks Corner Medical Center at the intersection of Martin Luther King Drive and Highway 17A*

Trident Medical Center, LLC d/b/a Berkeley Regional Medical Center, Moncks Corner, South Carolina ("Trident Application")

Construction of a new hospital by transferring fifty (50) acute care beds from Roper Hospital to include a multi-slice Computed Tomography (CT) scanner and a 1.5T Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) unit; the proposed facility will be located on Highway 17A in Goose Creek

Roper St. Francis Hospital-Berkeley, Inc., Goose Creek, South Carolina ("Roper Berkeley Application")

Dear Ms. Brandt:

Please find attached additional comments prepared by Richard Baehr, Trident Health System's health planning consultant. Trident is submitting these comments in further support of Trident's presentation and in response to Roper's presentation during the May 21, 2009 Project Review meeting. It is our understanding that any additional written comments must be submitted by today's date.

Should you have questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to contact me.

CHARLESTON, SC
CHARLOTT 000830
MYRTLE BEACH, SC
RALEIGH, NC
SPARTANBURG, SC

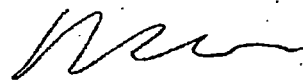
PPAB 1569867v1

RECORD 005303

Beverly A. Brandt
May 28, 2009
Page 2

With best regards, I am

Sincerely,



David B. Summer, Jr.

DBS:st

Enclosures

000831

PPAB 1569867v1

RECORD 005304

RICHARD A. BAEHR & ASSOCIATES

1813 N. Lincoln Park West
Chicago, IL 60614

Phone: (312) 654-8648
Fax: (312) 654-8649
E-Mail: rabaehr@aol.com

May 28, 2009

Ms. Beverly A. Brandt, Director
Bureau of Health Facilities and
Services Development
South Carolina DHEC
1777 St. Julian Place, Suite 201
Columbia, S.C. 29204

Dear Ms Brandt:

As a follow-up to the Project Review presentation by Trident Health System on May 21, I wanted to address a few of the issues that were raised at that meeting.

SUMMARY

1. There Is A Need For One New 50-Bed Hospital In Berkeley County, Not Two.
2. Berkeley Regional Medical Center Will Improve Access To Care For Residents Of Northern Berkeley County. Roper St. Francis Berkeley Hospital Will Not.
3. Southern Berkeley County Is Already Well Served By Both Trident Medical Center And Summerville Medical Center. Approval Of the Roper St. Francis Application Would Result Only In An Expensive Duplication Of Services.
4. Approval of the Roper St. Francis Berkeley Application Would Result In A Material Adverse Impact For Other Providers. The Proposed Berkeley Regional Medical Center Will Not.
5. Approval of another of Roper St. Francis' Multiple Bed Transfers from its Downtown Facility Will Enable the Roper St. Francis Healthcare System to Expand by Circumventing the Bed Need Methodology Established in the *State Health Plan*.

DISCUSSION

1. **THERE IS A NEED FOR ONE NEW 50-BED HOSPITAL IN BERKELEY COUNTY, NOT TWO.**

As seen on Pages 21 and 22 of the Trident Project Review presentation for the Berkeley Regional Medical Center, both the proposed Berkeley Regional Medical Center and the Roper St. Francis Berkeley Hospital are projected to experience financial losses in their first two years of operation, and small gains thereafter. However, if both 50-bed applications

000832

RICHARD A. BAEHR & ASSOCIATES

Ms. Beverly A. Brandt, Director
May 28, 2009
Page 2

were approved, the financial results would be disastrous for both the Trident and Roper St. Francis systems.

As shown on Page 26 of the Trident presentation, the losses would total approximately **\$59 million for the two hospitals combined** over three years, and **over \$15 million in the third year alone**. These projections assume that the two hospitals would have to divide the growth in the Berkeley County inpatient market on which both applicants justify their projects. For example, the Roper St. Francis application projects growth in average daily census in all of Berkeley County of just over 20 patients per day by 2016. This increase in inpatient utilization is enough to justify construction of *one* 50-bed hospital along with additional census obtained from gaining market share from existing providers. It is certainly not enough to support two new hospitals.

Clearly, the approval of two new 50-bed hospitals in Berkeley County, each costing approximately \$115 million to construct, will undermine any chance of either of them being financially feasible. Such a result reflects poor health planning and undermines the purpose of certificate of need programs.

2. BERKELEY REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER WILL IMPROVE ACCESS TO CARE FOR RESIDENTS OF NORTHERN BERKELEY COUNTY.

As seen on Page 13 of the Trident presentation, many residents of northern Berkeley County currently have long drive times, well in excess of 30 minutes, to access an acute care hospital.

The proposed site for the new 50 bed Berkeley Regional Medical Center, seen on the map on Page 12 of the Trident presentation, is centrally located in Berkeley County in the town of Moncks Corner. The approval of the Berkeley Regional Medical Center application will thus significantly reduce the long drive times for residents of the northern part of the county, and greatly improve access to care for this historically underserved population. In terms of both distribution of health care services and accessibility, the proposed hospital in Moncks Corner is the only project consistent with the Department's project review criteria.

000833

RICHARD A. BAEHR & ASSOCIATES

Ms. Beverly A. Brandt, Director
 May 28, 2009
 Page 3

3. APPROVAL OF THE ROPER ST. FRANCIS APPLICATION WILL NOT MATERIALLY ENHANCE ACCESS BUT WOULD RESULT IN AN EXPENSIVE DUPLICATION OF SERVICES.

The Roper St. Francis application for a new 50-bed hospital in Goose Creek may serve to make acute care services more *convenient* for the residents of that city, but *access* to acute care services is already very good in southern Berkeley County generally and in Goose Creek itself. The Roper St. Francis application suggests that the new hospital will rely primarily on a service area that is drawn 7 miles around the proposed site of the new hospital, as seen on the map on Page 24 of the Trident presentation. Roper further has represented that the 7-mile distance defines a 15 minute drive time. There is nothing in the *State Health Plan* or the Certificate of Need laws that suggests that achieving a 15-minute or lower drive time is justification for approving a new hospital. In fact, many residents of southern Berkeley County already have a drive time of 15 minutes or less to get to an acute care hospital, and under normal drive times, residents of this part of the county are entirely within 30 minutes drive time of one or more of two existing facilities.

Importantly, as shown in Map 1, the entire 7-mile radius service area proposed by Roper St. Francis Berkeley Hospital fits within a 14-mile, or 30 minute drive time, radius from Trident Medical Center. Virtually the same is true when a 14-mile radius is drawn around Summerville Medical Center. Thus, *the entire target population proposed to be served by the Roper St. Francis Berkeley Hospital resides within 30 minutes' drive time of not one, but two existing hospitals.* However, a very large proportion of the population of northern Berkeley County, which will be served by Berkeley Regional Medical Center, is outside the 30-minute drive time circles for Trident Medical Center and Summerville Medical Center. This northern region would experience a meaningful improvement in access to acute care services from the location of a new hospital in Moncks Corner, but not from one in Goose Creek. This contrast between the Roper and Trident proposals in this context could not be more pronounced.

As seen in Tables 1 to 4 which follow, there are many more residents of Berkeley County today (Table 3) who are closer to either Trident Medical Center or to the proposed Berkeley Regional Medical Center than they would be to the site of the proposed Roper St. Francis Berkeley facility. This will also be the case in 2013, based on population projections by ZIP Code for that year (Table 4). Table 1 shows that for the ZIP Codes entirely within Berkeley County, the population is expected to grow by about 9,000 persons from 2008 to 2013, from approximately 144,000 to near 153,000 residents. The ZIP Code for Goose Creek, 29455, is expected to grow by 929 people in that time period (from just under 49,000 to just under 50,000).

000834

RICHARD A. BAEHR & ASSOCIATES

Ms. Beverly A. Brandt, Director
 May 28, 2009
 Page 4

Certainly, a new hospital is not needed to serve a community with growth of only 929 people in 5 years, especially when the site for the new hospital in Goose Creek is but 8 miles from a large existing acute care facility (Trident Medical Center), and 11 miles from another (Summerville Medical Center).

In Table 2, we have listed the existing or proposed hospital that is closest for residents of each Berkeley County ZIP Code, as well as for residents of two ZIP Codes that cross the Berkeley-Dorchester county lines: 29483, and 29472. In 8 ZIP Codes in the northern part of Berkeley County, the proposed Berkeley Regional Medical Center would be the closest hospital for 100% of the residents of those ZIP codes: Bonneau, Cordesville, Cross, Huger, Jamestown, Pineville, Pinopolis and Saint Stephen, as well as for 80% of the residents of the Moncks Corner ZIP code 29461.

In a few ZIP Codes, such as 29456, part of the population of that ZIP Code is closer to one facility or proposed facility, and part is closer to another facility. Allocating the percentages in Table 2 to the ZIP Code populations in Table 1, we can see in Table 3 that in 2008, for the ZIP Codes entirely within Berkeley County, 55,602 residents are closest to Trident Medical Center and 45,814 are closest to the proposed Berkeley Regional Medical Center in Moncks Corner; but only 35,888 are closest to the proposed Roper St. Francis Berkeley Hospital. In fact, even when the two cross county ZIP codes that are primarily in Dorchester County are included (29472 and 29483), over 100,000 residents of the proposed Roper service area live closer to the two existing Trident hospitals than they do to the proposed Roper St. Francis Berkeley Hospital itself. Thus, even if the Department approved both hospitals, the great majority of Berkeley County residents will live closer to a hospital within the Trident Health System than to the proposed Roper hospital.

Most importantly, even in areas where the proposed Roper St. Francis Berkeley Hospital would be the closest hospital, residents of this area can still reach Trident Medical Center or Summerville Medical Center in less than 30 minutes' drive time, and often far less. On the other hand, for most of the 46,000 residents of northern Berkeley County in 2008 and nearly 48,000 in 2013 (almost one-third of the county population), the proposed Berkeley Regional Medical Center in Moncks Corner will be the first and only hospital that can be reached in less than 30 minutes' drive time.

The primary benefit of the \$113 million proposed Roper St. Francis Hospital would be to cut the drive times to the closest hospital by a few minutes for some residents in southern Berkeley County, for whom the existing drive times and access to care are already very good. This would be a costly duplication of health care services which does not alleviate

000835

RICHARD A. BAEHR & ASSOCIATES

Ms. Beverly A. Brandt, Director
 May 28, 2009
 Page 5

access issues nor address the needs of underserved populations. The proposed Berkeley Regional Medical Center, on the other hand, would materially improve access for residents of northern Berkeley County who have poor access today.

4. THE PROPOSED ROPER HOSPITAL WOULD RESULT IN A MATERIAL ADVERSE IMPACT FOR OTHER PROVIDERS. THE PROPOSED BERKELEY REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER WILL NOT.

Trident Health System hospitals currently have a 53% market share of acute care services delivered to the residents Berkeley County. Roper St. Francis facilities have less than half of this market presence at a 23% market share (Page 18 of Trident presentation). In the Roper St. Francis Berkeley application, more than half of the projected volume at the new Roper facility in Berkeley County is expected to come from patients who would otherwise have been seen at Roper downtown, and the combined share for all of the Roper facilities would reach just over 30% in Berkeley County once the new hospital opens and reaches steady-state utilization. However, in the presentation made by Roper St. Francis to the Project Review Committee on May 21, Roper St. Francis admitted that the new Roper St. Francis Berkeley Hospital was expected to achieve a 19% market share in Berkeley County *in addition to* the 23% share for the existing Roper system – resulting in a market share of more than 40% overall.

Regardless of whether the combined Roper St. Francis market share reaches over 30% or over 40% in Berkeley County, the hospitals that will realize the most adverse impact from approval of the Roper St. Francis Berkeley proposal would be the two Trident hospitals, which combined, have by far the highest market share in Berkeley County. On the other hand, if the Berkeley Regional Medical Center application is approved, it would have minimal impact on existing Roper and St. Francis facilities, since few residents of the northern part of Berkeley County now go to these distant hospitals for inpatient care.

5. APPROVAL OF ANOTHER OF ROPER ST. FRANCIS' MULTIPLE BED TRANSFERS FROM ITS DOWNTOWN FACILITY WILL ENABLE THE ROPER ST. FRANCIS HEALTHCARE SYSTEM TO EXPAND BY CIRCUMVENTING THE BED NEED PROJECTIONS ESTABLISHED IN THE STATE HEALTH PLAN.

As seen in pages 33-36 of the Trident presentation, the proposed Roper St. Francis Berkeley Hospital represents the third transfer of beds from the downtown Roper facility to other existing or proposed hospitals (Page 33) in recent years – totaling 148 beds. As a result of these bed reductions at the downtown Roper facility, Roper is now projected to achieve occupancy levels of over 90% in the next few years by its own projections (Page

000836

RICHARD A. BAEHR & ASSOCIATES

Ms. Beverly A. Brandt, Director

May 28, 2009

Page 6

34). These are dangerously high and unsustainable occupancy levels, especially for a tertiary care facility. While Roper has signed a letter to the Department (Page 35) indicating it will not use the transfer of the 50 beds as justification for applying for any new beds, the reality is that once the new hospitals are open, the next *State Health Plan* will show a need for new beds at Roper downtown (Page 36). This need projection will be due to two factors:

- (1) Roper will have reduced its bed size enough such that its target occupancy level under the *State Health Plan* for its 266-bed downtown facility will be only 70%, as compared to 75% when Roper was a 400-plus-bed hospital.
- (2) Roper has reduced its size by too much downtown -- there is enough volume remaining to fill almost all of the 266 beds. As with the Mt. Pleasant application, Roper has chosen to relocate beds from a less affluent area to a more affluent community in order to poach a higher paying market share from other providers. By contrast, the proposed Trident hospital in Moncks Corner is located in a far less affluent area than Goose Creek (Page 30 from the Trident presentation) and is intended to serve all populations of Berkeley County.

In essence, Roper wants to have its cake (a transfer of 50 beds to gain approval for a new hospital in Berkeley County), and eat it too - apply for additional beds downtown once the new hospitals in Mt. Pleasant and Goose Creek are open. This tactic runs counter to the intent of the *State Health Plan*. Significantly, Roper will have succeeded in manipulating the Department into increasing its overall bed count for its system and circumventing the rules of the Department's *State Health Plan*.

CONCLUSION

The Trident Health System has been serving Berkeley County since the opening of Trident Medical Center in 1975. The Moncks Corner outpatient facilities, centrally located in Berkeley County, have been expanded over the last 25 years, and there is now a need for the next step -- the development of a 50-bed hospital in Berkeley County.

The need for improved access is best served by locating a new hospital in Moncks Corner, not in Goose Creek. Trident has chosen to locate its hospital in the center of the county in Moncks Corner, so as to significantly improve access to acute care services for the underserved communities in the northern part of Berkeley County. While Goose Creek has a larger population than Moncks Corner, residents of Goose Creek and the southern part of Berkeley County already enjoy excellent access to two existing acute care facilities.

000837

RICHARD A. BAEHR & ASSOCIATES

Ms. Beverly A. Brandt, Director

May 28, 2009

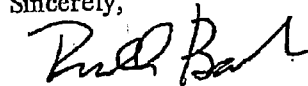
Page 7

Improving access for all County residents must trump any attempt by Roper to merely increase convenience for its existing patient population, to significantly increase its market share, and thus to have a material adverse impact on the Trident Health System.

Given that population growth will not support two new 50-bed hospitals in Berkeley County, and that approval of both applications will result in huge financial losses for both new hospitals, the Department must choose only one of the two competing applications. It is clear that one of the applications is far superior in terms of serving the needs and improving access for residents of Berkeley County, and that is the Trident Health System application for the Berkeley Regional Medical Center in Moncks Corner.

If you have any questions regarding these projects, please do not hesitate to contact me at 312-654-8648.

Sincerely,



Richard A. Baehr

000838

Financial Projections for Berkeley Regional Medical Center

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Revenues					
Gross Revenues	\$93,652,613	\$123,667,300	\$157,381,038	\$179,402,906	\$196,886,633
Deductions	67,929,563	91,241,380	117,726,524	135,643,970	150,260,895
Net Revenues	\$25,723,050	\$32,425,920	\$39,654,514	\$43,758,936	\$46,625,738
Expenses					
Operating Expenses	\$24,940,382	\$29,922,548	\$34,226,443	\$38,067,016	\$40,651,547
Depreciation and Interest	5,358,519	5,358,519	5,358,519	5,358,519	3,735,590
Total Expenses	\$30,298,901	\$35,281,067	\$39,584,962	\$43,475,535	\$44,387,137
Net Income (Loss)	(\$4,576,851)	(\$2,855,147)	\$69,552	\$283,402	\$2,238,601

000839

Financial Projections for Roper St. Francis Berkeley

	2013	2014	2015
Revenues			
Gross Revenues	\$52,436,329	\$96,175,681	\$120,068,706
Deductions	37,078,582	68,312,912	85,665,384
Net Revenues	\$15,357,747	\$27,862,769	\$34,403,322
Other Revenues	63,880	112,785	135,541
Total Revenues	\$15,421,627	\$27,975,554	\$34,538,863
Expenses			
Operating Expenses	\$27,187,398	\$31,288,871	\$34,253,703
Depreciation and Interest	11,548,000	11,418,000	11,378,000
Total Expenses	\$27,187,398	\$31,288,871	\$34,253,703
Net Income (Loss)	(\$11,765,772)	(\$3,313,318)	\$285,160

RECORD 005313

000840

Joint Exhibit 001-0853

**Both Proposed Hospitals Rely on Achieving a High Market Share in
Berkeley County. If Future Utilization Has to be Divided Between
Two New Hospitals, Neither will be Financially Feasible**

	2013	2014	2015	TOTAL
Berkeley Regional Medical Center				
Adjusted Net Income (Loss) if Berkeley County Utilization is Reduced by Half	(\$8,285,663)	(\$6,396,966)	(\$5,984,884)	(\$20,667,513)
Roper St. Francis Hospital Berkeley				
Adjusted Net Income (Loss) if Berkeley County Utilization is Reduced by Half	(\$16,534,360)	(\$12,009,026)	(\$9,734,299)	(\$38,277,685)
TOTAL PROVIDER LOSS				(\$58,945,198)

Note: Roper St. Francis Berkeley losses are larger because of debt financing and associated interest expense.

0005314

RECORD 005314

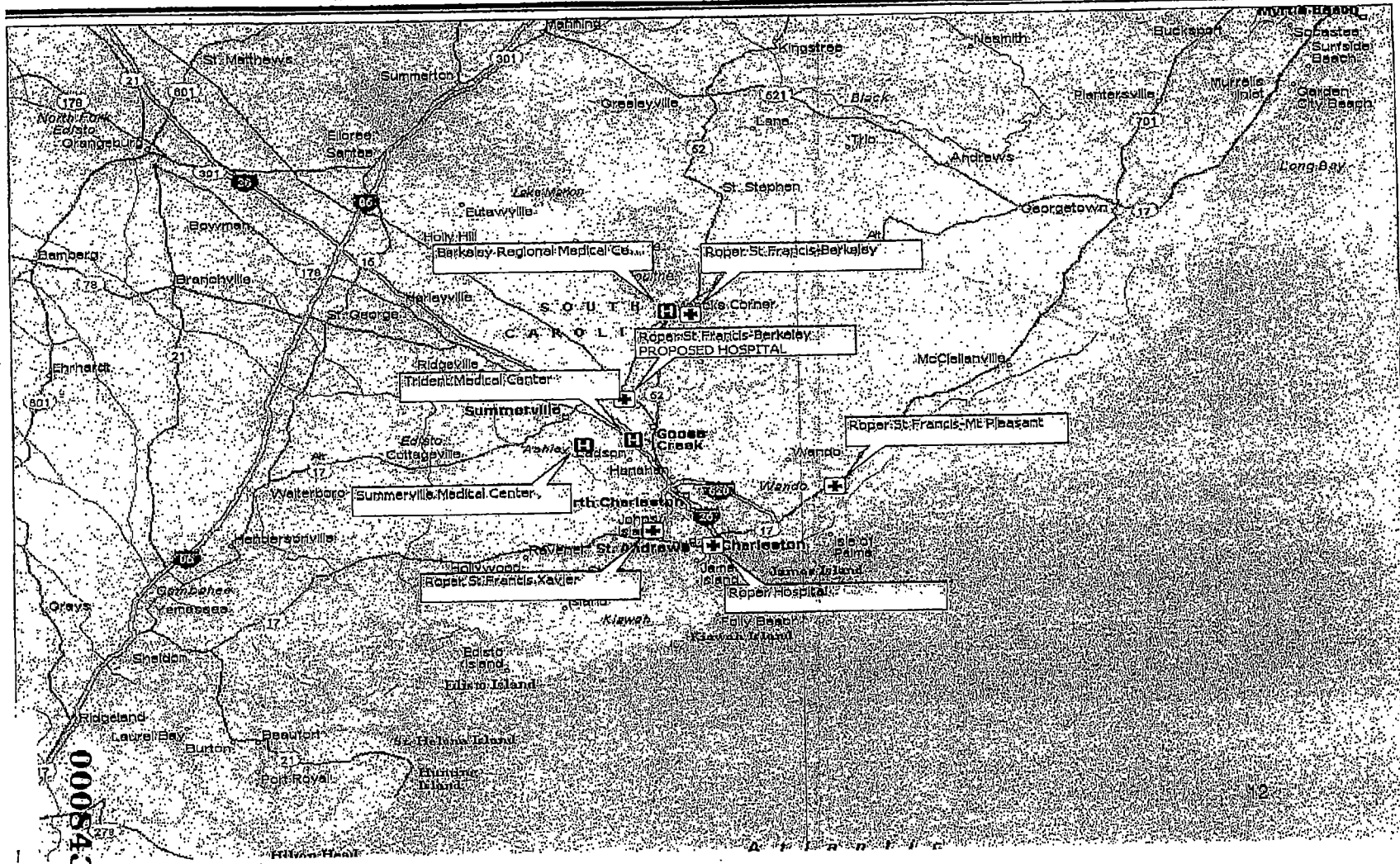
Joint Exhibit 001-0854

BRMC Significantly Increases Access to Hospital Care for Berkeley County Residents; RSFB Does Not

	BRMC	RSFB	TMC	SMC
Bonneau	12 minutes 8 miles	30 minutes 21 miles	38 minutes 27 miles	46 minutes 31 miles
Cross	23 minutes 17 miles	30 minutes 24 miles	42 minutes 32 miles	47 minutes 35 miles
Jamestown	26 minutes 20 miles	45 minutes 32 miles	52 minutes 39 miles	60 minutes 42 miles
St. Stephen	21 minutes 15 miles	40 minutes 28 miles	46 minutes 35 miles	55 minutes 38 miles

- source: MapQuest

Roper St. Francis – Berkeley Cannot Survive Without Taking Significant Market Share from Trident

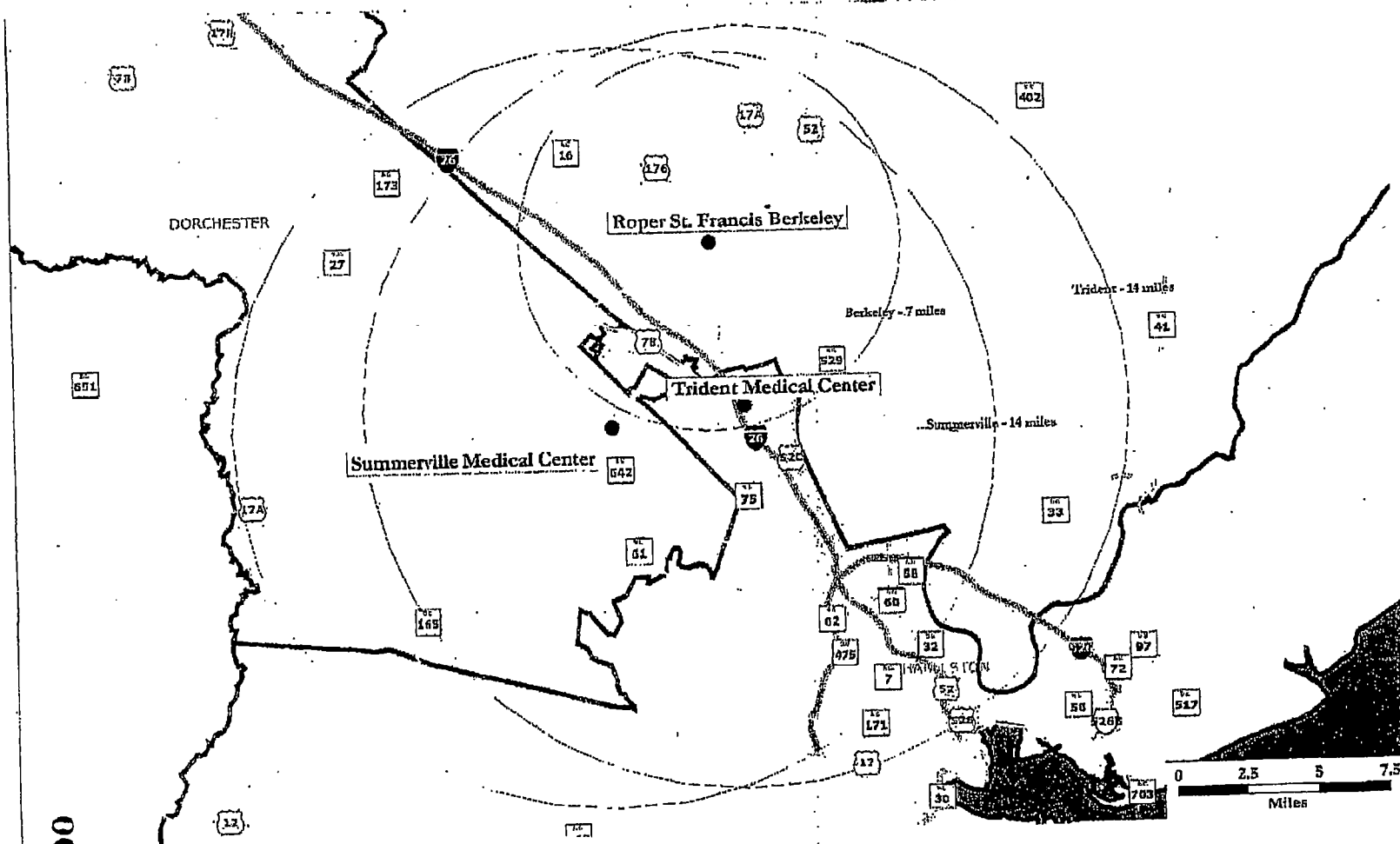


RECORD 005317



24

Areas Within 14 Miles (30 Minutes Driving Time) of Trident Medical Center and Summerville Medical Center



MAP 1

000845

RECORD 005318

TABLE 1

CLARITAS POPULATION PROJECTIONS FOR ZIP CODES IN
BERKELEY & PORTIONS OF DORCHESTER COUNTIES

2008-2013

		Total Population	
		2008	2013
County/ZIP Code	Location		
ZIP Codes in Berkeley County			
29410	North Charleston	14,124	14,933
29431	Bonneau	6,407	6,880
29434	Cordeville	551	536
29436	Cross	4,213	4,179
29445	Goose Creek	46,887	49,916
29450	Huger	8,421	8,275
29453	Jamestown	1,335	1,321
29456	Ladson	19,251	20,944
29461	Moncks Corner	25,209	26,088
29468	Pineville	2,305	2,148
29469	Pinopolis	914	869
29479	Saint Stephen	6,711	6,676
29492	Charleston	7,421	10,257
Subtotal Berkeley County		143,849	152,982
ZIP Codes in Berkeley and Dorchester Counties			
29483	Summerville	58,918	66,537
29472	Ridgeville	9,604	10,246
Subtotal Berkeley and Dorchester County ZIP Codes			
Total			
Source: Claritas			

RECORD 005319

000846

Joint Exhibit 001-0859

TABLE 2

ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE OF RESIDENTS OF SELECTED ZIP CODES IN
BERKELEY & PORTIONS OF DORCHESTER COUNTIES
WHO LIVE CLOSEST TO EXISTING OR PROPOSED
MEDICAL FACILITIES

County ZIP Code Location

ZIP Codes in Berkeley County

29410	North Charleston
29431	Bonneau
29434	Cordesville
29436	Cross
29445	Goose Creek
29450	Huger
29453	Jamestown
29456	Ladson
29461	Moncks Corner
29468	Pineville
29469	Pinopolis
29479	Saint Stephen
29492	Charleston

ZIP Codes in Berkeley and Dorchester Counties

29483	Summerville
29472	Ridgeville

Source: Claritas

Estimated Percentage of Residents of this ZIP Code Who are Geographically Closest to:

Tyndall Medical Center		Summerville Medical Center	Berkeley Regional Medical Center	Reber St. Francis Berkeley Hospital
100%			100%	
			100%	
			100%	50%
50%			50%	
50%			100%	
				33%
33%	33%		80%	20%
			100%	
			100%	
			100%	
100%				

	60%		40%
	60%		40%

000847

RECORD 005320

Joint Exhibit 001-0860

TABLE 3

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF RESIDENTS OF SELECTED ZIP CODES IN
BERKELEY & PORTIONS OF DORCHESTER COUNTIES
WHO LIVE CLOSEST TO EXISTING OR PROPOSED
MEDICAL FACILITIES - 2008

2008 Residents Geographically Closest to:						
County/ZIP Code	Location	Trident Medical Center	Summerville Medical Center	Berkeley Regional Medical Center	Subtotal Trident System Hospitals	Robert St. Francis Berkeley Hospital
ZIP Codes in Berkeley County						
29410	North Charleston	14,124	-	-	14,124	-
29431	Bonneau	-	-	6,407	6,407	-
29434	Cordesville	-	-	551	551	-
29436	Cross	-	-	4,213	4,213	-
29445	Goose Creek	24,494	-	-	24,494	24,494
29450	Huger	3,211	-	3,211	6,421	-
29453	Jamestown	-	-	1,335	1,335	-
29456	Ladson	6,353	6,353	-	12,706	6,353
29461	Moncks Corner	-	-	20,167	20,167	5,042
29468	Pineville	-	-	2,305	2,305	-
29469	Pinopolis	-	-	914	914	-
29479	Saint Stephen	-	-	6,711	6,711	-
29492	Charleston	7,421	-	-	7,421	-
Subtotal Berkeley County		55,602	6,353	45,814	107,768	35,888
ZIP Codes in Berkeley and Dorchester Counties						
29483	Summerville	-	35,351	-	35,351	23,567
29472	Ridgeville	-	5,762	-	5,762	3,842
Subtotal Berkeley and Dorchester County ZIP Codes		-	41,113	-	41,113	27,409
Total		55,602	47,466	45,814	148,882	63,297

Source: Claritas

RECORD 005321

000848

Joint Exhibit 001-0861

TABLE 4

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF RESIDENTS OF SELECTED ZIP CODES IN
BERKELEY & PORTIONS OF DORCHESTER COUNTIES
WHO LIVE CLOSEST TO EXISTING OR PROPOSED
MEDICAL FACILITIES - 2013

2013 Residents Geographically Closest to:						
County/ZIP Code	Location	Trident Medical Center	Summerville Medical Center	Berkeley Regional Medical Center	Subtotal: Trident System Hospitals	Roper St. Francis Berkeley Hospital
ZIP Codes in Berkeley County						
29410	North Charleston	14,933	-	-	14,933	-
29431	Bonneau	-	-	6,860	6,860	-
29434	Cordesville	-	-	536	536	-
29436	Cross	-	-	4,179	4,179	-
29445	Goose Creek	24,958	-	-	24,958	24,958
29450	Huger	4,138	-	4,138	8,276	-
29453	Jamestown	-	-	1,321	1,321	6,912
29456	Ladson	-	6,912	-	13,823	5,214
29461	Moncks Corner	-	-	20,854	20,854	-
29468	Pineville	-	-	2,148	2,148	-
29469	Pinopolis	-	-	869	869	-
29479	Saint Stephen	10,257	-	6,676	8,676	-
29492	Charleston	-	-	-	10,257	-
Subtotal Berkeley County		61,197	6,912	47,581	115,689	37,083
ZIP Codes in Berkeley and Dorchester Counties						
29483	Summerville	-	39,922	-	39,922	26,615
29472	Ridgeville	-	6,148	-	6,148	4,098
Subtotal Berkeley and Dorchester County ZIP Codes		-	46,070	-	46,070	30,713
Total		61,197	52,981	47,581	161,759	67,798
Source: Claritas						

Source: Claritas

000849

RECORD 005322

The Trident System Has a Long History of Service to the Residents of Berkeley County and is Their Provider of Choice

Providers	Berkeley County Inpatient Market Share
Trident Health System	52.9%
Roper St. Francis Health System	23.0 %

Sources: CON Applications. Roper Data reflects 2006 market share for non-tertiary and non-specialty patients. Trident data reflects 2007 market share for all patients. Trident Market Share does not include patients resident in ZIP Code 29483, which straddles Berkeley and Dorchester Counties. Trident System market share in this ZIP code is 68.0 percent.

RECORD 005323

000850

Joint Exhibit 001-0863

Repeated Bed Transfers will Make it Difficult for Roper Hospital to Serve its Own Patients in the Future

Time Line	Bed Loss	Roper Hospital's Acute Bed Inventory
2007		414
After Transferring Beds to Bon Secours St. Francis Xavier (2008)	(13)	401
After Transferring Beds to Roper St. Francis Mt. Pleasant (2009)	(85)	316
After Transferring Beds to Roper St. Francis Berkeley (2013)	(50)	266

000851

RECORD 005324

Joint Exhibit 001-0864

If Roper Reduces its Acute Bed Inventory to 266, It Will Be Operating Substantially Above Capacity by 2013

Year	Roper Hospital Acute ADC	Roper Hospital Acute Beds	Percent Occupancy of Acute Beds
2007	237	414	57%
2008	243	401	61%
2009	232	316	74%
2010	238	316	75%
2011	244	316	77%
2012	250	316	79%
2013	236	266	89%
2014	242	266	91%
2015	248	266	93%

Roper ADC projections reflect a combination of population growth driven increases in patient days and the effect of diverting Roper Hospital utilization to new Roper Hospitals as modeled in their CON Applications. Roper Mt. Pleasant is assumed to open in 2009; Roper Berkeley in 2013. Note that the entire occupancy reduction benefit of the new hospitals is assigned to Roper Hospital. In fact, some would be felt by Roper St. Francis Xavier, so the occupancy levels shown in this slide would be higher.

Although Presented as a "Transfer," the Effect of the Bed Reduction at Roper Hospital Will Result in a Bed Need Projection at Roper Hospital in Future Health Plans

As Roper Hospital's Bed Inventory Declines Due to Serial Transfers to Satellite Facilities :

- Its Acute Percentage Bed Occupancy Will Increase
- Its Target Occupancy Under the Department's Need Methodology will be Reduced
- To Meet the Needs of its Historical Service Area, it Must Apply for More Acute Care Beds; however:
 - "The facility giving up the beds may not use the loss of these beds as justification for a subsequent request for the approval of additional beds."
 - 2008-2009 State Health Plan at II-10
 - "[T]his letter acknowledges in writing that . . . Roper Hospital will not use the loss of these [50] beds [to Goose Creek] as justification for a subsequent request for the approval of additional beds."
 - 9/9/08 Ltr., Matthew J. Severance to DHEC

000853

How Roper's 2013 Bed Need Would be Affected by Its Bed Inventory Reductions and Patient Diversions

Scenario	Roper Acute Bed Inventory	2013 Roper ADC Assuming Population Growth and Patient Diversions to Satellite Facilities Projected in CON Applications	2013 Gross Bed Need	2013 Net Bed Need
As Published	401	296	395	(6)
With Mt. Pleasant Only	316	256	366	50
With Mt. Pleasant and Berkeley	266	236	337	71

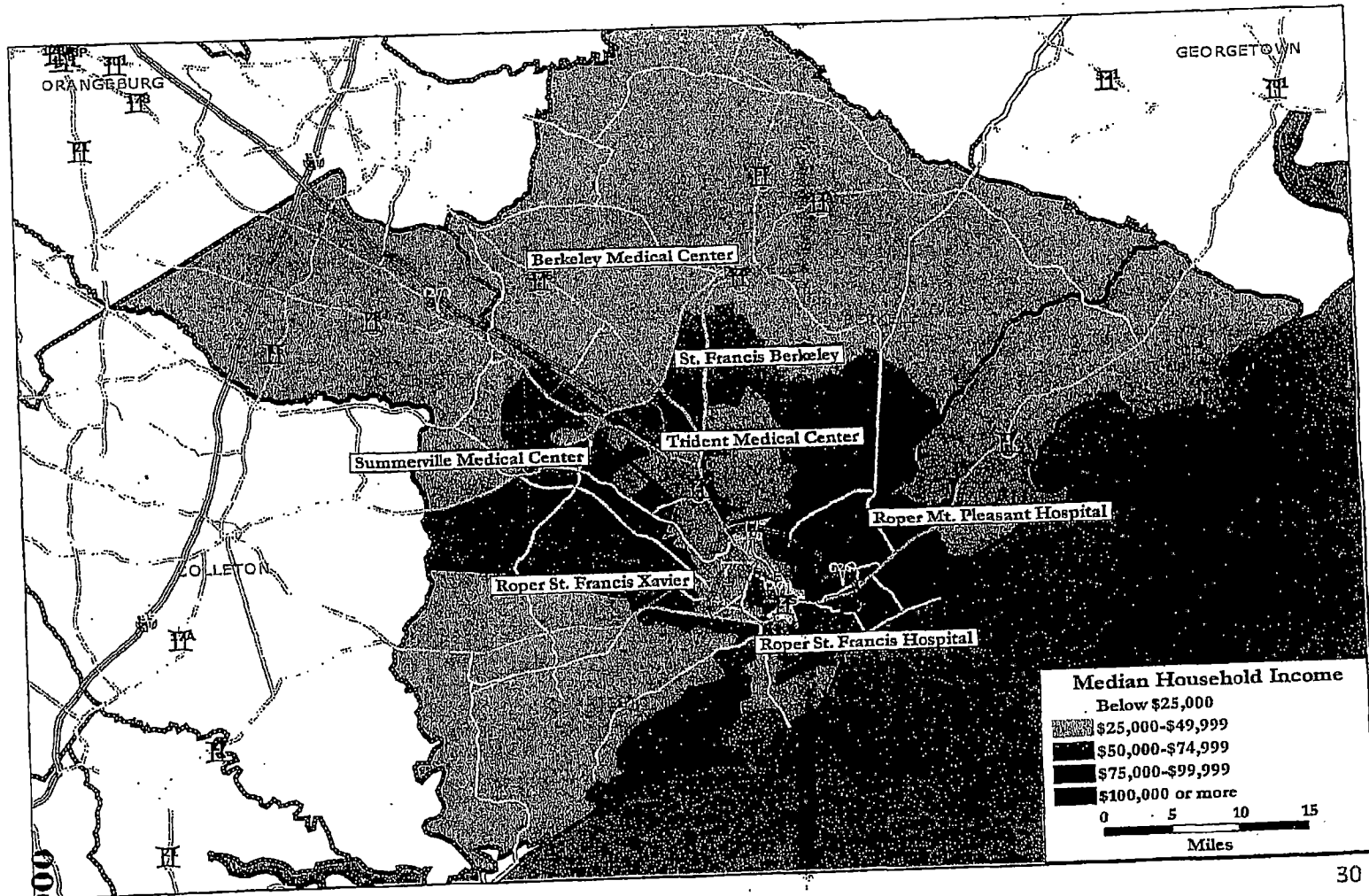
The Gross Bed Need figure is based on a Projected ADC of 296, as published in the 2008-2009 State Health Plan. If Roper has 350 beds or more, the occupancy standard is 75 percent; if fewer than 350 beds, the occupancy standard is reduced to 70 percent so the gross bed need increases.

RECORD 005327

000854

Joint Exhibit 001-0867

The Proposed Roper St. Francis Berkeley Hospital Will Not Enhance Access for Indigent Populations in Berkeley County



30

RECORD 005328

000855



125 Doughty Street
Suite 760
Charleston, SC 29403
(843) 724-2910
(843) 720-8355

May 28, 2009

VIA EMAIL AND HAND-DELIVERY

brandtba@dhec.sc.gov

Ms. Beverly Brandt
Chief, Bureau of Health Facilities and Services Development
SC Department of Health and Environmental Control
1777 St. Julian Place, Suite 201
Columbia, SC 29201

MAY 28 2009

sanderld@dhec.sc.gov

Ms. Lisa Sanders
Health Planning Analyst
SC Department of Health and Environmental Control
1777 St. Julian Place, Suite 200
Columbia, South Carolina 29204

- Re: (1) Certificate of Need Application by Roper St. Francis Hospital - Berkeley for the construction of a 50 bed hospital at Carnes Crossroads, Berkeley County, South Carolina
- (2) Certificate of Need Application by Trident Medical Center, LLC for the construction of a 50 bed hospital in Moncks Corner, South Carolina

Dear Ms. Brandt and Ms. Sanders:

I again want to thank you and the other DHEC staff members for the time and attention last week during the project review meeting on the referenced Certificate of Need (CON) projects. During the past eighteen years, Roper St. Francis Health Care (Roper) has made a significant investment in Berkeley County to provide health care services to residents of Berkeley County, and the proposed Roper St. Francis Hospital - Berkeley at Carnes Crossroads (Roper Berkeley Hospital) is the next step in our long term commitment to this community.

000856

Healing all people with compassion, faith and excellence

RECORD 005329

There are several points that were discussed at the project review meeting that I believe warrant additional focus, and therefore, offer the following comments for your further consideration:

1. **ROPER'S ONGOING COMMITMENT TO MONCK'S CORNER AND RURAL NORTHERN BERKELEY COUNTY.**

Most of Roper's investment in health care services in Berkeley County have been located in the Moncks Corner area through the development of freestanding emergency services, imaging (MRI, CT, X-Ray, US Mammo, Bone Density), physical and occupational therapies, outpatient cancer therapy, laboratory services, and the only surgery facility in Berkeley County (Roper Berkeley Ambulatory Surgery Center). These services are located in the heart of Moncks Corner at a site Roper began developing in 1991.

As you know, in May of 2008, Roper filed a CON Application with DHEC to relocate the Roper Berkeley Ambulatory Surgery Center from Moncks Corner to its Carnes Crossroad site in southern Berkeley County, near Goose Creek. The decision to relocate this surgery center was the result of low surgical volumes. It became apparent that many surgeons do not want to travel to our rural site in Moncks Corner to perform surgeries. From 2006-2008, this surgery center has averaged a total of only 772 surgeries per year despite having three operating rooms. However, even with the low utilization and our ongoing concern that it will continue to be difficult to attract surgeons to this site, on November 5, 2008, we withdrew the CON application to relocate the surgery center and have made the decision to keep this facility in Moncks Corner. Nevertheless, the Center's low utilization and our additional analysis regarding the proper location for a hospital in Berkeley County clearly indicated that building a hospital in northern Berkeley County with a population of 19,000 in a seven mile radius of our current Moncks Corner site, did not make sense from a health planning standpoint and would not adequately serve the needs of the entire county. Rather, our site at Carnes Crossroads with a 2008 population of 104,371 within a seven mile radius seemed to be the obvious choice.¹

The services currently provided by Roper in Moncks Corner are the types of services that are appropriate for this more rural area. Patients have immediate access to care, but if inpatient hospital services are required, these patients can then be admitted to an acute or tertiary hospital located at the Tri-County population centers.

2. **CARNES CROSSROADS IS THE BEST LOCATION FOR A BERKELEY COUNTY HOSPITAL.**

I respectfully request that DHEC examine the location of other hospitals throughout South Carolina, which I believe will show that these hospitals are built in the population centers of the counties in which they are located. Even in the rural counties of South Carolina, the hospitals are built in the county's population center, which is not necessarily the geographic center of the county. The geographic center is irrelevant. It is the population center that can sustain inpatient hospital services and is most accessible to the majority of the county residents and physicians.

¹ Despite clear references in Roper's CON application, Trident has indicated that they are confused about the service area that Roper Berkeley Hospital will cover. To confirm, the service area is all of Berkeley County. The seven mile radius population analysis simply illustrates for planning purposes the location of a majority of the patient base for each applicant.

000857

The patients who live in the population center of Berkeley County, as well as the physicians who practice in that area, are not going to drive north away from the main roadway system and Interstate 26 to a rural area for inpatient hospital services. Our experience with the Roper Berkeley Ambulatory Surgery Center supports this conclusion. However, consumer travel patterns in the area show that individuals living in the rural areas of northern Berkeley County will travel south to the population center around Carnes Crossroads.

Despite comments by Trident at project review to the contrary, a Roper Berkeley Hospital at Carnes Crossroads will make hospital services more accessible to the people residing in Moncks Corner, Bonneau, St. Stephens and Cross. Currently, these residents of northern Berkeley County, like the people residing around Carnes Crossroads and other parts of southern Berkeley County, including Goose Creek, have to drive outside of Berkeley County for hospital services. The residents of northern Berkeley County travel approximately forty minutes to an hour for inpatient hospital care. With a hospital in Berkeley County at Carnes Crossroads, the population center of the county, all residents of Berkeley County, including the people residing in the more rural northern parts of the county, will have greater accessibility to hospital services than they currently do, significantly cutting the drive time from the northern part of the county.

Trident took considerable time at project review questioning the benefit of Roper building a hospital at Carnes Crossroads, which is 8.1 miles from Trident in Charleston County and 11.0 miles from Summerville Medical Center in Dorchester County, apparently suggesting that the distance between these hospitals is not far enough apart to improve patient access. Again, hospitals are developed in areas that are not only most centrally located to the existing population but also are in close proximity to the projected population growth. The best evidence of this health planning approach is Trident's decision more than fifteen years ago to build Summerville Medical Center only 6.2 miles from Trident's existing hospital in North Charleston. That decision made sense in the early 1990s because Summerville was projected to have extraordinary population growth, and, in fact, that population growth has occurred during the past fifteen years. Despite being located only 6.2 miles apart, Trident and Summerville Medical Center both have very high utilization, and this high utilization is supported by the current 2008-2009 Health Plan (Plan), which shows that each of these facilities needs additional beds to keep up with the patient demand. The Plan shows Trident needing 56 new beds and Summerville Medical Center needing 24 beds for a total of 80 new beds to serve their growing patient population in North Charleston and Summerville.

DHEC may also want to consider that in other areas of South Carolina with a high concentration of population similar to North Charleston, Summerville, and southern Berkeley County, it is common for hospitals to be developed at a distance of even less than the distance that will separate Trident and Summerville Medical Center from the Roper Berkeley Hospital. In the Midlands, for example, Baptist Medical Center is down the street from Richland Memorial, and both of these hospitals are only approximately two miles from Providence Hospital, approximately 5 miles from Lexington Medical Center, approximately 9.5 miles from Providence Hospital Northeast, and approximately 12 miles from the proposed Parkridge Hospital in Irmo, which DHEC approved just two years ago. DHEC's decision on the Parkridge application is very instructive here. Palmetto did not select a site in rural Richland County at a point furthest from the existing Midlands hospitals. Rather, Palmetto elected to relocate existing beds from their Baptist Hospital to the population center of Irmo, which like Carnes

000858

Crossroads, is projecting significant population growth. Likewise, in York County, DHEC approved Piedmont's application to build a 50 bed hospital in the exploding population center of Fort Mill, which is only approximately 7 miles from Piedmont Medical Center in Rock Hill. Piedmont did not select a site in rural York County to the south of Rock Hill, but rather picked a site north toward the population growth of south Charlotte, despite the new site being only 7 miles from Piedmont's existing facility.

The distance from the proposed Roper Berkeley Hospital at Carnes Crossroads to either Trident (8.1 miles) or Summerville Medical Center (11 miles) is further than the distance between Trident and Summerville Medical Center, and when considering that Carnes Crossroads is Berkeley County's population center and will account for most of the population growth during the next five years, Carnes Crossroads is the right location for a hospital. As discussed, this location will not only improve access to the residents of Berkeley County's population center around Carnes Crossroads who will not have to travel 8-11 miles through the heavily populated areas of North Charleston and Summerville, but will also cut significantly the travel time for the residents of northern Berkeley County.

Trident offered a population slide during the project review that tells the Berkeley County population story and highlights the most appropriate location for a hospital to serve Berkeley County. *Attachment I*. This slide highlights the lack of a population cluster in the area that Trident has proposed to locate its Moncks Corner hospital. The slide shows that by 2013, there is still very little change in population density in the northern part of Berkeley County. Not only is all the population currently located near and around the site selected by Roper, but almost all of the population growth in the future is projected to be in and around the Roper site. Consequently, if the decision is to allow only one hospital to be built in Berkeley County, it would not make sense to build that hospital in an area that currently has very little population base and is not projected to have much population growth.

In the past fifteen years, the Tri-County population has extended further north and west up Interstate 26 past Summerville. Southern Berkeley County is at the stage where North Charleston and Summerville were fifteen to twenty years ago. Carnes Crossroads in southern Berkeley County is the epicenter of Berkeley County's population explosion and the right place for a Berkeley County hospital.

3. **A ROPER BERKELEY HOSPITAL WILL NOT ADVERSELY IMPACT EXISTING PROVIDERS.**

Trident's project review presentation regarding adverse impact completely ignores Roper's CON application. Roper is proposing to build only a 50 bed hospital. The utilization of these 50 beds does not require Roper to take any of Trident's patient base. As Trident's current utilization at both of its existing hospitals demonstrates, there are not enough hospital beds in service to support the current patient population of North Charleston, Dorchester County and Berkeley County, and there are not nearly enough beds to serve the projected patient population growth in these service areas.

The Roper Berkeley project will place acute beds and services in an area with strong volume and population growth, without resulting in an unnecessary duplication of services. This will be

000859

accomplished with no net gain in the number of licensed hospital beds in the Tri-County area.² Market growth in Berkeley County will offset any non-Roper St. Francis redirected patient volume served at the new hospital, resulting in no adverse impact to other existing providers.

Roper currently serves 23% of all Berkeley County residents who receive non-tertiary/non-specialty inpatient hospital care. These patients now travel to Roper Hospital in downtown Charleston or to St. Francis Hospital in West Ashley. These Berkeley County residents have made the decision not to go to Trident in North Charleston or Summerville Medical Center in Dorchester County, but rather to drive even further to Roper facilities. Roper is proposing to take only 50 beds at Roper Hospital in Charleston and relocating these 50 beds to Berkeley County so that the Berkeley County residents who have been choosing Roper do not have to continue to travel to downtown Charleston or to West Ashley, but rather, can receive inpatient hospital services in their home county.

Volume forecasts for Roper Berkeley Hospital assume that 50 percent of Roper non-tertiary/non-specialty patients originating in Berkeley County will remain in Berkeley County at the new hospital (versus Trident assuming that 100% of patients would be Trident-aligned patients) and that an additional 10% of the Berkeley County patients not currently using Roper facilities will shift to the new hospital.

The 50% re-direction from Roper non-tertiary/non-specialty patients translates into 1,775 Roper patients that will be treated at the new hospital as a result of staying within their home county versus travelling to Charleston to obtain Roper health care. The treatment of these 1,775 non-tertiary/non-specialty patients at Roper Berkeley Hospital will have no impact on any providers other than Roper's other facilities.

The 10% of non-Roper patients that are also forecast to use the new hospital are patients that otherwise would leave Berkeley County to obtain inpatient care at Tri-County hospitals other than Roper. This 10% of the non-Roper market translates into 1,188 currently non-Roper patients that will be treated at the new hospital.

Due to strong market volume growth forecast within the Berkeley County, the treatment of this 10% of non-Roper patients will have no adverse impact on other providers, as non-tertiary / non-specialty market growth will 100% offset the proposed shift of 1,188 patients to the new Roper Berkeley Hospital.

As shown below and as included in the additional information provided to DHEC, the total Berkeley County non-tertiary/non-specialty market is forecast to grow from 13,732 discharges in 2006 to 15,435 discharges in 2015 – a growth of +1,703 additional non-tertiary / non-specialty discharges. Roper non-tertiary/non-specialty discharges are forecast to grow by 398 discharges from 3,152 to 3,550 discharges while non-tertiary/non-specialty discharges for all other providers are forecast to grow by +1,305 discharges from 10,580 to 11,885.

² Although our application references the bed transfer language from page II-3 of the 2008-2009 South Carolina Health Plan, it is our position that even if that provision does not apply to this situation, the Health Plan and regulations otherwise allow for a transfer of existing beds for the development of a new hospital. There is nothing in the Health Plan or regulations that prohibit this. Further, DHEC has made clear, through the approval of many other CON applications, that the transfer of existing beds to build a new hospital is permitted.

000860

Berkeley County Non-Tertiary/Non-Specialty Discharges

	2006 Baseline	2006-2015 Pop. Growth Rate	2015 Forecast	2006 to 2015 Discharge Growth
Total Non-Tertiary, Non-Specialty DRGs only	13,732	12.4%	15,435	+1,703
Sum of RSFH (23%)	3,152	12.4%	3,550	+398
Sum of Other Providers	10,580	12.4%	11,885	+1,305

With 1,188 non-Roper non-tertiary/non-specialty patients expected to remain in Berkeley County to obtain care at the proposed new hospital by 2015, and with the Berkeley County non-tertiary/non-specialty market forecast to grow by +1,305 through 2015, it is clear that market growth will offset all patient shifts and that the other area hospitals will actually have more patients in 2015 than they did in 2006.

Analysis provided in the Trident CON application also supports Roper's position that market growth will offset any impact associated with the new Roper Berkeley Hospital treating 10% of the non-Roper aligned Berkeley County residents. In Table H, presented at page 29 of Trident's CON application, Trident forecasts that Berkeley County population alone will generate +966 additional patient discharges for all non-Trident System providers through 2014. With non-Trident providers accounting for only 47% of Berkeley County admissions (Trident CON Table I, page 30), total Berkeley County market growth as forecast by Trident is +2,055 additional Berkeley County patients ($+966 / 47\% = 2,055$) by 2014.

With 23% of the Berkeley County market served by Roper and 77% of the market served by other providers, this Trident information translates into a growth of +1,582 additional Berkeley County patients through only 2014 (one year prior to the Roper forecast timeframe) for non-Roper patients – a level well above the 1,188 additional Berkeley County patients proposed to be served by the new Roper Berkeley Hospital.

One additional point with respect to the issue of adverse impact, I request that DHEC consider that Trident is projecting for 2009 combined EBDIT of \$73,390,885 and pretax profits of \$44,360,821 for its North Charleston hospital and Summerville Medical Center. A Roper Berkeley Hospital with only 50 beds that will rely on a population base that Roper is already serving, as well as a proportional share of the substantial population growth both applicants project, cannot possibly adversely impact Trident's substantial profit margins.³

³ If there will be any adverse impact, it will be the impact that a Trident Moncks Corner hospital will have on the Roper Ambulatory Surgery Center in Moncks Corner. A new hospital only 1.2 miles from this surgery center will further erode the number of surgeries performed per year at this center.

000861

4. **ROPER HOSPITAL IN DOWNTOWN CHARLESTON WILL MAINTAIN ADEQUATE CAPACITY DESPITE THE PROPOSED BED TRANSFER TO BERKELEY COUNTY.**

Trident offered a slide during its project review presentation whereby it projected that occupancy at Roper Hospital downtown will operate substantially above capacity by 2013 if Roper's bed transfer to Berkeley County is approved. According to Trident, a combination of population growth driven increases in patient days, as well as the effect of diverting Roper Hospital utilization to two new hospitals (Mount Pleasant and Carnes Crossroads) was used to project 2008-2015 average daily census. This analysis completely ignores historical utilization (below) and the annual declines in average daily census Roper Hospital has been experiencing, presumably in an attempt to inflate occupancy thereby negating Roper's ability to transfer beds.

A more accurate projection presented in our application follows:

Roper Hospital Historical Utilization

Year	Acute Discharges	Patient Days	ADC	Occupancy
2005	15,305	90,022	247	60%
2006	15,549	87,576	240	58%
2007	16,259	86,430	237	57%
2008	15,190	83,195	228	55%

- Occupancy rate based on 414 licensed beds excluding rehabilitation beds

Roper Hospital Volume Projections

Year	Acute Discharges	Patient Days	ADC	Occupancy
2009	15,137	86,730	238	59%
2010	15,288	86,066	236	59%
2011	15,200	84,051	230	73%
2012	15,175	82,395	226	71%
2013	14,801	79,452	218	82%
2014	14,578	77,121	211	79%
2015	14,481	75,297	207	78%

000862

- 2009 projected volumes were based on 2008 projected volumes. Given the variance between projections and actual volumes in 2008, the above projections may be overstated
- Occupancy rates are based on 401 current licensed beds and do reflect bed and patient transfers to Mount Pleasant Hospital in 2011+ and to Goose Creek Hospital 2013+

It is important to note that hospitals typically staff fewer beds than licensed, including Roper. The occupancy rates for staffed beds during 2005-2008 ranged from 78%-85%. The above projections will be easily accommodated.

Additional factors which will contribute to ensuring adequate bed capacity at Roper Hospital include:

- Length of Stay reduction efforts (.10 days per year due to a .5-day variance to the Medicare National Average)
- Shift of observation patients to non-licensed beds
- Potential relationship with a Long Term Acute Care Hospital

5. THE APPLICATIONS ARE NOT COMPETING.

The DHEC regulations clearly define "competing applicants" as:

[t]wo or more persons and/or health care facilities as defined in this regulation who apply for Certificate of Needs to provide similar services and/or facilities in the same service area and whose applications if approved would exceed the need for this facility or service.

S.C. Code Regs. 61-15, Section 103(6). (Emphasis added). The two proposed hospital projects for Berkeley County do not meet this definition.

At project review, Trident was adamant that Berkeley County cannot support 100 hospital beds. That if both proposed 50 bed hospitals are built, both will fail financially. In fact, Trident offered a slide that predicts \$58,945,198 of combined loss by both hospitals for years 2013-2015 if both hospitals are built. *Attachment 2.* Trident's analysis is flawed because it ignores each applicant's current and projected patient base. Inexplicably, Trident arbitrarily reduces the Berkeley County utilization in half in this analysis and also ignores that each applicant depends on a different patient base to support its revenue projections. Roper's application depends on its current 23% Berkeley County market share and a similar share of the growth. Trident's application depends on its 54% market share and proportional share of the projected growth. This combined loss projection by Trident defies common sense and ignores the information in both applications. There is no plausible way that the construction of two 50 bed hospitals that are more than 12 miles apart will result in a combined loss of \$58 million, when each hospital's application depends on a separate patient base, and each applicant has projected their 50 bed hospital will be profitable by 2015. This appears to be a scare tactic by Trident because they

000863

would obviously prefer that no hospital be built in Berkeley County rather than the scenario under which both hospitals are built and all communities in the county can benefit.

Further, it is interesting that the Trident project volume forecasts assume that only 55% of forecasted patient day volume will come from Berkeley County -- with up to 38% of patient volume originating from Dorchester County in total and 37% originating from just the Summerville area. See Chart 17 in Appendix 1. Trident is being inconsistent when in the CON and at Project Review they talk about a service area of Berkeley County plus ZIP 29483 (Summerville) -- when in fact the service area they expect to draw from includes the entire Tri-County area -- then an additional 5% in-migration from beyond that.

The Bonneau/Cross/Jameston/St. Stephens areas Trident highlighted in the Project Review presentation account for only 2,870 patient days by 2016 -- or only 23% of the project volume.

Furthermore, every county in South Carolina that, like Berkeley County, has a population between 100,000-199,000 has well in excess of 100 hospital beds in service:

	<u>2006 Population</u>	<u>Existing Beds</u>
(a) Anderson County (2 hospitals)	173,710	495
(b) Pickens County (2 hospitals)	120,650	164
(c) Lexington County	164,134	384
(d) York County (lexisting hospital and CON approved for 2 nd hospital)	180,410	332
(e) Florence County (4 hospitals)	131,020	831
(f) Sumter County	112,850	283
(g) Aiken County	155,900	183
(h) Beaufort County (2 hospitals)	135,480	262

Source: 2008-2009 South Carolina Health Plan

Perhaps even more telling, however, are the counties that have significantly less population than Berkeley County but still have well in excess of 100 hospital beds.

	<u>2006 Population</u>	<u>Existing Beds</u>
(a) Cherokee County	55,390	125
(b) Oconee County	71,850	169
(c) Union County	29,720	143
(d) Greenwood County	69,100	354
(e) Kershaw County	56,020	121
(f) Lancaster County	62,310	217
(g) Darlington County (2 hospitals)	68,220	165
(h) Georgetown County (2 hospitals)	58,970	255
(i) Marion County	36,060	124
(j) Colleton County	40,220	131
(k) Orangeburg County	94,780	247

000864

Source: 2008-2009 South Carolina Health Plan

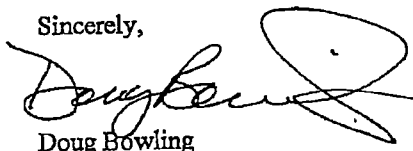
Please note that many of the counties listed have more than one hospital. Further, the projected rate of population growth for Berkeley County through 2015 exceeds most of these counties. Certainly, the precedent set by DHEC is that a county with a population similar to Berkeley County and that is projected to grow more than 9% by 2015, far greater than the growth rate expected in most South Carolina counties, can support at least 100 inpatient beds in two hospitals that will be built more than 12 miles apart.

CONCLUSION

Given the compelling data and substantial support from the communities in both southern Berkeley County and in rural northern Berkeley County, certainly, DHEC has the option to approve both applications. This is something that all of Berkeley County, including the hundreds of supporters, elected officials, and physicians who have provided letters, can support. Just 100 beds for a population of over 150,000 is consistent with the Plan, the applicable regulations, and perhaps most importantly, the precedent set by DHEC in other similarly situated counties throughout South Carolina.

Again, we thank DHEC for its attention and consideration of our application. We will be happy to provide you with any additional information you may need as you review this matter further.

Sincerely,



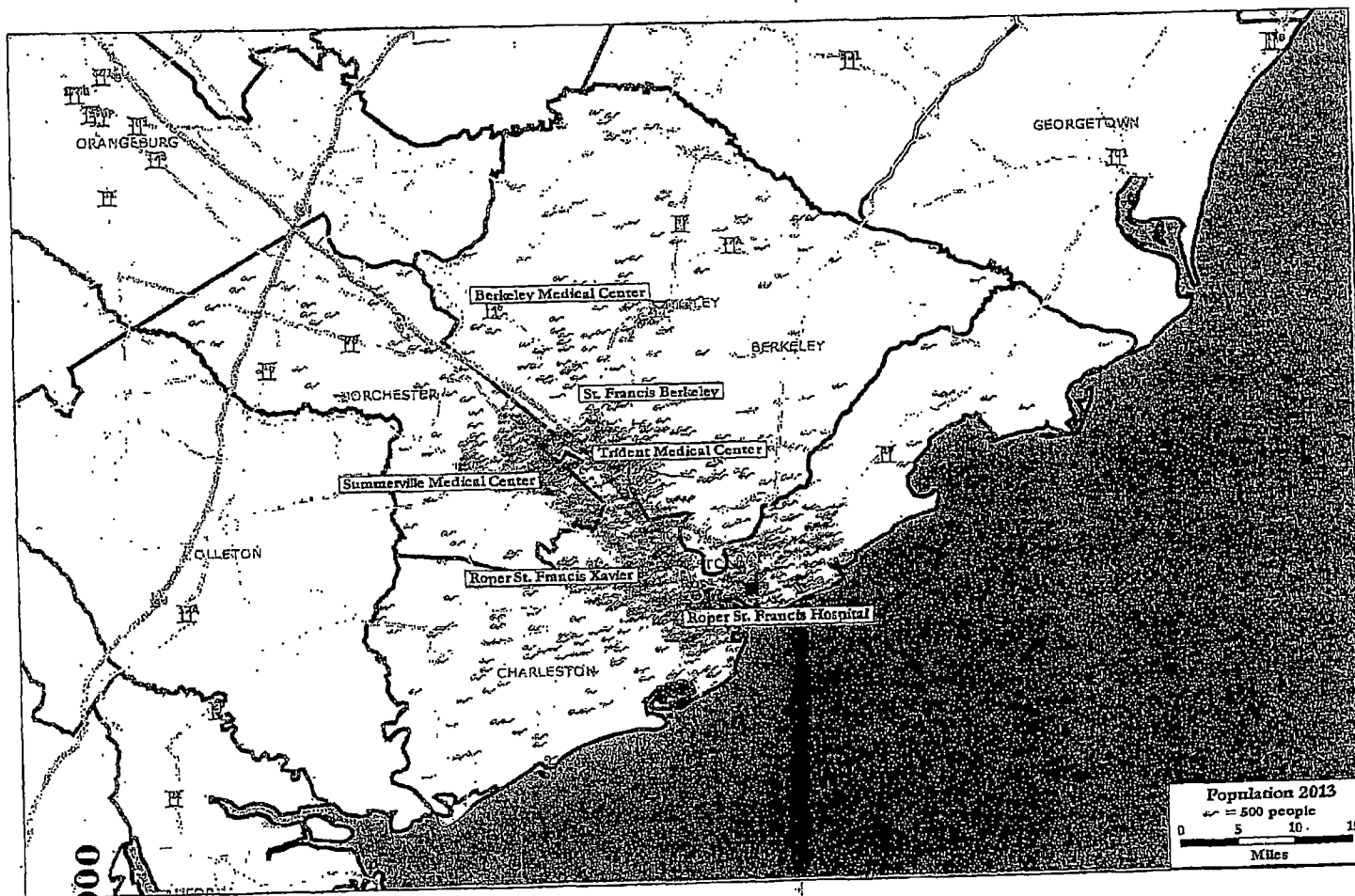
Doug Bowling

000865

ATTACHMENT 1

000866

The Proposed Roper St. Francis Berkeley Hospital Will Not Enhance Access to Acute Care Services for Berkeley County's Population



000867

RECORD 005340

ATTACHMENT 2

000868

**Both Proposed Hospitals Rely on Achieving a High Market Share in
Berkeley County. If Future Utilization Has to be Divided Between
Two New Hospitals, Neither will be Financially Feasible**

	2013	2014	2015	TOTAL
Berkeley Regional Medical Center				
Adjusted Net Income (Loss) if Berkeley County Utilization is Reduced by Half	(\$8,285,663)	(\$6,396,966)	(\$5,984,884)	(\$20,667,513)
Roper St. Francis Hospital Berkeley				
Adjusted Net Income (Loss) if Berkeley County Utilization is Reduced by Half	(\$16,534,360)	(\$12,009,026)	(\$9,734,299)	(\$38,277,685)
TOTAL PROVIDER LOSS				(\$58,945,198)

Note: Roper St. Francis Berkeley losses are larger because of debt financing and associated interest expense.

000869

RECORD 005342

Joint Exhibit 001-0882

NEXSEN | PRUET

Ralph W. Barbier
Member
Admitted in SC

May 29, 2009

VIA EMAIL

barretkl@dhec.sc.gov

Kelly Barrett

Certificate of Need

SC Department of Health and Environmental Control

1777 St. Julian Place

Columbia, SC 29204

- Re: (1) Certificate of Need Application by Roper St. Francis Hospital - Berkeley for the construction of a 50 bed hospital at Carnes Crossroads, Berkeley County, South Carolina
- (2) Certificate of Need Application by Trident Medical Center, LLC for the construction of a 50 bed hospital in Moncks Corner, South Carolina

Charleston

Charlotte

Columbia

Greensboro

Greenville

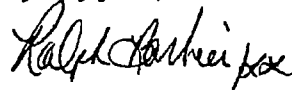
Hilton Head

Myrtle Beach

Dear Ms. Barrett:

Pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act SC Code Ann. § 30-4-10 et seq., I hereby request a copy of Trident Medical Center, LLC's letter in response to the project review meeting in the referenced matters. Please call me when the copies are ready, and we will send a courier. If you have any questions, please contact me. Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Very truly yours,



Ralph W. Barbier

cc: Jody Hamm (via email)
hammjm@dhec.sc.gov

1230 Main Street
Suite 700 (29201)
PO Drawer 2426
Columbia, SC 29202
www.nexsenpruet.com

T 803.540.2004
F 803.727.1404
E RBarbier@nexsenpruet.com
Nexsen Pruet Adams Kieemeier, LLC
Attorneys and Counselors at Law

000870

NPCOL1:1705403.1-LT-(RWB) 025952

RECORD 005343



C. Earl Hunter, Commissioner

Promoting and protecting the health of the public and the environment

CERTIFIED MAIL

91 7108 2133 3933 7171 9150

June 26, 2009

Jim Rardin, Vice President
Trident Health System
9330 Medical Plaza Drive
Charleston, South Carolina 29406

Re: Berkeley Medical Center
Moncks Corner, South Carolina

Dear Mr. Rardin:

The Department has determined that the Berkeley Medical Center and the Roper St. Francis Hospital - Berkeley applications are not competing applications as defined by Regulation 61-15 "Certification of Need for Health Facilities and Services" Section 103.6. The Department has determined the applications are not competing because the beds used for the Roper St. Francis Hospital - Berkeley project will be a permanent bed transfer, not a bed increase; therefore, the bed need will not be exceeded. In addition, the benefits of improve accessibility to the citizens of Berkeley County were weighed against any potential duplication of services.

It is the decision of this Department that a Certificate of Need be issued to Berkeley Medical Center in Moncks Corner, South Carolina for the construction to establish a fifty (50) bed acute care hospital through the transfer of 50 acute care beds from the bed need generated by Trident Medical Center to include a Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) unit and a Computed Tomography (CT) scanner; the facility will be located adjacent to the current site of the Moncks Corner Medical Center at the intersection of Martin Luther King Drive and Highway 17A; conversion of the existing Moncks Corner Medical Center into a medical office building housing physician offices and clinics.

The decision is based on the following:

1. The application is consistent with Chapter II Section G.1(A)(4)(d) for General Acute Hospital bed need methodology and the Certificate of Need Standards for Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) services as stated in the 2004-2005 South Carolina Health Plan;

000871

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Health Regulation

2600 Bull Street • Columbia, SC 29201 • www.scdhec.gov

RECORD 005344

Mr. Jim Rardin
June 26, 2009
Page 2

2. The applicant has adequately demonstrated the need for the project within the application;
3. The project will increase accessibility and availability of services for residents of Berkeley County;
4. The project appears to be financially feasible based upon the information available;
5. The applicant has submitted substantial letters of community and physician support for the project;
6. Upon review and consideration of all materials submitted by affected parties, the Department concludes there should be minimal impact upon other facilities in the proposed service area; and
7. The applicant has considered the distribution of acute care services in relation to the target population and the effect of the project in meeting the growing demands of the service area.

The Department makes the following findings pursuant to Section 501, Regulation No. 61-15, Certification of Need for Health Facilities and Services:

1. The capital and operating costs of the proposal and their potential impact on patient charges are reasonable;
2. Superior alternatives to such services in terms of cost, efficiency, or appropriateness do not exist and that the development of such alternatives is not practicable;
3. In the case of new construction, alternatives to new construction (e.g., modernization or sharing arrangements) have been considered;
4. Patients will experience serious problems in terms of costs, availability or accessibility, or such other problems as may be identified by the Department, in obtaining care of the type proposed in the absence of the project.

The additional finding required by Section 501.5 of Regulation No. 61-15, Certification of Need for Health Facilities and Services is not applicable to this project.

The following appeal procedures are in effect beginning July 1, 2006, pursuant to 2006 Act No. 387:

000872

1. This decision of the S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control (Department) becomes the final agency decision fifteen (15) days after notice of the

Mr. Jim Rardin
June 26, 2009
Page 3

decision has been mailed to the applicant or his agent unless a written request for final review is filed with the Department by the applicant or an affected person.

2. An applicant or affected person who wishes to appeal this decision must file a written request for final review with the Clerk of the Board at the following address or by facsimile at 803-898-3323:

Clerk of the Board
SC DHEC
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, SC 29201

3. The request for final review should include the following:
 - a) the grounds on which the Department's decision is challenged and the specific changes sought in the decision;
 - b) a statement of any significant issues or factors the Board should consider in deciding how to handle the matter; and
 - c) a copy of the Department's decision or action under review.
4. In order to be timely, a request for final review must be received by the Clerk of the Board within 15 days after notice of the Department decision has been mailed to the applicant or his agent. If the 15th day occurs on a weekend or State holiday, the request is due to be received by the Clerk of the Board on the next working day. The request for final review must be received by the Clerk of the Board by 5:00 pm on the date it is due.
5. If a timely request for final review is filed with the Clerk of the Board, the Clerk will provide additional information regarding procedures.
6. The Board of Health and Environmental Control has 60 days from the date of receipt of a request for final review to conduct a final review conference. The conference may be conducted by the Board, its designee, or a committee of three members of the Board appointed by the chair.
7. If a final review conference is not conducted within 60 days, the Department decision becomes the final agency decision, and a party may request a contested case hearing before the Administrative Law Court within 30 days after the deadline for the final review conference.

000873

Mr. Jim Rardin
June 26, 2009
Page 4

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact us at (803) 545-4200.

Sincerely,

Beverly Brandt

Beverly A. Brandt, Chief
Bureau of Health Facilities and Services Development

cc: Roper St. Francis Healthcare
East Cooper Regional Medical Center

000874

Certificate of Need Summary of Department Findings

I. Project Information:

Facility: Berkeley Medical Center

Address: Intersection of Martin Luther King Drive and Highway 17A, Moncks Corner, Berkeley County, South Carolina 29461

Project Reference: Construction to establish a fifty (50) bed acute care hospital by expanding the Trident Medical Center to include a Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) unit and a Computed Tomography (CT) scanner located adjacent to the current site of the Moncks Corner Medical Center; conversion of the existing Moncks Corner Medical Center into a medical office building housing physician offices and clinics.

Project Description: This project entails the construction of a new three-story 145,150 square foot facility on a leased three acre site.

Berkeley Medical Center will provide general acute care hospital services. These services include 36 acute care beds and 8 Intensive Care Unit beds, Level I nursery services, 6 post-partum beds, 3 surgical operating rooms, an Emergency Department and various outpatient services.

Acute care services to be offered include the following: Emergency Medicine, Endocrinology, Otolaryngology, Gastroenterology, General Medicine, General Surgery, Obstetrics/Gynecology, Orthopaedics, Plastic Surgery, Pulmonary Medicine, Physical Rehabilitation, Urology, and Medical Imaging.

Ancillary services to be offered include: Diagnostic Imaging (64 slice CT scanner, 1.5T MRI unit, mammography, x-ray, ultrasound), Laboratory, Respiratory Therapy, Pharmacy and Special Testing.

Emergency Services will also include a helicopter pad for emergency transport to tertiary care facilities.

The facility will be configured as follows:

First Floor - Public and Administration Areas, Surgical Services and Endoscopy, Emergency Services, Patient Support, Central Support, Ancillary Services

Second Floor - Women's Services - 6 Labor and Delivery Rooms (LDRs), 6 Post-Partum Rooms, 2 C-Section rooms, Well-Baby nursery, 24 acute care beds

Third Floor - 8 ICU beds, 12 acute care beds

Ownership: This facility is licensed by Trident Medical Center, LLC and will be owned by Trident Medical Center.

Profit or Non-Profit Status: For Profit

000875

II. Staff Summary

A. Total Project Cost. The total project cost for the proposed project is \$115,000,000. The costs are itemized as follows:

Land	\$3,200,000
Construction	\$57,256,075
Architect's Fee	\$4,009,477
Equipment Costs	\$27,149,815
Financing Costs	\$7,357,778
Other	<u>\$16,026,855</u>
Total	\$115,000,000

Number of buildings	One
Number of stories	Three

Square Footage	145,150 s.f.

Total Project Cost/Square Foot	\$582.50

B. Financing. The application includes a letter from Mr. Keith M. Giger, Vice President, Finance for Hospital Corporation of America (HCA) indicating that HCA will provide the financing to cover the cost of construction, renovation, equipment and development of the project, and that funding will be provided through an intercompany loan. HCA will also provide any necessary working capital for the project. The following information was offered:

1. As of June 30, 2008, HCA owned and operated 161 hospitals, 99 free-standing surgery centers and facilities which provide extensive outpatient and ancillary services in 20 states, and England. Affiliates of HCA are also partners in joint ventures that own and operate eight hospitals and eight free-standing surgery centers which are accounted for using the equity method.
2. For the twelve months ended June 30, 2008, HCA generated \$1.4 billion of cash flow from operating activities.
3. HCA has revolving credit facilities totally \$4 billion.

Information presented by Trident consultant Richard Baehr at Project Review alleged that if both the Roper and Trident projects were approved, the financial results would be disastrous for both systems. He stated the losses would total approximately \$59 million for the two hospitals combined over three years and over \$15 million for the third year alone. However, both hospitals showed a profit by the third year of operation, and the financial statements provided by both hospitals support the systems and corporations had adequate assets for the projects. Mr. Baehr's projected loss of approximately \$60 million was based on his opinion that utilization would have to be divided between two new hospitals and he provided a table with the adjusted net income (loss) if Berkeley County utilization is reduced by half. However, projected utilization and population growth supports that the development of two 50-bed hospitals is feasible.

In addition, Summerville Medical Center in Dorchester County is located only 6.2 miles from Trident Medical Center in North Charleston. Despite being only 6.2 miles apart, both facilities have very high utilization. This is supported by the current 2008-2009 Health Plan, which shows a total need of 80 new beds for both hospitals combined. This is reflective of their growing patient population.

000876

C. Justification. The applicant has provided a justification of need located in the file in its entirety; however, the synopsis is as follows.

Justification Overview: A hospital has not been located in Berkeley County since 1975. Trident has operated various sub-acute services at Moncks Corner Medical Center since 1983. Under the 2004-2005 South Carolina Health Plan ("Plan"), Trident Medical Center shows a facility-specific need for forty-two (42) acute care beds. Twenty-five (25) skilled nursing beds were converted to acute care beds, leaving seventeen (17) remaining beds. These are proposed to be a 50 bed unit as Berkeley Medical Center in order to provide for a cost-effective addition.

Trident intends to replace the exiting Moncks Corner Medical Center, which houses a free-standing emergency department and an outpatient center, with a new acute care community hospital in order to improve the delivery of healthcare services to Berkeley County. Establishment of Berkeley Medical Center will provide a significant positive impact to the residents of Moncks Corner and surrounding communities who currently have to travel out of the local area for inpatient care. The proposed new hospital will be supported by the existing resources and support systems currently in use throughout the Trident Health System, with this locally based and existing and established infrastructure ensuring the proposed project can be established and operated in a cost effective and efficient manner.

The justification for this project is based on:

- Needed access to care for Berkeley County
- Projected population growth for Berkeley County
- Strong utilization in the past for Trident Health System facilities, which have also resulted in a bed need
- No unnecessary duplication of services since a hospital currently does not exist in Berkeley County
- Financial feasibility

The population growth in the tri-county area will permit all of this area's existing and approved acute care hospitals to maintain healthy levels of inpatient utilization. The occupancy rates at the other tri-county facilities has also been historically strong. As Berkeley County's population moves north, the residents of northern and central Berkeley County will face increasingly difficult access and availability to basic acute care hospital services.

Proposed Service Area Definition:

The proposed project is projected to primarily meet the needs of residents in Berkeley and Dorchester Counties. The service area includes zip codes in northern Berkeley County that surround Lake Moultrie, as well as Zip Code 29483 in Dorchester County. Zip Code 29483 is also served by Summerville Medical Center and is as close if not closer to Moncks Corner as it is to Summerville.

Population Projections:

Substantial growth is projected to occur in Berkeley and Dorchester Counties. The following table summarizes the projected growth. Between 2005 and 2020, the population of Berkeley County is projected to grow by 20.9 percent, which equates to 32,000 persons. This is an annual rate of growth of 1.3 percent. In 2020, Berkeley County is expected to have over 183,000 residents. Dorchester County's population is projected to grow by 24.9 percent from 2005-2020, which is an increase of approximately 28,000 persons. Charleston County is projected to grow by 8.0 percent during this period, which is approximately 26,000 persons. In addition, for the 2005 population, the age distribution for person 65 years of age and older was 9.3% in Berkeley

000877

County (14,165 persons), 9.5% in Dorchester County (10,765 persons) and 12.0 percent in Charleston County (39,605 persons).

The table below summarizes population projections for Berkeley, Charleston and Dorchester Counties from 2005 to 2020.

TABLE A POPULATION PROJECTIONS BERKELEY, CHARLESTON & DORCHESTER COUNTIES 2005-2020						
County	Projected Population				Percent Increase 2005-2020	Average Annual Rate of Growth
	2005	2010	2015	2020		
Berkeley	151,798	162,370	172,940	183,520	20.9%	1.3%
Charleston	330,381	338,140	347,910	356,680	8.0%	0.5%
Dorchester	112,806	122,170	131,530	140,900	24.9%	1.5%
Total	594,985	623,680	652,380	681,100	14.5%	0.9%

Source: South Carolina Budget and Control Board, Office of Research and Statistics

A Claritas population projection by zip code averaged the percent of increased growth by county from 2008-2013. The population of Berkeley County is projected to increase by 6.3 percent and Dorchester County's population is projected to increase by 7.3 percent for this period.

Every county in South Carolina that, like Berkeley County, has a population between 100,000 and 199,000 persons has well in excess of 100 hospital beds in service. For example, Pickens County had a 2006 population of 120,000 with 164 beds and two hospitals; Beaufort County had a 2006 population of 135,480 with 262 beds and two hospitals. Even more telling, however, are the counties that have significantly less population than Berkeley County, but still have well in excess of 100 hospital beds. There are eleven counties with a 2006 population of less than 100,000 persons (range is 55,390 to 94,780), that have in excess of 100 beds each. Two counties, Darlington and Georgetown Counties, each have two hospitals with a total of 165 and 255 beds per county, respectively. The remaining counties with nine counties (Cherokee, Oconee, Union, Greenwood, Kershaw, Lancaster, Marion, Colleton and Orangeburg) average a total of 181 beds. (Source: 2008-2009 SC Health Plan)

Table B presents 2005 US Census estimates for population by age group. All three counties have large percentages of persons in the 45 to 64 age cohort, who will represent a significant source of acute admissions in the coming decades.

000878

TABLE B 2005 AGE DISTRIBUTION BERKELEY, CHARLESTON & DORCHESTER COUNTIES					
2005 Population					
County	Under 18	18-44	45-64	65 & Over	Total
Berkeley	40,031	59,828	37,649	14,165	151,673
Charleston	77,727	130,907	82,129	39,605	330,368
Dorchester	29,037	44,784	28,272	10,765	112,858
Total	146,795	235,519	148,050	64,535	594,899
Percentage of 2005 Population					
County	Under 18	18-44	45-64	65 & Over	Total
Berkeley	26.4%	39.4%	24.8%	9.3%	100.0%
Charleston	23.5%	39.6%	24.9%	12.0%	100.0%
Dorchester	25.7%	39.7%	25.1%	9.5%	100.0%
Total	24.7%	39.6%	24.9%	10.8%	100.0%
Source: Population Division, US Census Bureau Note 2005 Census Projections differ slightly					

Table E focuses on the population growth and age distribution of the Zip Codes that have been identified as the Berkeley Medical Center primary service area. The projections indicate the population is large enough to support a 50-bed acute care hospital.

TABLE E POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE AND ZIP CODE: BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER PRIMARY SERVICE AREA 2008 AND 2013													
		2008				2013				Percent Increase 2008-2013			
ZIP Code	Location	Under 65	65 to 74	75 & Over	Total	Under 65	65 to 74	75 & Over	Total	Under 65	65 to 74	75 & Over	Total
29483	Summerville	53,123	3,541	2,254	58,918	58,386	5,178	2,885	66,537	9.9%	46.2%	31.5%	12.9%
29461	Moncks Corner	22,000	1,839	1,370	25,209	22,240	2,294	1,534	26,068	1.1%	24.7%	12.0%	3.4%
29479	Saint Stephen	5,828	490	392	6,711	5,694	582	400	6,676	-2.3%	18.8%	2.0%	-0.5%
29431	Bonneau	5,489	522	396	6,407	5,749	868	443	6,860	4.7%	28.0%	11.9%	7.1%
29436	Cross	3,585	381	247	4,213	3,473	436	270	4,179	-3.1%	14.4%	8.3%	-0.8%
29468	Pineville	1,975	198	132	2,305	1,785	220	143	2,148	-9.8%	11.1%	8.3%	-6.8%
29485	Summerville	37,473	2,500	1,648	41,622	43,140	3,817	2,233	49,190	15.1%	52.7%	35.4%	18.2%
29445	Goose Creek	45,302	2,524	1,161	48,987	44,942	3,418	1,558	49,918	-0.8%	35.4%	34.0%	1.9%
Total		174,776	11,995	7,601	194,372	185,419	18,611	8,544	211,574	6.1%	38.5%	25.6%	8.9%
Source: Claritas													

Moncks Corner is a growing community. According to the SC Budget and Control Board Office of Research and Statistics, the population of the Moncks Corner grew by 15.7 percent between 2000-2007.

Market Share:

As shown below, based upon discharge data, Trident Health System captured 52.9 percent of the market share of Berkeley County in 2006 for inpatient admissions. Additional data indicates a 62.0 percent market share in Dorchester County, and a 9.2 percent market share in Charleston

000879

County. It is noteworthy that in the 2004-2005 Plan, the Trident hospital system showed a need for 62 beds, but the 2008-2009 Plan shows a system need for 80 beds.

TABLE I
CALENDAR YEAR 2006 MARKET SHARE OF TRIDENT HEALTH SYSTEM
IN BERKELEY, CHARLESTON & DORCHESTER COUNTIES

County	ZIP Code	Trident System All Other Provider		State Total	Trident System Market Share
		Discharges	Discharges		
BERKELEY COUNTY	29430	1	0	1	100.00%
	29431	448	332	780	57.44%
	29434	49	38	87	56.32%
	29436	387	291	678	57.08%
	29445	3,186	2,462	5,648	56.41%
	29450	24	389	413	5.81%
	29453	83	124	207	40.10%
	29456	1,608	1,051	2,659	60.47%
	29461	2,021	1,757	3,778	53.49%
	29468	218	183	401	54.36%
	29469	39	58	97	40.21%
	29479	563	500	1,063	52.96%
	29492	37	526	563	6.57%
Berkeley County Subtotal		8,664	7,711	16,375	52.91%

Utilization:

The following table provides 2006 utilization data which indicates that a substantial increase in Trident's acute bed inventory is needed.

TABLE G ACUTE BED INVENTORIES AND INPATIENT UTILIZATION BERKELEY, DORCHESTER & CHARLESTON COUNTIES: 2006				
County/Provider	Licensed Beds	2006 Patient Days	2006 Percent Occupancy	2006 Tri-County Market Share
<u>Berkeley County</u>				
None	0	0	0	0
<u>Charleston County</u>				
Trident Medical Center	271	77,477	78.3%	19.7%
MUSC Medical Center	604	133,975	60.8%	34.1%
Roper Hospital	401	87,576	59.8%	22.3%
Bon Secours St Francis Xavier	204	41,193	55.3%	10.5%
East Cooper Medical Center	140	19,904	39.0%	5.1%
Subtotal Charleston County	1,620	360,125	60.9%	
<u>Dorchester County</u>				
Summerville Medical Center	94	24,130	70.3%	6.1%
Subtotal Dorchester County	94	24,130	70.3%	6.1%
TOTAL	1,714	384,255	61.4%	97.8%
Source: DRAFT 2008-2009 South Carolina Health Plan				
Note: 25 SNF beds were not converted to Med/Surg beds at Trident Medical Center until 2008.				

An admissions forecast for non-Trident System providers also indicates the following comparing the percent increase in admissions over 2006:

County	2012	2013	2014
Berkeley	9.8%	11.1%	12.5%

Charleston 3.7% 4.2% 4.8%
 Dorchester 11.6% 13.3% 14.9%
 (Source: SC Budget and Control Board, Office of Research and Statistics)

As with the inpatient utilization projections, it is assumed that the Trident Health System market share of all outpatient services will remain at 2007 levels. Forecast levels of out patient utilization are as follows:

Forecast Berkeley Medical Center Utilization	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
ER Visits	17,418	17,592	17,769	17,950	18,136
Ambulatory Surgery Procedures	1,555	1,573	1,592	1,611	1,630
Other Outpatient Visits	23,701	23,967	24,239	24,517	24,802

Note that despite being located only 6.2 miles apart, Trident Medical Center and Summerville Medical Center both have very high utilization, and this high utilization is supported by the 2008-2008 SC Health Plan's total bed need of 80 new beds to serve a growing patient population. Therefore, the additional beds Trident is requesting are needed to meet the growing demands of Trident's existing service area.

The following table projects the percent occupancy of the proposed hospital based upon the reallocation of Trident's system internal market share. The applicant states therefore there will be no adverse impact on any existing provider outside of the Trident system.

Forecast Berkeley Medical Center Utilization	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Tri-County Non-Specialty, Non-Tertiary Patient Days	6,851	9,015	11,701	11,847	11,996
Other Non-Specialty, Non-Tertiary Patient Days	361	474	616	624	631
Total Non-Specialty, Non-Tertiary Patient Days	7,212	9,490	12,317	12,470	12,628
ADC	19.8	26.0	33.7	34.2	34.6
Proposed Bed Addition	50	50	50	50	50
Percent Occupancy of Proposed Bed Addition	39.5%	52.0%	67.5%	68.3%	69.2%

Proposed Services:

The applicant intends to provide fixed permanent Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) services at the proposed hospital. The volume estimates are reasonable and reflect future population growth as shown below.

TABLE J PROJECTION OF DEMAND FOR MRI SERVICES BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER PRIMARY SERVICE AREA									
	ZIP Code								Total
	94511	94512	94513	94514	94515	94516	94517	94518	
Trident System 2007 MRI Procedures	176	118	1,077	709	30	157	1,738	1,364	5,389
Phoenix Community Market Share of Trident System Procedures	80.0%	80.0%	2.0%	80.0%	80.0%	80.0%	20.0%	2.0%	
Phoenix Community Base 2007 Volume	141	94	22	587	24	126	348	27	1,348
Annual Projected Rate of Population Increase or Decline	1.4%	-0.2%	0.4%	0.7%	-1.4%	-0.1%	2.5%	3.4%	
Projected MRI Volume									
2012	151	94	22	587	22	125	393	32	1,425.
2013	153	93	22	590	22	125	402	33	1,441
2014	155	93	22	594	22	125	412	34	1,458
2015	157	93	22	598	21	125	422	36	1,475
2016	159	93	22	602	21	124	433	37	1,492

Source: Trident Medical Center Internal Records
Claritas Population Projections

D. Applicable Plan:

The application was accepted for filing on August 13, 2008. The 2004-2005 South Carolina Health Plan was approved by the S.C. Board of Health and Environmental Control and became effective on October 15, 2004, for all but the Open Heart Surgery Section and the Ambulatory Surgery Facility Section, which became effective on January 14, 2005. Therefore this project is to be reviewed under the 2004-2005 South Carolina Health Plan.

E. Applicable Standards:

The 2004-2005 South Carolina Health Plan addresses the methodology that must be met for Certificate of Need approval for General Acute Hospital beds under Section G.1(A)(4)(d) for General Acute Hospital bed need methodology, which states: "Should there be a need shown for additional beds for a hospital, then an increase may be approved. In order to provide for a cost-effective addition, up to the greater of 50 beds or the actual projected number of additional beds may be approved, provided the hospital can document and demonstrate the need for additional beds."

Under the 2004-2005 South Carolina Health Plan ("Plan"), Trident Medical Center shows a facility-specific need for forty-two (42) acute care beds. Twenty-five (25) skilled nursing beds were converted to acute care beds, leaving seventeen (17) remaining beds in the facility's bed pool.

F. Financial Feasibility

The applicant has provided a projected nine year budget for Trident Health System from 2008 to 2016, with and without the Berkeley Medical Center, and for the Berkeley Medical Center from 2012 to 2016. Year 3 for Berkeley Medical Center shows a positive net income.

Berkeley Medical Center Project Financial Projections:

	Year 1 (2012)	Year 2	Year 3
Gross Revenue	\$93,652,613	\$123,667,300	\$157,381,038
Net Revenue	\$25,723,051	\$32,425,920	\$39,654,514

000882

Pretax Income	\$(4,575,850)	\$(2,855,146)	\$69,553

Trident Health System Financial Projections- New System Total After Conversion:

	<u>Year 1 (2012)</u>	<u>Year 2</u>	<u>Year 3</u>
Gross Revenue	\$1,874,852,561	\$2,047,242,878	\$2,422,811,100.
Net Revenue	\$486,434,246	\$515,151,345	\$546,010,910
Pretax Income	\$39,510,039	\$39,887,135	\$41,534,206

According to the applicant, the proposed charges for Berkeley Medical Center are consistent with those in the Trident System and are comparable with other healthcare facilities in the region.

F. Staffing

Proposed staffing by the applicant includes:

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Total Full time equivalent employees	145.7	160.4	168.0	177.4

Breakdown using Joint Annual Report Categories:

Administrative	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7
RNs	68.4	75.3	78.9	83.3
LPNs	3.7	4.1	4.3	4.5
Nsg Aides	11.7	12.8	13.5	14.2
Radiology Techs	4.0	4.4	4.6	4.8
Laboratory Techs	5.4	5.9	6.2	6.5
Pharmacists	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.8
Pharmacy Techs	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3
Respiratory Therapists	3.5	3.9	4.0	4.3
All other health professionals and Technical personnel	25.4	28.0	29.4	31.0
All other non-health professionals and Non-technical personnel	18.0	19.8	20.7	21.9

F. Indigent Care Plan

The applicant has provided an indigent care plan with the following amounts in the projected budget:

	<u>Budget Year 1</u>	<u>Budget Year 2</u>
Indigent Care (Total \$ Amount)	\$1,605,289	\$2,190,216
Gross Revenue	\$93,652,613	\$123,667,300
Indigent Care as a % of GR	1.7%	1.8%

I. Cost Containment

The applicant addressed cost containment and quality of care in the following manner:

000883

The proposed project will foster cost containment and improve quality of health care services to the rapidly growing southeastern region of South Carolina, namely the tri-county area of Berkeley, Charleston, and Dorchester Counties. The proposed project will allow Trident Health System to expand its continuum of care by increasing Berkeley County and surrounding area communities' accessibility to general acute health care services. Because substantial development of residential communities are currently taking place in this area, the proposed project will meet the current and future healthcare needs of this community.

In addition, because Berkeley Medical Center will be a part of the Trident Health System and a member of the HCA network of facilities, it will be possible to achieve certain economies of operations and scale. HCA offers a broad resource base of administrative and technical expertise in hospital operations as well as centralized purchasing, distribution, payroll, billing, collections, employee benefits, regulatory compliance, quality resources, and IT support. These shared services and programs result in real and ongoing economies of operations for all of the hospitals in the system. In addition, because of the common bond among hospital personnel from HCA facilities all over the country, they share useful ideas that save costs and improve their quality of care.

J. Letters of Support

Substantial letters of support have been received from physicians and the community. There are approximately 3000 letters of support. The applicant provided an index that includes approximately 200 letters of support from physicians, businesses, various councils and boards, city officials, state government officials and federal government officials. Letters of support were also received from the Medical University of South Carolina and East Cooper Regional Medical Center.

In addition, letters of support have been received supporting both Roper St. Francis Berkeley application and Berkeley Medical Center applications, to include the members of the Berkeley County Legislative Delegation and the mayors of Goose Creek, Moncks Corner, St. Stephens, Jamestown and Bonneau.

K. Experience of the Applicant

Trident Health System has provided healthcare services to the citizens of Berkeley, Dorchester and Charleston Counties for over thirty-five years. With services ranging from open-heart surgery to community education, Trident Health System has expanded through the years to deliver comprehensive medical care to a rapidly growing primary service population, while adapting its services to the changing needs of its patient population. The Trident Health System employs nearly 2500 people with a medical staff of more than 500 physicians.

III. Staff Findings:

The proposed project has been found to be consistent with all applicable items of criteria as outlined in Section 802 of Regulation No. 61-15. The most important criteria in the review of this application are as follows:

1. Compliance with the 2004-2005 South Carolina Health Plan – 1

000884

Berkeley Medical Center's proposal for construction to establish a fifty (50) bed acute care hospital by expanding Trident Medical Center is consistent under the 201

South Carolina Health Plan under which it is being reviewed in accordance with the bed need methodology outlined on pages II-7 through II-9 as it relates to the need for additional beds. Section G.1(A)(4)(d) for General Acute Hospital bed need methodology states "Should there be a need shown for additional beds for a hospital, then an increase may be approved. In order to provide for a cost-effective addition, up to the greater of 50 beds or the actual projected number of additional beds may be approved, provided the hospital can document and demonstrate the need for additional beds."

Under the 2004-2005 South Carolina Health Plan ("Plan"), Trident Medical Center shows a facility-specific need for forty-two (42) acute care beds. Twenty-five (25) skilled nursing beds were converted to acute care beds, leaving seventeen (17) remaining beds. These are proposed to be a 50 bed unit in order to provide for a cost-effective addition.

2. Community Need Documentation – 2a, 2b, 2c, 2e

The applicant has adequately documented its target population based upon historical acute care patient origin and market shares. The service area includes zip codes in northern Berkeley County that surround Lake Moultrie, as well as Zip Code 29483 in Dorchester County. Population estimates show significant estimated growth. As identified by the 2004-2005 Plan, Trident Medical Center has a need for 42 additional beds. It is noteworthy that the current, 2008-2009 Plan identifies even a greater need, with 56 beds identified as needed.

Based upon discharge data, Trident Health System captured 52.9 percent of the market share of Berkeley County in 2006 for inpatient admissions. Additional data indicates a 62.0 percent market share in Dorchester County, and a 9.2 percent market share in Charleston County.

Distribution (Accessibility) – 3a, 3b, 3c, 3d, 3e, 3f

There are currently no acute care hospitals in Berkeley County. The populations to be served by the proposed Berkeley Medical Center will reside primarily in Berkeley and Dorchester counties. The patients will be best served in an acute facility reasonably proximate to their homes and to the homes of their families. As the population centers of Berkeley and Dorchester Counties continue to move to the north and west, acute facilities in downtown Charleston and Charleston County will become increasingly difficult to access, especially with increased traffic congestion that can be expected to accompany population growth.

3. Financial Feasibility - 15

The applicant's projected income statements indicate an improvement in revenue over time, with year three showing a net positive income. The Trident System financial projection after the completion of the proposed hospital indicates Pretax Income as \$39,510, for Year 1(2012); \$39,887,135 for Year 2; and \$41,534,206 for Year 3.

As of June 30, 2008, HCA owned and operated 161 hospitals, 99 free-standing surgery centers and facilities which provide extensive outpatient and ancillary services in 26 states, and England. For the twelve months ended June 30, 2008, HCA generated \$1.4 billion of cash flow from operating activities. HCA has revolving credit facilities totally \$4 billion.

000885

4. Acceptability – 4a, 4b, 4c

Substantial letters of support have been received from physicians and the community. There are approximately 3000 letters of support. The applicant provided an index that includes approximately 200 letters of support from physicians, businesses, various councils and boards, city officials, state government officials and federal government officials. Letters of support were also received from the Medical University of South Carolina and East Cooper Regional Medical Center. In addition, letters of support have been received supporting both Roper St. Francis Berkeley application and Berkeley Medical Center applications, to include the members of the Berkeley County Legislative Delegation and the mayors of Goose Creek, Moncks Corner, St. Stephens, Jamestown and Bonneau.

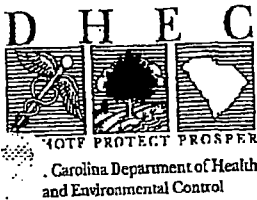
Adverse Effects on Other Facilities – 23a

There should be minimal impact upon other facilities in Charleston and Dorchester Counties. The utilization projections adequately documented that the proposed facility will not replicate or unnecessarily duplicate services that already exist in the service area. As Trident's current utilization at both of its existing hospitals demonstrates, there are not enough hospital beds in service to support the current patient population of North Charleston, Dorchester county and Berkeley county, and there are not nearly enough beds to serve the projected patient population growth in these service areas. The need for Trident to expand its acute bed inventory has been recognized in the SC Health Plan. All of the tri-county areas current acute care hospitals are operating in excess or near the standards published in the 2004-2005 Plan. Population growth alone and the resulting increase in market size is anticipated to offset any possible patient volume reductions.

5. Distribution – 22

There is no acute care hospital in Berkeley County, although the county's current and projected populations are large enough to support a small acute care hospital. The needs of the Berkeley County population for reasonable accessibility and convenient acute hospital services have been adequately demonstrated. Furthermore, every county in South Carolina that, like Berkeley County, has a population between 100,000 and 199,000 persons has well in excess of 100 hospital beds in service.

000886



INVOICE FOR SERVICES

Bureau of Financial Management / Sims/Aycock Building
2600 Bull St, Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Invoice No.

PC01916-6

Invoice To:
TRIDENT HEALTH SYSTEM
ATTN: JIM RARDIN, VICE-PRESIDENT
9330 MEDICAL PLAZA DR
CHARLESTON, SC 29406-

Ship To:
S.C. DHEC
Attention: Bureau of Financial Management
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Date:
8/14/2008

Terms:
DUE UPON RECEIPT

Department Name
Planning and Programs

Order Filled By:
BARRETKL

Description of Services: BERKELEY MEDICAL CENTER - CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW FIFTY (50) BED ACUTE CARE HOSPITAL. CON FILING FEE RCVD 8/13/2008 BY CHECK #000364.

Qty	Unit Description	Loc	Organ.	Fund	Account	Analytical	Unit Price	Amount
1	CON FILING FEE	400	402011	428015	4486701	0000000	\$500.00	\$500.00
Total:								\$500.00

Payment can be made by credit card by completing the below form or by visiting www.scdhec.com and clicking on "Invoice Payment" under the Quick Links.

Name as it appears on credit card

Telephone Number

Mailing Address

Master Card / Visa / Discover
Type of card (circle one)

Credit card Number

Expiration Date

Signature

000887

Note: Make checks payable to South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control, remit to above address to the Attention of: Bureau of Financial Management

RECORD 005360

TRIDENT REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER
9330 MEDICAL PLAZA DRIVE
CHARLESTON, SC 29406

REMITTANCE ADVICE
A8700 07/01

000364

INVOICE NO.	INVOICE DATE	DESCRIPTION	GROSS AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NET AMOUNT
MCMC-CON	8/11/08	CON for MCMC	\$500.00		\$500.00

COMPLETE THIS AREA FOR PATIENT REFUNDS

Patient No.	Patient Name	Admission Date (MMDDYY)	Discharge Date (MMDDYY)

THE BACK OF THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS AN ARTIFICIAL WATERMARK - HOLD AT AN ANGLE TO VIEW. IF WATERMARK IS NOT PRESENT, DO NOT NEGOTIATE THIS ITEM.

TRIDENT REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER
9330 MEDICAL PLAZA DRIVE
CHARLESTON, SC 29406

VOID IF NOT PRINTED ON A MULTI-COLORED BACKGROUND OR WHITE PAPER

VOID AFTER 90 DAYS

*******PAY*******
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS & 00/100

Date: **8/11/08**

\$500.00

TO THE ORDER OF
 SC DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
 BUREAU OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
 PO BOX 100103
 COLUMBIA, SC 29202-3103

[Signature]

⑈000364⑈ ⑆064000046⑆ 7021502989⑈

RECORD 005361

000886

Chances
3/3/09
**Nelson
Mullins**

Copy 220
Mr. Kelly
Nelson Mullins Riley & Scarborough LLP
Attorneys and Counselors at Law
1320 Main Street / 17th Floor / Columbia, SC 29201
Tel: 803.799.2000 Fax: 803.256.7500
www.nelsonmullins.com

Tammie M. Pope
Senior Paralegal
Tel: 803.255.9561
tammie.pope@nelsonmullins.com

March 3, 2009

Via Facsimile

Jody M. Hamm, Director
Freedom of Information Office
South Carolina Department of Health
and Environmental Control
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, SC 29201

RE: Berkeley Medical Center (Trident) CON application for a 50 bed hospital in Berkeley
County submitted on 8/13/08

Roper St. Francis Hospital - Berkeley CON application for a 50-bed hospital in Berkeley
County submitted on 12/10/08

Dear Mr. Hamm:

Pursuant to the South Carolina Freedom of Information Act, I am writing to request copies of the
following materials in the above-referenced CON files that I reviewed today:

Roper file: Bates pages 1-474; 963-983; 11 pages in the file beginning with the page after bates number
983.

Trident file: Bates pages 1-42 *Berkeley Medical Ctr.*

Because I marked a limited number of pages in the two above named files, I hope they can be provided
on an expedited basis. Please call me when they are copied and I will be happy to send someone to
pick them up.

Thank you for your assistance and please do not hesitate to call me if you need any additional
information.

Very truly yours,

Tammie M. Pope

Tammie M. Pope
Senior Paralegal

TMP

cc: Kelly Barrett (via e-mail)

000889

Atlanta • Boston • Charleston • Charlotte • Columbia • Greenville • Myrtle Beach • Raleigh • Tallahassee • Washington, DC • Winston-Salem

RECORD 005362

1+803.255.5505

NMRS,LLP

10:12:22 a.m. 06-17-2009

2 / 2

0906153

**Nelson
Mullins****Nelson Mullins Riley & Scarborough LLP**

Attorneys and Counselors at Law

320 Main Street / 17th Floor / Columbia, SC 29201

Tel: 803.799.2000 Fax: 803.256.7500

www.nelsonmullins.com

Tammie M. Pope

Senior Paralegal

Tel: 803.255.9561

tammie.pope@nelsonmullins.com

June 17, 2009

Via Facsimile

Jody M. Hamm, Director
 Freedom of Information Office
 South Carolina Department of Health
 and Environmental Control
 2600 Bull Street
 Columbia, SC 29201

RE: CON Application of Palmetto Health Baptist Parkridge for
 76-Bed Acute Care Hospital
 Submitted 10/20/06; and

CON Application of Spartanburg Regional Medical Center for
 48-Bed Hospital (Village at Pelham Center)
 Submitted on 5/31/05

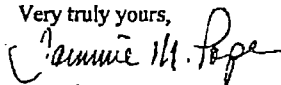
CON Application of Bon Secours St. Francis Health System
 for St. Francis Millennium, a 52-bed satellite hospital in Greenville, SC
 Submitted in October 2008

CON Application of Trident Medical Center, LLC for the
 Construction of a new 50-bed hospital in Berkeley County, SC
 Submitted on 8/13/08

Dear Mr. Hamm:

Pursuant to the South Carolina Freedom of Information Act, I am writing to request the opportunity to review the above-referenced CON application files. Please let me know when they have been pulled, and I will come to the CON office to review them and mark the pages of which I'd like to have copies made. Thank you for your assistance and please do not hesitate to call me if you need any additional information.

Very truly yours,



Tammie M. Pope
 Senior Paralegal

RECEIVED

JUN 17 2009

Freedom of
Information Office

TMP

cc: Kelly Barrett
 Laura Stone

Atlanta • Boston • Charleston • Charlotte • Columbia • Greenville • Myrtle Beach • Raleigh • Tallahassee • Washington, DC • Winston-Salem

000890

RECORD 005363

1+803 255 5506

NMRS,LLP

10:12:05 a.m. 06-17-2009

1-2

Nelson Mullins

Nelson Mullins Riley & Scarborough LLP
1320 Main Street / 17th Floor
Post Office Box 11070 (29211-1070)
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
Tel: (803) 799-2000 Fax: (803) 256-7500
www.nelsonmullins.com

Facsimile Cover Sheet

TO:	<u>Jody M. Hamun</u>	FAX No.	<u>(803) 898-3816</u>
COMPANY:	<u>DHEC</u>	PHONE No.	<u></u>
TO:	<u>Kelly Barrett</u>	FAX No.	<u>(803) 545-4579</u>
COMPANY:	<u>DHEC</u>	PHONE No.	<u></u>
LOCATION:	<u>Columbia, SC</u>	PAGES:	<u>2</u> including cover sheet

* * *

FROM:	<u>Tammie M. Pope</u>	DID No.	<u>803.255.9561</u>
RETURN TO:	<u>Cindy Bass</u>	FAX No.	<u>803.255.5506</u>
DATE/TIME:	<u>June 17, 2009 at 10:26 AM</u>	FILE No.	<u>05946/01509</u>
COMMENTS:			

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: The information contained in this facsimile message may be attorney privileged and confidential information and is intended only for the use of the individual or entity named above. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible to deliver it to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please immediately notify us by telephone, and return the original message to us at the above address via the U.S. Postal Service. Thank you.

IF YOU DID NOT RECEIVE ALL PAGES, PLEASE CALL BACK AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

FAX Page 1

000891

6/22/09

Document Review at DHEC

1. SRHS Village at Pelham - App + Ex's.

Not bates stamped

Copied app thru Decision Ltr.

2. Parkridge II - App + Ex's.

93-551

599-611 Proformas (expanded per request)

3. St. Francis Millennium - Ex's. only

1-390

391-430

4. Incent Berkeley - App + Ex's.

pp 43-650

006892